

---

# AMQ

## Specification Guide

### Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.L (U.S.) and 156.L (Canada), dated April 15, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Trademarks contained herein are the property of AMQ Solutions, LLC or their respective owner.

<b>General</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Furniture</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Seating</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>Resources</b>	<b>521</b>
<b>Furniture Finishes</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>Seating Finishes</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>526</b>

## Orders

### Orders

Please send P.O.s to [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com).

### Cancellations

Orders may be cancelled within 48 hours of order placement in writing via email to [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com). Please note that orders are not officially cancelled until a confirmation is sent via email from AMQ. Custom or made-to-order products are not eligible for cancellation.

### Returns and Exchanges

We do not accept returns or exchanges on products; sales are final once acknowledgments are sent. If a product is ordered by mistake or other issue arises, contact us at [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com).

### Change Orders

Orders may be changed within 48 hours of order placement. The request must be made via email to [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com). The change order is subject to approval and is not accepted until an AMQ acknowledgment is sent to the dealer. In the event that a change order is accepted, change fees may apply. Lead time starts on the day of approval of changes.

### Pricing/Order Entry Errors

Claims for pricing or order entry errors must be made no later than 48 hours from receipt of an AMQ acknowledgment. After the 48 hour grace period, customers will be responsible for orders as they are acknowledged.

Please send emails to [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com) along with your order acknowledgment number, line number with error and detail of the error.

### Lead Times

Lead times vary by product - refer to our Lead Time table. Lead time begins the day after receipt of a clean P.O., including receipt of deposit if applicable. When your order is shipped, a tracking notification will be emailed to the contact specified on your purchase order.

### Order Fulfillment

We make every attempt to ship all of our orders complete. In the event of a partial or split shipment, you will be notified and an estimated date will be provided for the backordered items. We cannot guarantee which warehouse the product will ship from.

Customer has 10 calendar days after delivery at the specified location to file a claim with AMQ for missing items or AMQ errors not obvious at the time of delivery. If AMQ determines missing items or error was made by AMQ, AMQ's sole obligation is to replace the missing items or correct error and ship at AMQ's expense. AMQ does not cover labor or trip charges. Customer waives right to file a claim if filed after 10 calendar days of receipt of shipment.

## Warranties

Product warranties vary; refer to the Warranty sheet in Dealer Tools.

AMQ's obligation under this warranty is limited to replacing any product or part that it determines to be defective after inspection by its authorized representative, following receipt of written notice of the defect from the purchaser within the warranty period. This warranty shall apply to the original purchaser only, is non-transferable, and is not applicable outside the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

This warranty is based on normal installation and use of the product in an 8-hour shift. This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage in shipment caused by a carrier
- Defects caused by improper installation
- Products subject to improper use and conditions
- Customer modifications to the product
- Any product that has been modified, altered, tampered with or repaired by any person other than an authorized representative of AMQ
- Normal wear and tear

Labor charges and/or damage incurred in the installation, repair, or replacement of any products are excluded; AMQ will replace the product if the claim is approved.

### Product Design

The right is reserved by AMQ to make changes in design and material, as well as discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design, function and/or construction.

### Warranty Claims

Please email claims to [cc@amqsolutions.com](mailto:cc@amqsolutions.com).

Lead Time	Product	Order Size
10 Day <sup>1</sup>	3F	25 workstations
	Amobi	
	Seating	
	Activ	
	Kinex	
	Iline	
	Accessories	
	Storage	
	Concur	
	Intro Worktools	
	Majority of Tektis	
	Majority of Embank	
	West Elm Work Greenpoint	
	West Elm Work - Licensed Portfolio	
20 Day	Select Styles of Embank	26-50 workstations
	• 3- and 4-High Laterals	
25 Day	• Credenzas w/ Kneespace	>50 workstations <sup>2</sup>
	• D- and P-Shape Desks Tables	
	• Dual Towers	
	• Modesty Panel	
	• Conference & Collaborative Tables	
	Tektis Corner Worksurfaces	
	West Elm Work Mesa	
	West Elm Work Brighton	

<sup>1</sup>The default lead time is 12 days when 10 days is not requested.

<sup>2</sup>Larger orders may extend past 25 days depending on inventory availability.

# Shipping

## Will Call

AMQ offers Will Call upon request; please contact [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com) for details.

## Freight Terms

Freight is included in pricing for all \$1500+ Net Orders, and Seating- or Accessories-only Orders regardless of Net, shipped within the 48 contiguous United States. For orders under \$1500 Net, a \$100 surcharge is added.

All shipments within the 48 contiguous United States, except those designated ports of disembarkation, will be shipped FCA Factory, freight prepaid and allowed regardless of weight. AMQ may select the most appropriate mode of shipment from the manufacturing point of its choice. Special shipping methods and/or handling (including customer requested split shipments) will be subject to an additional charge. Any special freight requirements must be requested prior to order placement and are subject to approval by AMQ. Please contact AMQ Customer Care team for details.

## Freight – Canada/Hawaii/Alaska

For shipments to Canada, AMQ pricing only includes Transportation fees (dock to dock). Any other fees or costs associated with shipment, such as customs clearance and import duty/taxes shall be paid directly by the Customer. For shipments to Hawaii/Alaska, AMQ pricing does not include freight. Customer will be responsible for arranging and paying all shipping costs.

## Commitment Delivery Option

AMQ offers 12 day delivery on 97% of our portfolio, when requested. Delivery times are at the discretion of the carrier within reasonable transit time unless special arrangements have been agreed to in writing between the Customer and AMQ prior to shipment. There is an additional charge to guarantee delivery on a specific day. These charges will be quoted at Customer request.

## Redelivery and Re-consignment of Freight

The Customer will be charged for redelivery or re-consignment of all orders (regardless of shipping terms agreed to) if redelivery or re-consignment was caused by a Customer change after the goods have left AMQ's dock.

## Shipment Damage Claims

All shipments must be carefully inspected by Customer before acceptance. The Customer must record any damage or shortages noted at time of delivery on the Bill of Lading, and provide this information to AMQ immediately along with photos of any damage. AMQ will arrange inspection by the carrier. If Customer believes it has uncovered further damage after delivery they must take photos of the damage and immediately request inspection by the delivering carrier. Damaged freight must be kept at point of delivery in original packaging for inspection by carrier until further notice by AMQ. If carrier is designated by AMQ, then AMQ will seek recourse on behalf of the Customer. Freight Claims must be filed within 10 days of delivery date.

AMQ warrants to the original purchaser that the products it manufactures are free from defects in design, material and workmanship. Subject to the limitations below, AMQ warrants each product in this catalog to be free from material defects in materials and workmanship.

## Title

Title and risk of loss or damage shall pass from AMQ to Customer/Dealer upon delivery to the carrier, including Steelcase trucks.

## Submission of Claims

Please submit all order fulfillment, shipping, and warranty claims to [cc@amqsolutions.com](mailto:cc@amqsolutions.com).

## Order Processing

Please send purchase orders to [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com).

- Lead times start from the next day after receipt of clean P.O.
- P.O.s with missing information/finishes or incorrect pricing will be placed on order processing hold and the lead time will not start until the revised P.O. is sent to Customer Care ([orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com)).
- Please provide .sif file and AMQ quote number along with P.O., if applicable.
- Orders will be acknowledged within 24-48 hours with an AMQ acknowledgment number.
- Claims for quote errors, pricing, order entry errors and/or incorrect finishes must be made within 48 hours of receipt of acknowledgment. After 48 hours, AMQ will not be responsible for errors.
- P.O.s must include your Joey Coin # in order to obtain Joey points. Register at [amqsolutions.com/joey](https://amqsolutions.com/joey) and within 5 business days you'll receive your Joey Coin #.

**Please be sure to check order acknowledgments to confirm accuracy of products, fabrics and finishes against your purchase order.**

## Payments & Deposits

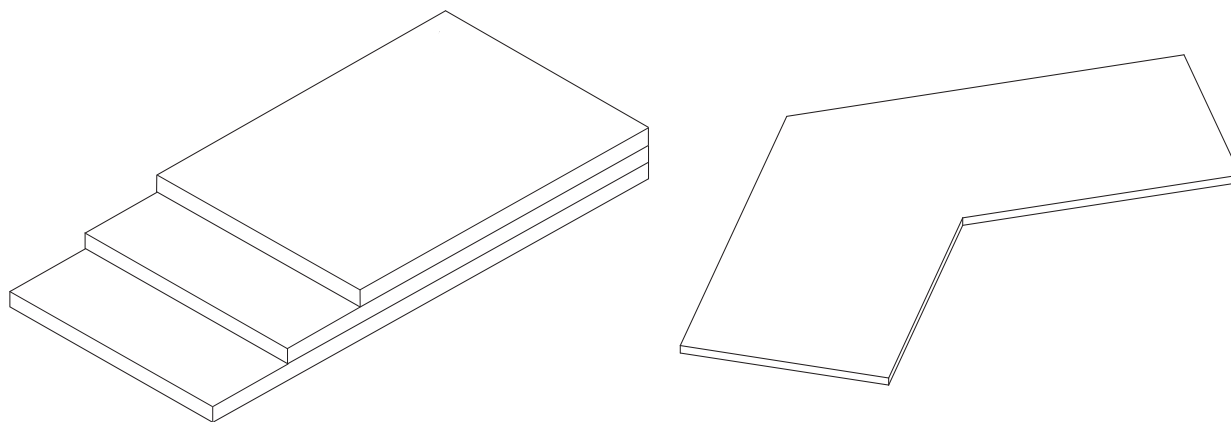
Terms of payment will be established based on the credit rating and credit information provided by and for specific customers. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment or will call date. Standard payment terms are net 30 days.

	Orders Under 40,000 Net	Orders Over 40,000 Net
Deposit	No Deposit Required*	50% Deposit Due Upon Order
Balance Due	Net 30	Net 30

\*First order with new dealership requires 50% deposit.



# Worksurfaces



**AMQ worksurfaces are low pressure laminate (LPL).**

Available in linear, 90° and 120° degree shapes in thirteen colors: Acacia, Arctic White, Ash Wenge, Clay Noce, Clay Wenge, Clear Maple, Clear Oak, Clear Walnut, Graphite Walnut, Milk White, Natural Cherry, Seagull, and Virginia Walnut.

---

## Specifications

---

LPL (low pressure laminate)

---

1 inch/25mm thick

---

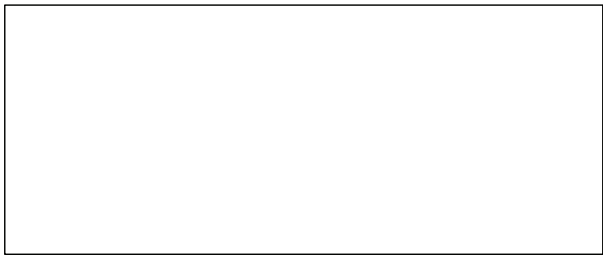
3mm PVC on four sides

---

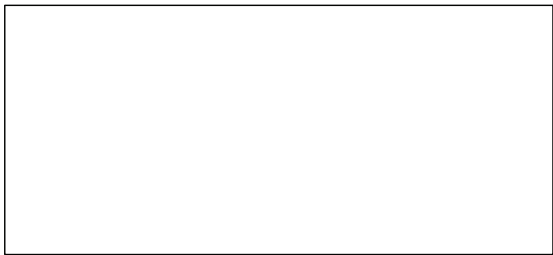
Linear, 120, extended corner

---

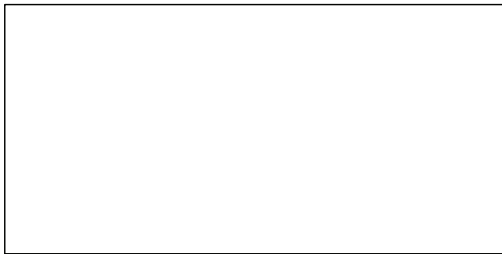
Our linear worksurfaces come in 48", 54", 60", 66" and 72" widths at 23", 24", 29", or 30" depths. Plus 46", 52", 58", 64" & 70" widths at 23", 24", 29", or 30" depths.



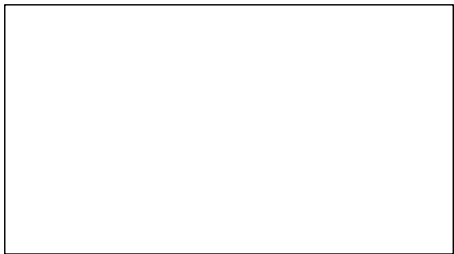
72" width



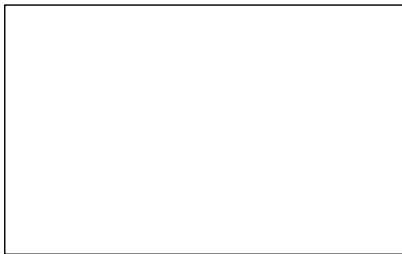
66" width



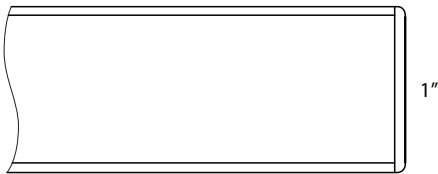
60" width



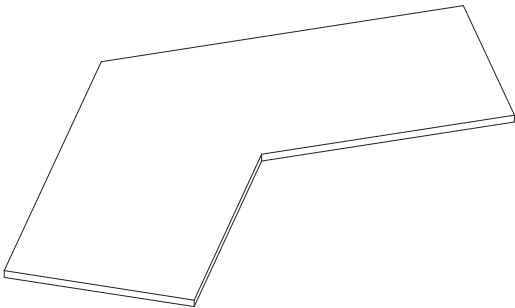
54" width



48" width



Worksurfaces are 1" thick with 3mm PVC on 4 sides.

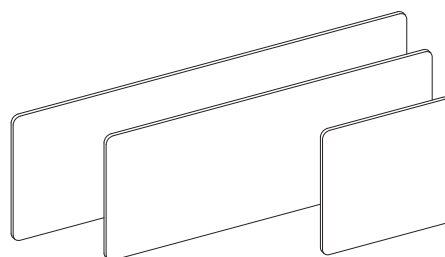
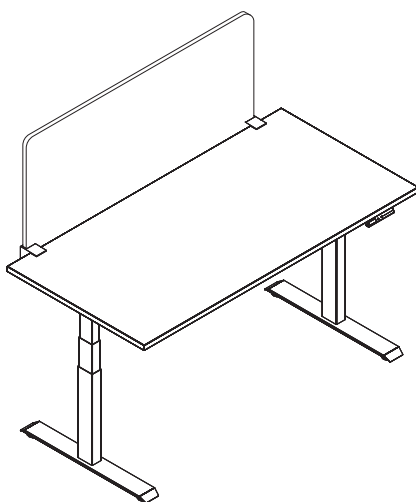


120° worksurfaces also available for ACTIV PRO 3 height adjustable base.

# Privacy Screens

We offer 3F privacy screens for your open plan environments.

3F Felt Screens offer 5 attachment options with varying functionalities



## 3F Screens

AMQ 3F felt screens are 18mm thick made from 100% Polyester.

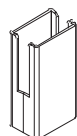
Oeko-Tex Standard 100

## Screen Clips and Brackets

AMQ screen clips vary by product line and configuration. All sold in pairs (separately from screens). Activ base clips work with worksurfaces between .7"-1.5" (18mm and 40mm) thickness.



Iline



Kinex double run



Top Mounted Bracket



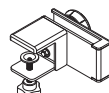
Top Mounted Bracket Clamp



Undermounted Sleeve Bracket



Fixed Privacy Modesty Bracket



Height Adjustable Bracket

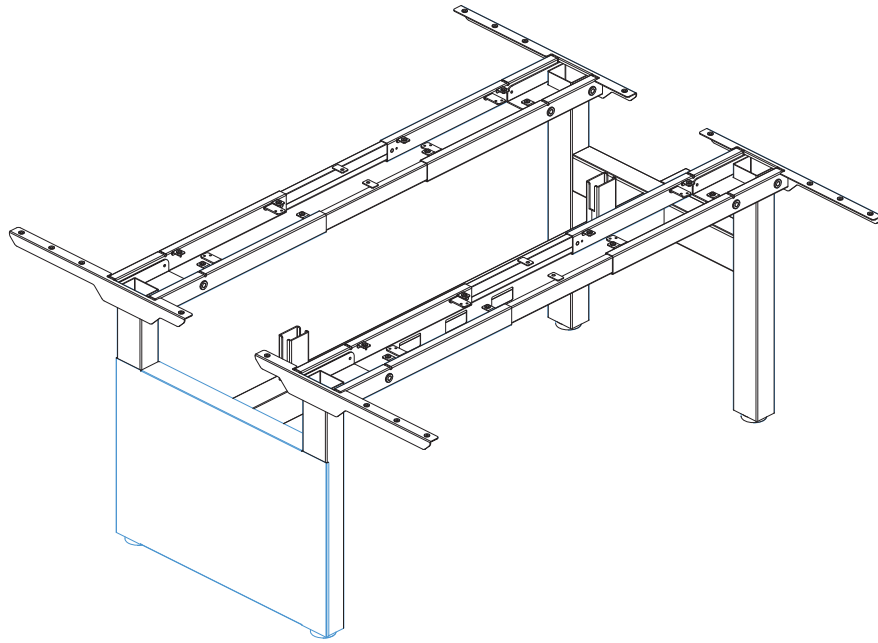


Screen Corner Connector

3F Screens



## Modesty & Insert Panels



---

**Kinex End Panel**

End Panel for 24" and 30" DR applications.  
Available in Platinum and White.

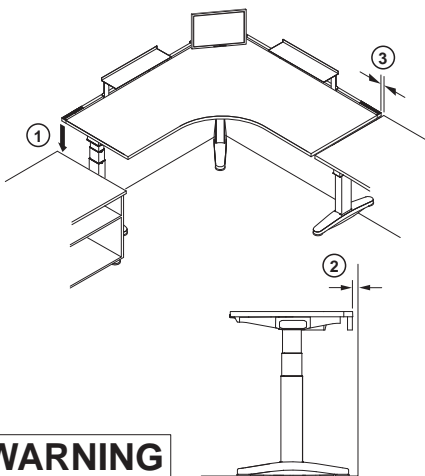
# Workstation Design Guidelines & Requirements

## Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable work tools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers.

To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability needed: What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface size needed: What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/tools used: What type of computer equipment and other work tools are being used on the worksurface? (Load capacity)
4. Use: What is the height adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



### **WARNING**

**Risk of Serious Injury.** If not used as intended, moving work-surfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

## Tips

### Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

### Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

### Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

### Depth

When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

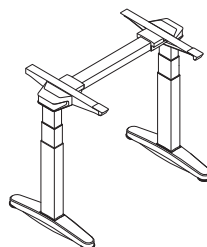
### Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

### Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).

AMQ Specification Guide



### **WARNING**

**Risk of serious injury.**

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the AMQ defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all AMQ Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with AMQ criteria voids any AMQ claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-AMQ worksurfaces on AMQ height adjustable bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. AMQ is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-AMQ worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a AMQ worksurface as intended.

### Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-AMQ worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-AMQ worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

## Tips

- Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with AMQ worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria: Medium-density or higher particleboard or berboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater.
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge.

## Electrical — General

---

We use the USA-based company Byrne Electrical for all our power and data.

The Byrne 8-Trac System and Phase 3 are UL recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL 1286), and are UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL 183) in full compliance with electrical specifications found in the National Electrical Code (NEC). It also complies with municipal standards such as New York, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

To learn more about Byrne, visit their website at [www.byrne-electrical.com](http://www.byrne-electrical.com)



# Electrical — 3 Circuit/5 Wire

The Byrne Phase 3 System is similar to 8-trac system except is a double sided 3-Circuit/5-Wire system. It Includes flexible mesh conduit jumpers (UL1286 only). Also offers multiple circuit configurations selected by the receptacles.

---

## Specifications

---

UL183 Listed and UL 1286 Recognized in full compliance with National Electric Code (NEC)

---

3-Phase System

---

Modular Receptacles

---

Flexible mesh conduit jumpers (UL1286 only)

---

Multiple Circuit configurations selected by receptacles

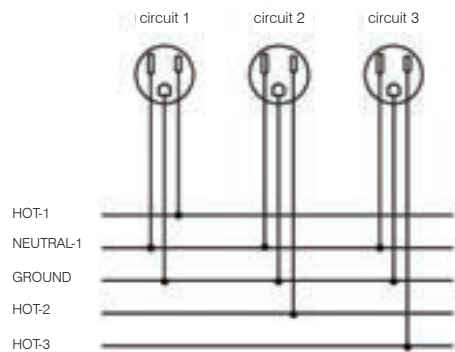
---

Double-sided system

---

---

## Wire Diagram for 3 Keying



# Electrical — 4 Circuit/8 Wire

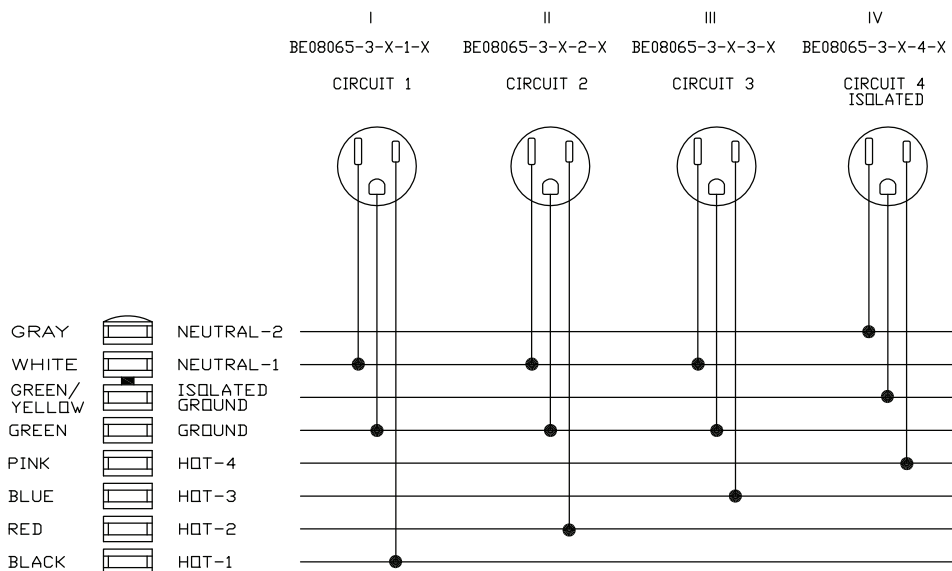
## BYRNE 8-TRAC SYSTEM

The Byrne 8-Trac System is rated for 15 amps allowing the use of 4 circuits with 4 line conductors, 2 neutrals and 2 grounds. Under NEC requirements, up to 13 duplex receptacles maybe used per circuit, with a total of 52 available receptacles if all circuits are used, per single power entry. The line conductors are 12 AWG, and share 12 AWG ground and a 10 AWG neutral. The fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated, and is serviced by its own line conductor, neutral and isolated ground. The Byrne System can be wired in both single and 3-phase configurations, 240/120V, 208/120V respectively. Additionally, a 3 hot, 3 general, 2 ground (3-3-2) wiring system is available.

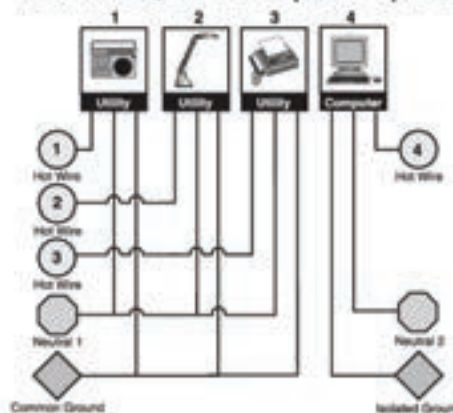
The System accommodates panel applications of 2" to 3½" thick harnesses available from 12" to 1800" in length.

Assemblies are 100% electrically tested to ensure the highest quality and reliability.

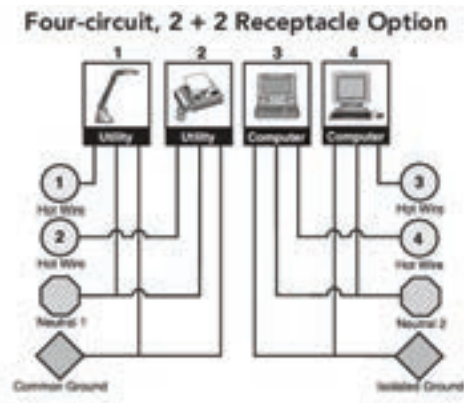
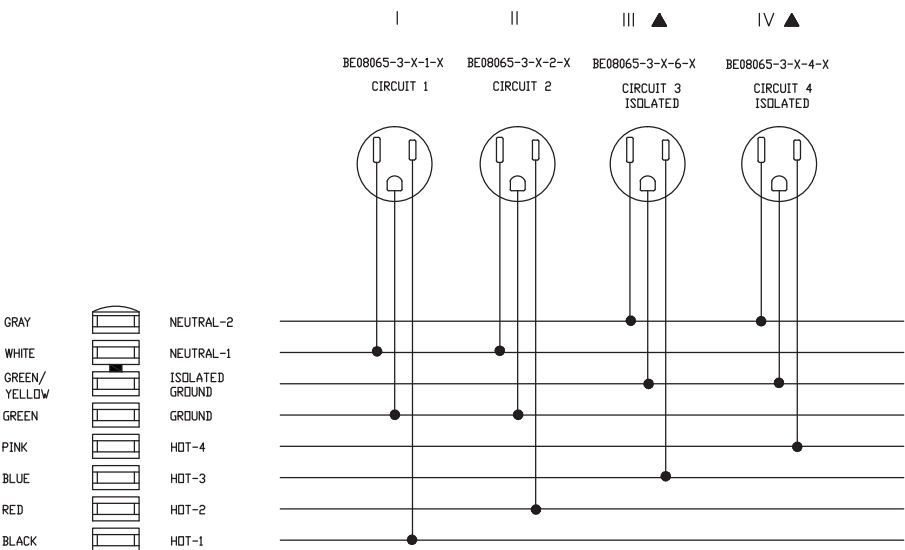
### 3+1



### Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



2+2 special order



## General — Unique Electrical Codes

The primary electrical code used in the United States is the National Electrical Code (NEC) (NFPA70). While most states and cities use the NEC as is, some have created their own electrical code using the NEC as the basis for the requirements. There are 3 cities that have unique requirements that directly affect office furnishings installations:

New York, Chicago, and San Francisco. These unique requirements are detailed below.

---

### Chicago

Chicago has their own electrical code based on the NEC.

Chicago does not allow the use of any modular systems. All electrical must be hardwired by a licensed electrician.

The specific wording of the 2009 Chicago Electrical Code is as follows:

**18-27-605.2. General.** Wiring in and on office partitions shall conform to all applicable chapter provisions. Relocatable wired partitions are not considered portable and, as such, plug and jack connections are not acceptable. All wiring is to be contained in listed and labeled electrical raceways and outlet boxes.

(a) Use. Wired relocatable office partitions shall be installed and used only as provided for by this Article. The biggest ambiguity is what product types will require TR receptacle for code compliance applications. For example, the NEC TR code dwelling requirements specify "appliances" as exempt from the scope of TR receptacles. Relocatable Power Taps are often grouped into this category.

Hardwire accessories can be used in Chicago if they have a metallic enclosure. This includes Mho, Assemble, Axil, Glenbeigh, and Wonderbar product lines. These hardwire units can be provided as a Chicago version which includes 15" of conduit and a 4X4 junction box.

---

## New York City

- Allows the use of Office Furnishings Systems (as permitted by Article 605 of the NEC) but requires that licensed electricians install the electrical components into the furniture.
- Does not allow the use of any non-metallic liquid tight conduit.
- Metallic liquid tight conduit can only be 18" long.
- Flexible metal conduit used on infeeds can only be 6' long.
- Does not allow Manufactured Wiring Systems in furniture.

As of 2009, New York City allows the use of Relocatable Power Taps in office environments.

The New York Electric Code exception of Article 604 for Manufactured Wiring Systems includes Article 604(3) Such wiring may only be used for general lighting circuits above the hung ceiling line.

Until now, this statement was interpreted as lighting circuits must be above the ceiling, while other Manufactured Wiring Systems can be used below the ceiling line.

The new official interpretation requested by BIFMA indicates Manufactured Wiring Systems can only be used for lighting and must be above the ceiling. This applies to Byrne 8-Trac, Byrne 4-Trac and Byrne Phase 3 product lines. This interpretation has not been published on the official NYC Codes site even though more recent interpretations have been. BIFMA continues to work on a resolution to this issue.

---

## San Francisco

San Francisco uses the California Electrical Code which in turn uses the NEC. San Francisco has additional / revised requirements that are called out as an addendum to the code. San Francisco does not allow the use of non-metallic liquid tight conduit and only metallic liquid tight conduit is permitted.

### ARTICLE 356 – LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT: TYPE LFNC

- 356.10      Revise the first sentence of this section as follows:  
 356.10      Uses Permitted.

LFNC shall be permitted to be used in exposed or concealed locations for systems not exceeding 50 volts for the following purposes:

356.12 Uses Not Permitted

356.12 Revise item 4 of this section as follows:

(4) Where the operating voltage of the contained conductors is in excess of 50 volts, nominal, except as permitted in 600.32(A).



# AMQ Furniture

KINEX	21
ILINE	35
POWER & DATA	47
ACTIV PRO 2.0	53
ACTIV	71
CLUVO	81
AMOBİ	91
CONCUR	123
3F	131
REVI	151
S-SERIES	157
WORK TOOLS	167
TEKTIS	203
EMBANK	289
UPTAKE LOCKERS	385
WEST ELM FURNITURE	411

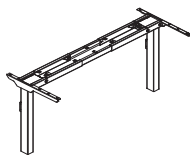


## KINEX

Understanding	22
Specifying	30

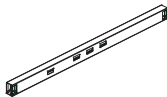
# Statement of Line

## Bases



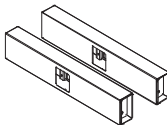
1 Stage/Fixed,  
2 Stage/dual motor,  
3 Stage/dual motor

## Beams



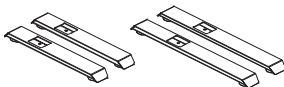
48", 54, 60", 66 and 72"  
*single and double run*

## Crossbeams



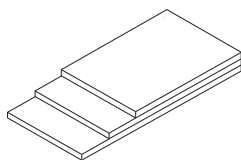
24" and 30"D

## Feet



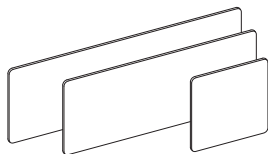
22" and 28" feet  
*single run applications only*

## Worksurfaces



Linear

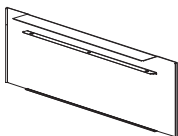
## Privacy Screens & Panels



3F Screens

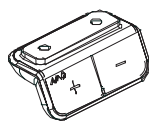


Screen Mounting Clip

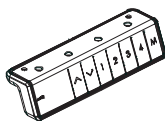


End Panel

## Accessories



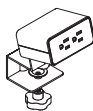
Standard Hand Set



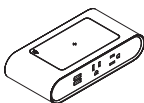
Pre-set Hand Set  
Upgrade



Soft Cable Management



Eco Power Box

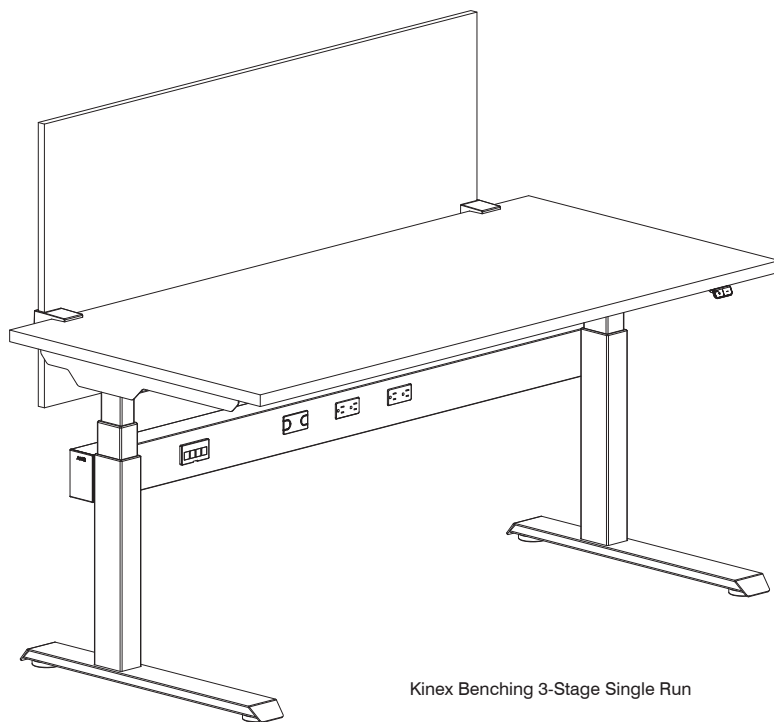


Boost Power Box

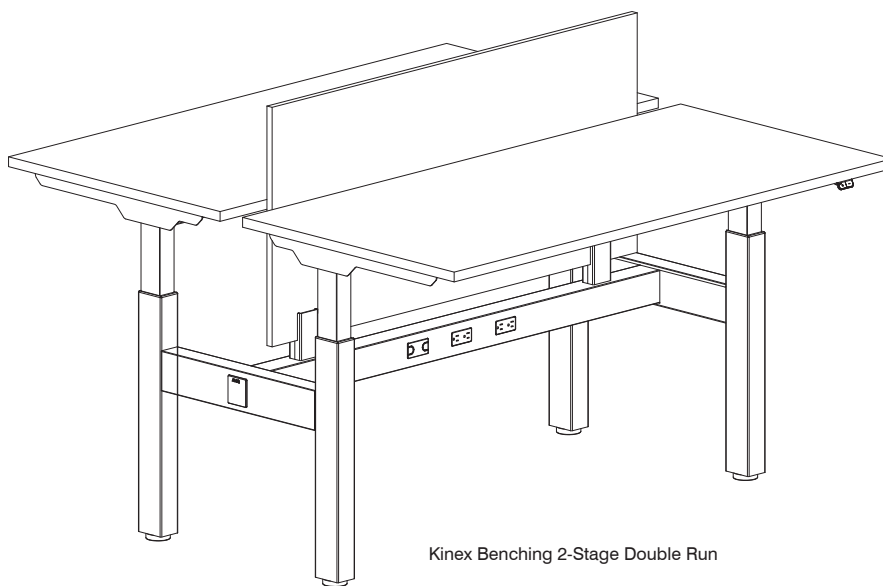


## Typical Configurations

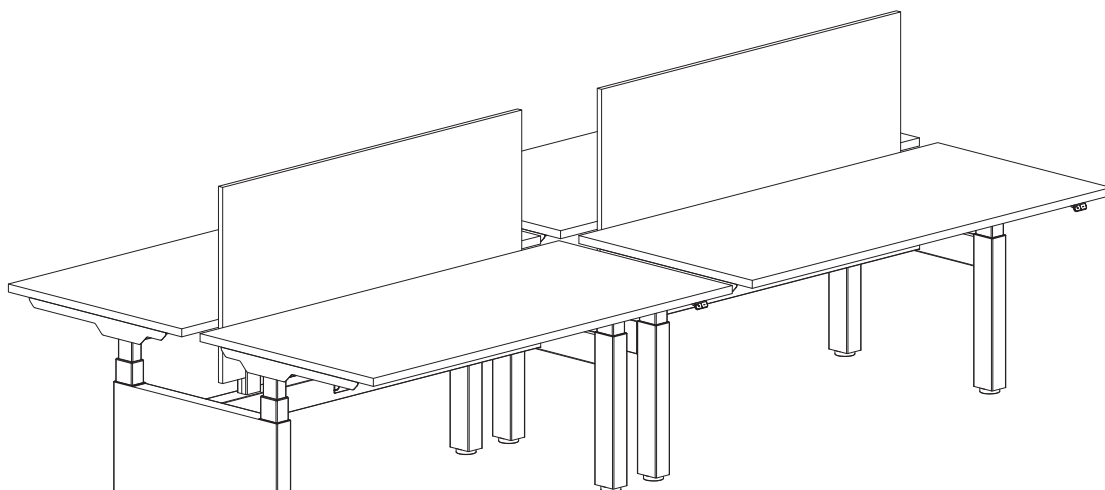
A full gallery of typicals is available on our web site.  
Each typical includes CET file, specifications, rendering and 2D layout.



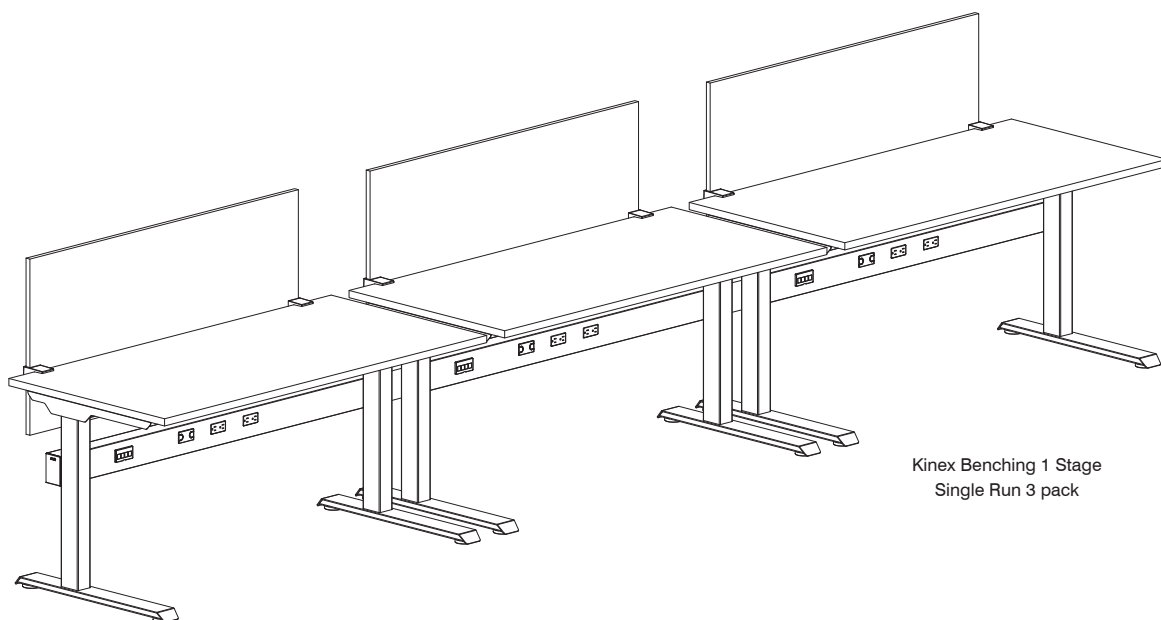
Kinex Benching 3-Stage Single Run



Kinex Benching 2-Stage Double Run



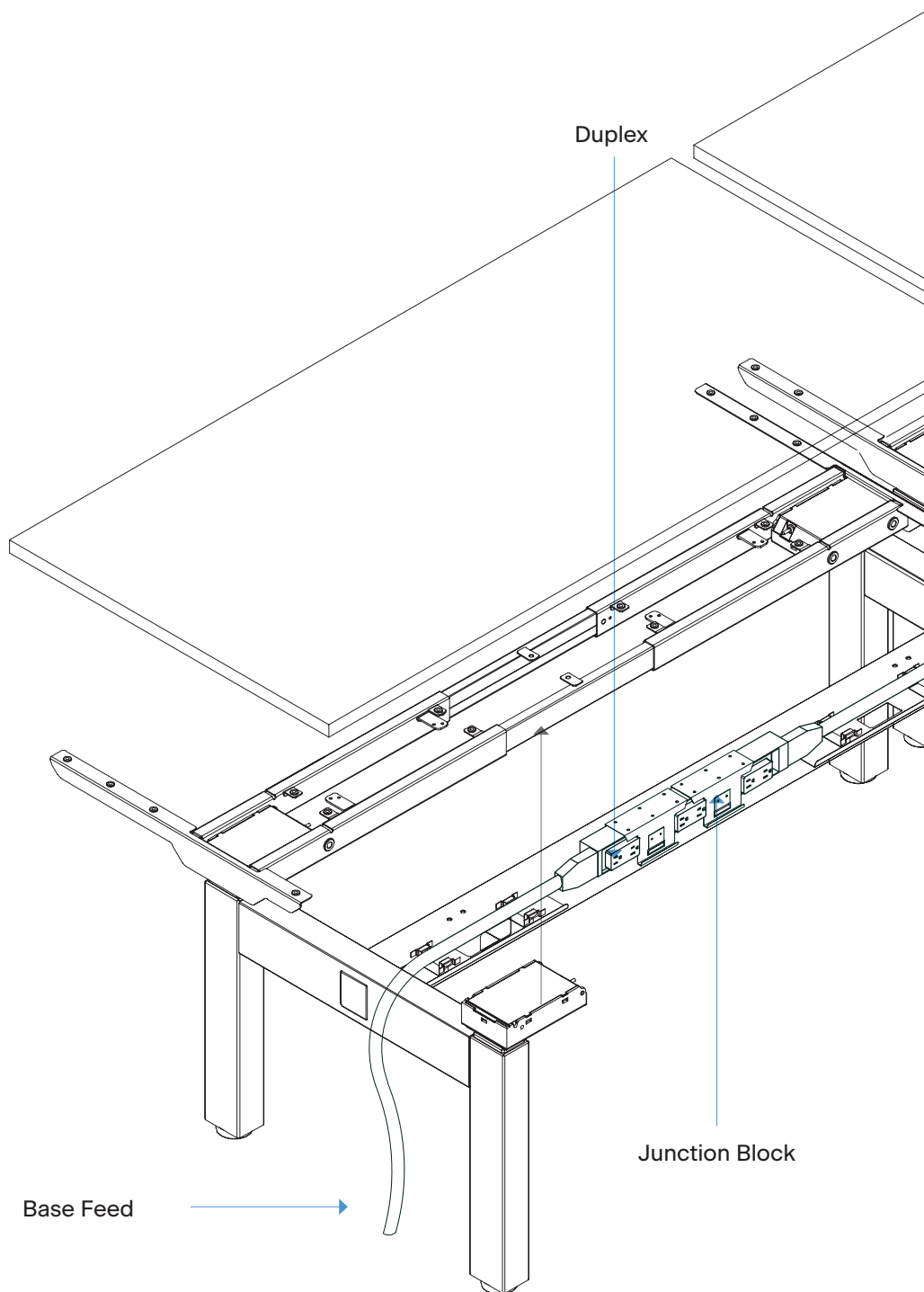
Kinex Benching 3-Stage  
Double Run 4 pack  
with end panel

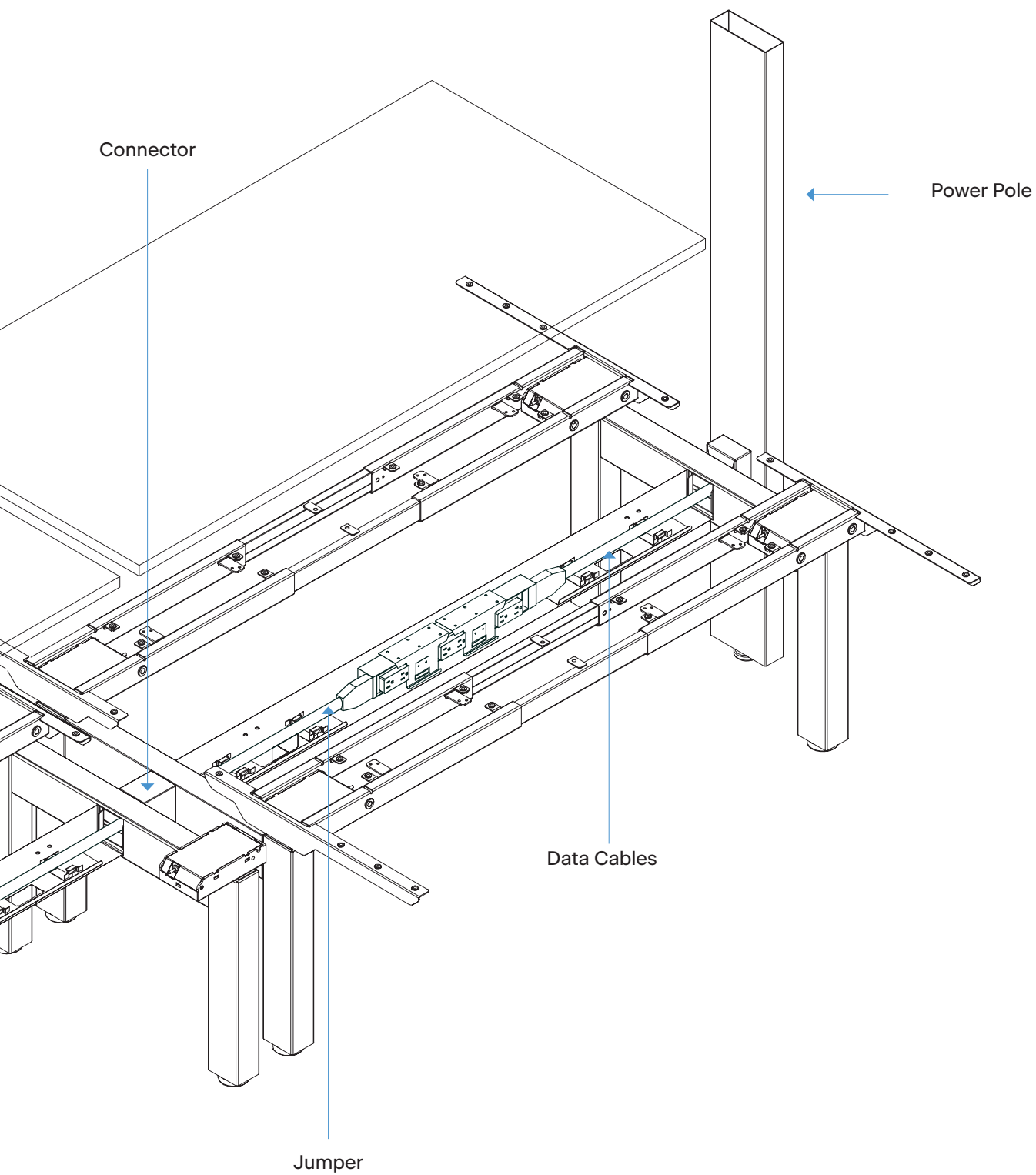


Kinex Benching 1 Stage  
Single Run 3 pack

# Electrical

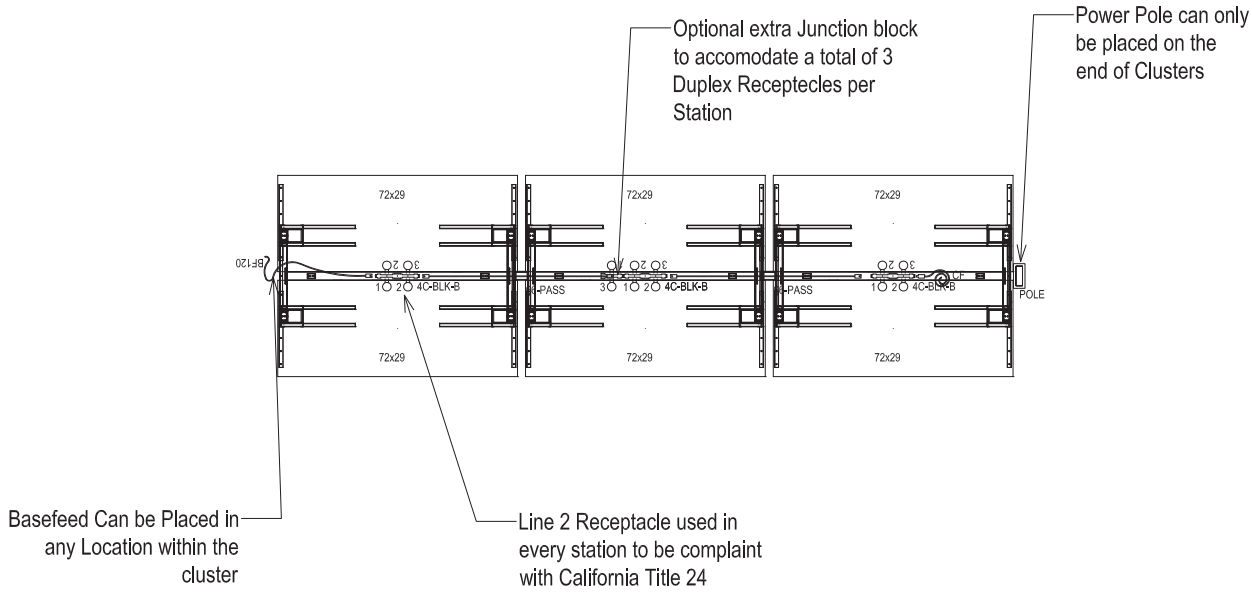
Kinex Benching uses Iline beam technology to distribute power, with either 3 circuit/5 wire or 4 circuit/8 wire electrical.



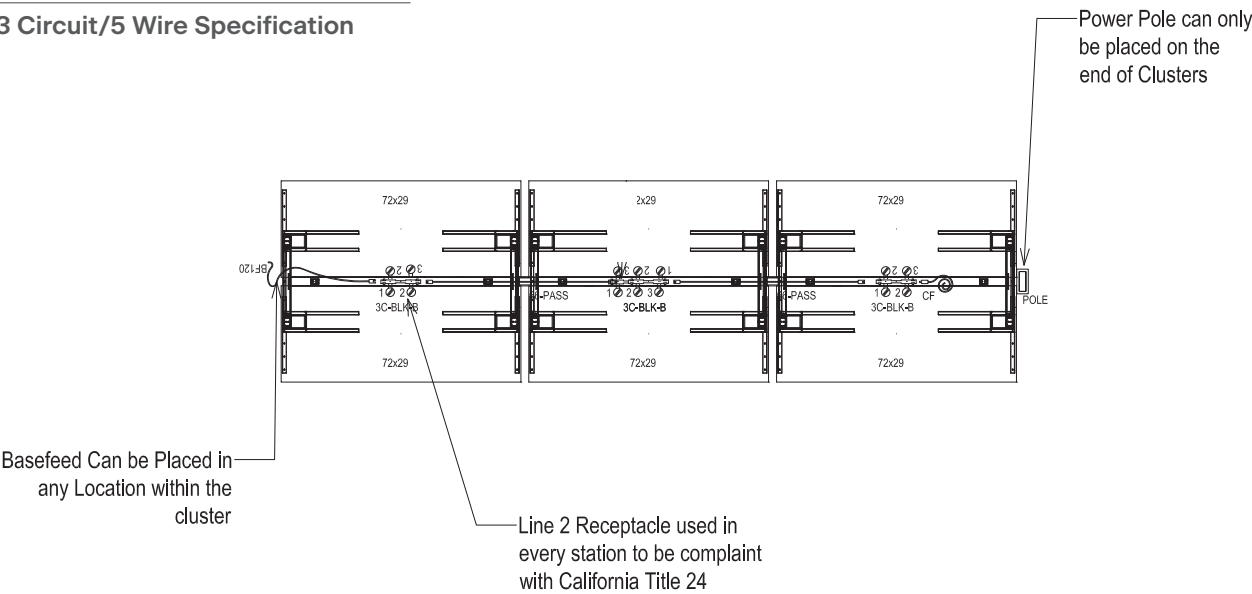


# Electrical

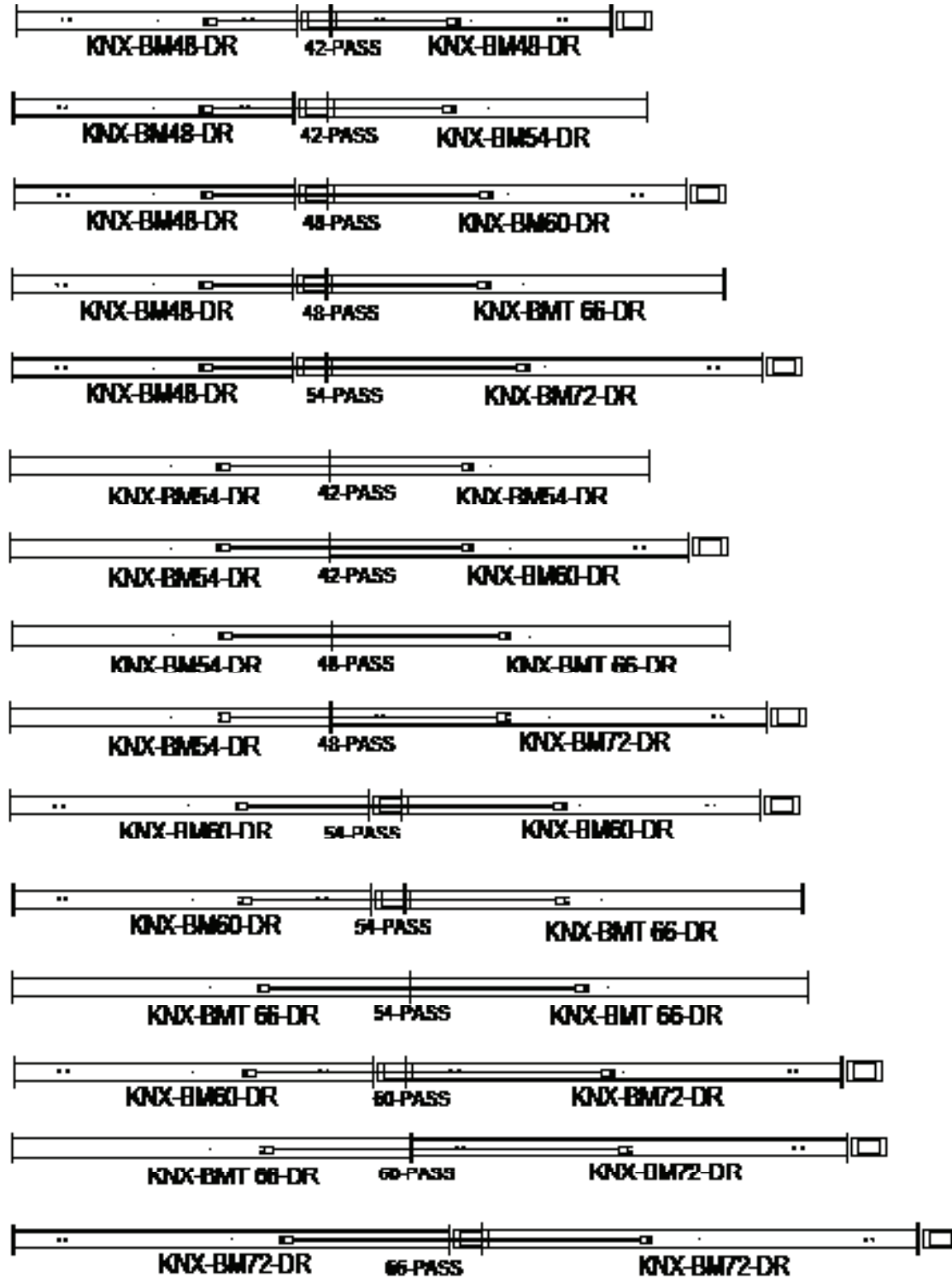
## 4 Circuit/8 Wire Specification



## 3 Circuit/5 Wire Specification



## Jumpers — 4 Circuit/8 Wire and 3 Circuit/5 Wire





*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 265 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

*Tip: Actual depths are 23" and 29".*

*Tip: End panel(s) are not available on single-run application.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a hand set option or a power cord.*

### Standard Includes

- Fixed or adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Platinum
  - White
- Power beam for single and double run application: includes 2 data faceplates, 2 bottom caps, 6 plastic front covers, 2 plastic side covers, and 1 bridge connector
- Crossbeam for double run application: includes 2 double run plastic side covers
- Benching set of two feet for single run application
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface

### Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
End Panel Finish	With One End Panel	24"D: +\$223 30"D: +\$247
	With Two End Panels	24"D: +\$446 30"D: +\$494
Hand Set	Standard	No cost
	4 Pre-Set	Single Run: +\$93 Double Run: +\$186

► **Product Information continued on next page**

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices				
		Width				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
<b>KINEX Fixed Desk - Single Run</b>						
<b>KINXBENCH</b>	24"	\$1311	\$1354	\$1392	\$1441	\$1484
	30"	\$1374	\$1417	\$1435	\$1497	\$1533
<b>KINEX 2 Stage Desk - Single Run</b>						
<b>KINXBENCH</b>	24"	\$2232	\$2275	\$2313	\$2362	\$2405
	30"	\$2295	\$2338	\$2356	\$2418	\$2454
<b>KINEX 3 Stage Desk - Single Run</b>						
<b>KINXBENCH</b>	24"	\$2368	\$2411	\$2449	\$2498	\$2541
	30"	\$2431	\$2474	\$2492	\$2554	\$2590
<b>KINEX Fixed Desk - Double Run</b>						
<b>KINXBENCH</b>	24"	\$2412	\$2492	\$2562	\$2647	\$2728
	30"	\$2530	\$2610	\$2640	\$2751	\$2818
<b>KINEX 2 Stage Desk - Double Run</b>						
<b>KINXBENCH</b>	24"	\$4254	\$4334	\$4404	\$4489	\$4570
	30"	\$4372	\$4452	\$4482	\$4593	\$4660
<b>KINEX 3 Stage Desk - Double Run</b>						
<b>KINXBENCH</b>	24"	\$4526	\$4606	\$4676	\$4761	\$4842
	30"	\$4644	\$4724	\$4754	\$4865	\$4932



Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 265 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a hand set option or a power cord.

### Standard Includes

- Fixed or adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Platinum
  - White
- Power beam for single and double run application: includes 2 data faceplates, 2 bottom caps, 6 plastic front covers, 2 plastic side covers, and 1 bridge connector
- Crossbeam for double run application: includes 2 double run plastic side covers
- Benching set of two feet for single run application
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware

### Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Hand Set	Standard	No cost
	4 Pre-Set	Single Run: +\$93 Double Run: +\$186

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices				
	Depth	Width				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

#### KINEX Fixed Base - Single Run

KINXBASE	24"	\$1027	\$1033	\$1039	\$1052	\$1057
	30"	\$1040	\$1046	\$1052	\$1065	\$1070

#### KINEX 2 Stage Base - Single Run

KINXBASE	24"	\$1948	\$1954	\$1960	\$1973	\$1978
	30"	\$1961	\$1967	\$1973	\$1986	\$1991

#### KINEX 3 Stage Base - Single Run

KINXBASE	24"	\$2084	\$2090	\$2096	\$2109	\$2114
	30"	\$2097	\$2103	\$2109	\$2122	\$2127

#### KINEX Fixed Base - Double Run

KINXBASE	24"	\$1844	\$1850	\$1856	\$1869	\$1874
	30"	\$1862	\$1868	\$1874	\$1887	\$1892

#### KINEX 2 Stage Base - Double Run

KINXBASE	24"	\$3686	\$3692	\$3698	\$3711	\$3716
	30"	\$3704	\$3710	\$3716	\$3729	\$3734

#### KINEX 3 Stage Base - Double Run

KINXBASE	24"	\$3958	\$3964	\$3970	\$3983	\$3988
	30"	\$3976	\$3982	\$3988	\$4001	\$4006



Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish      Laminate LPL Price Group 01      No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices				
		Width				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

KINEX Worksurface

KINXWORKSURFACE	24"	\$284	\$321	\$353	\$389	\$427
	30"	\$334	\$371	\$383	\$432	\$463



Standard Includes

- Painted end panel
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish      Paint      No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	End Panel Depth	Prices
--------------	-----------------	--------

KINEX End Panel

KINXENDPANEL	24"	\$223
	30"	\$247





Tip: Style number comes with two feet.

Tip: For single run application only.

### Standard Includes

- Set of two feet

### Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
-------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Prices
	Depth	

### KINEX Feet

<b>KINXFEET</b>	24"	\$105
	30"	\$118

### AMQ Kinex Cross Beam

Style Number	List Price
<b>KINXCROSSBEAM</b>	<b>No cost</b>

### Options

Depth	24"	No cost
	30"	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost

### AMQ Kinex Beam

Style Number	List Price
<b>KINXBEAM</b>	<b>No cost</b>

### Options

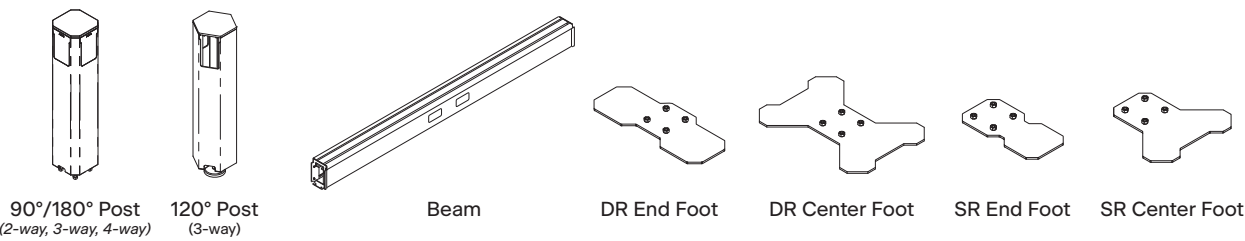
Width	48"	No cost
	54"	No cost
	60"	No cost
	66"	No cost
	72"	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Run Type	Double Run	No cost
	Single Run	No cost

## ILINE

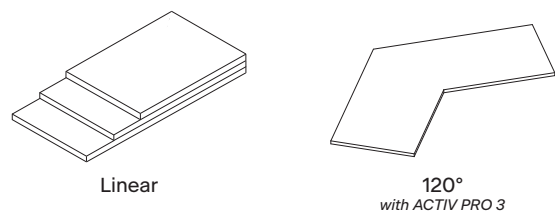
Understanding	36
Specifying	46

# Statement of Line

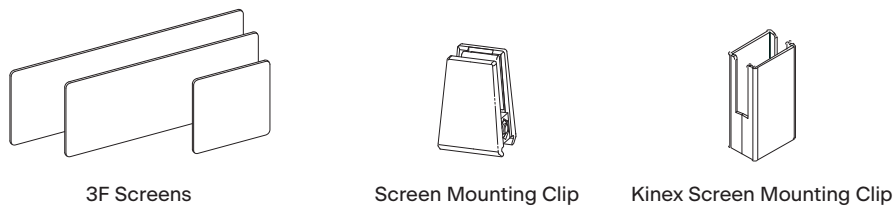
## Frames



## Worksurfaces



## Privacy Screens & Panels



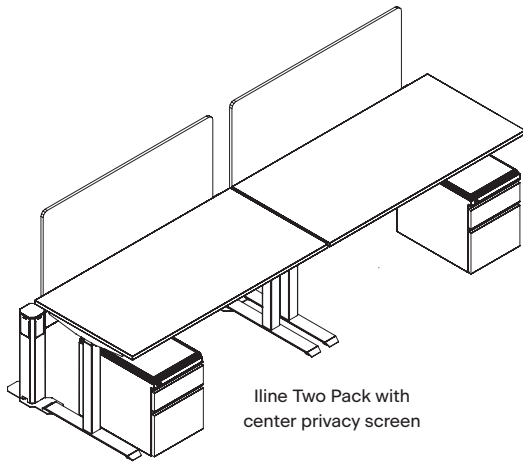
## Accessories



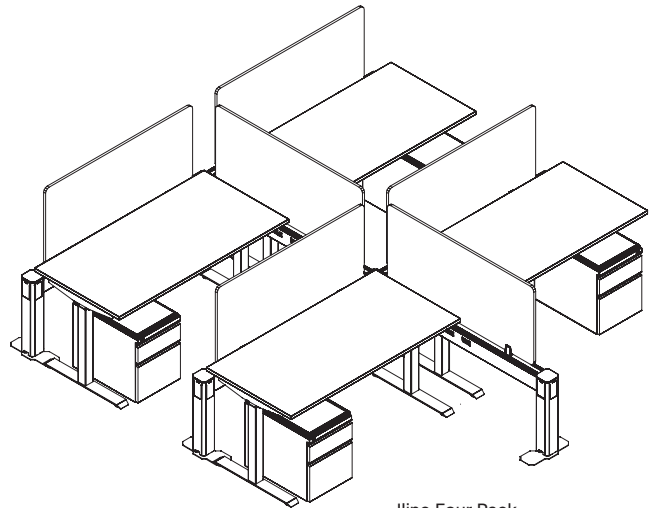


# Typical Configurations

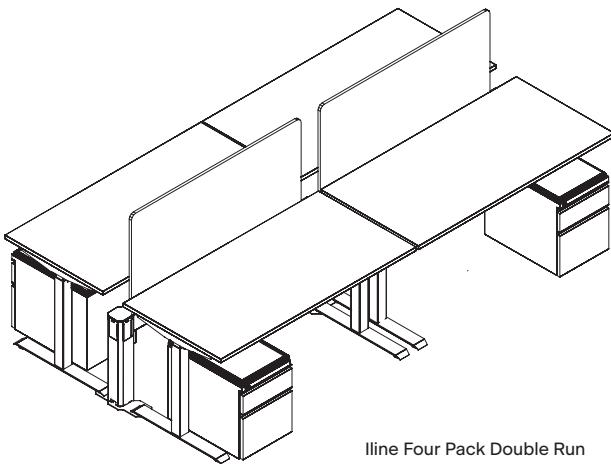
A full gallery of typicals is available on our web site.  
Each typical includes CET file, specifications, rendering and 2D layout.



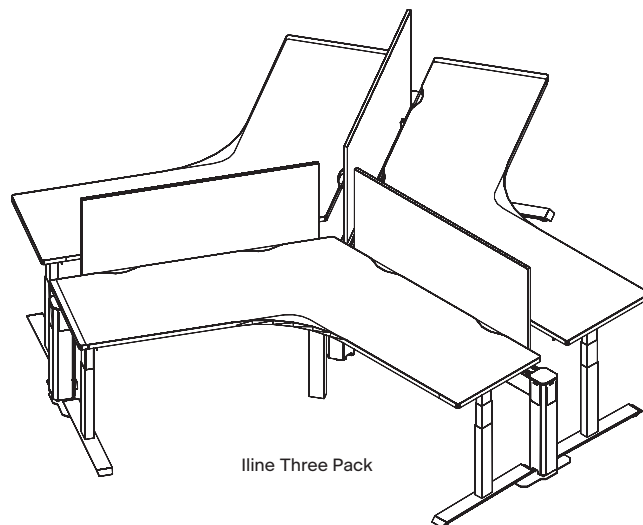
Iline Two Pack with  
center privacy screen



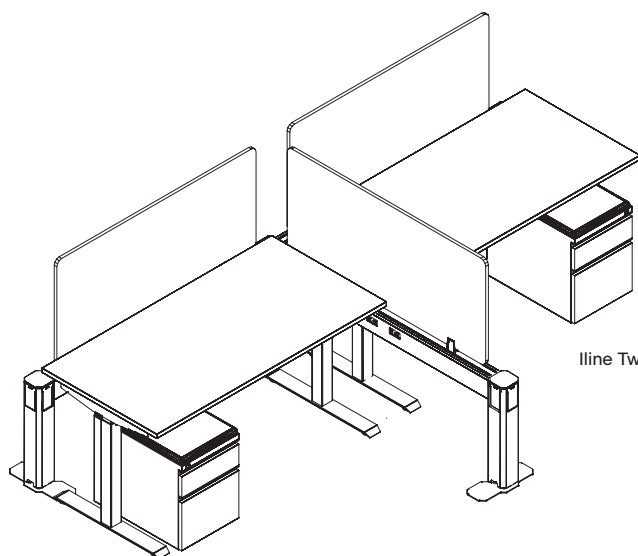
Iline Four Pack



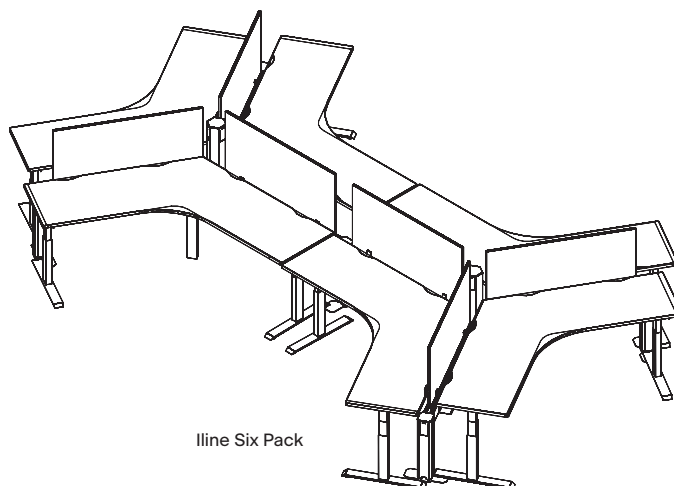
Iline Four Pack Double Run



Iline Three Pack



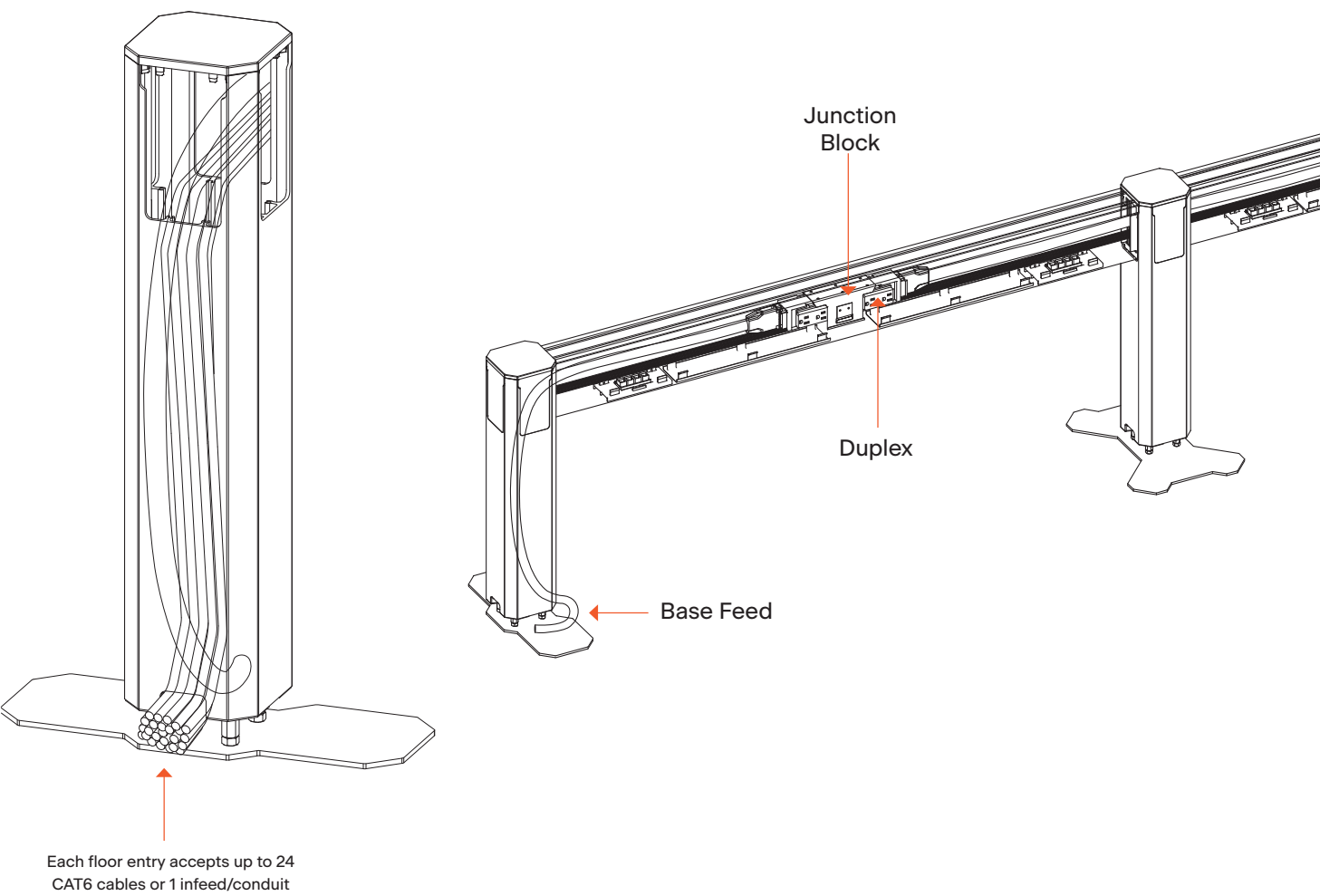
Iline Two Pack Single Run



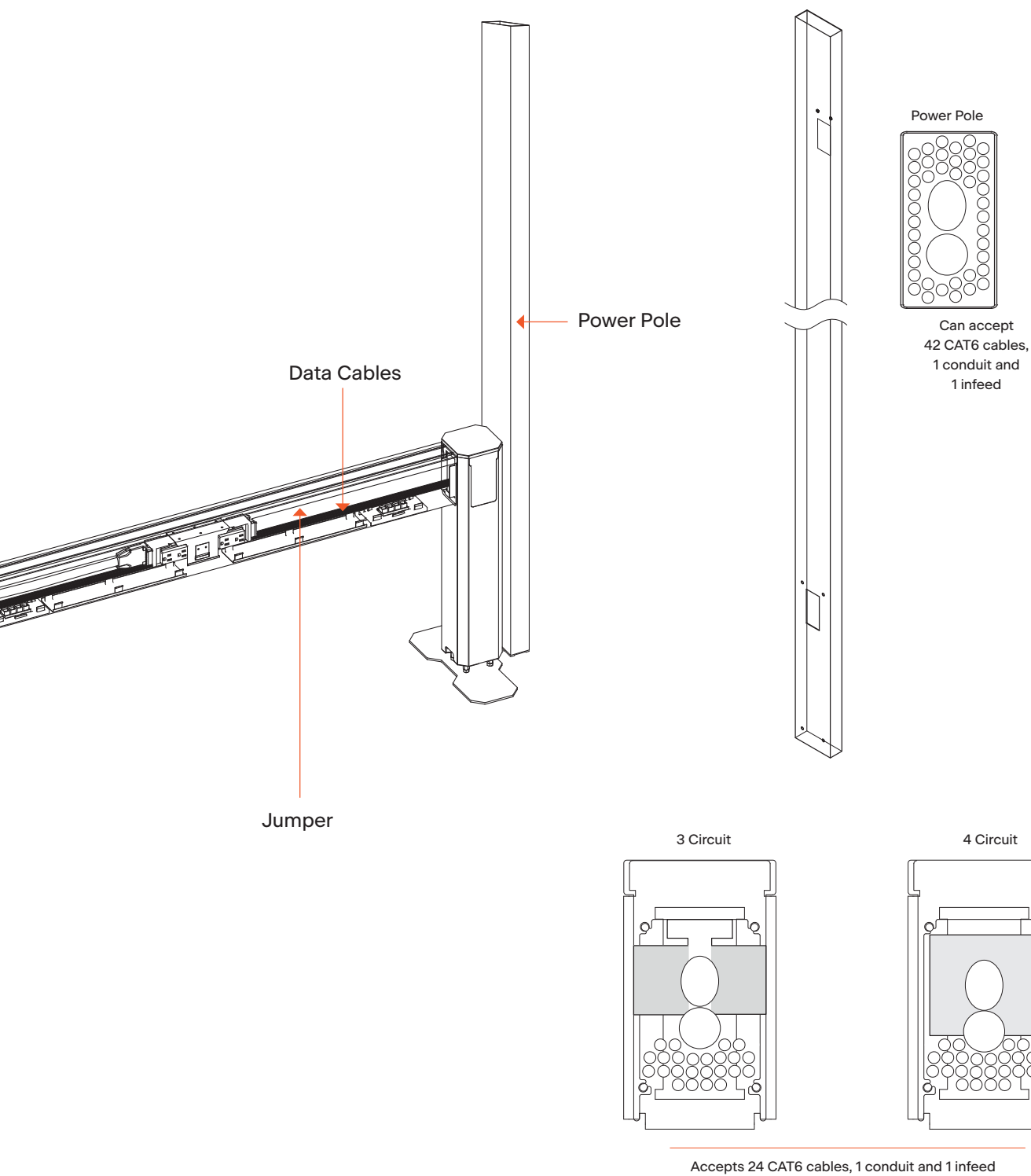
Iline Six Pack

# Electrical

iLINE beam technology distributes electrical with either 3 circuit/5 wire or 4 circuit/8 wire.



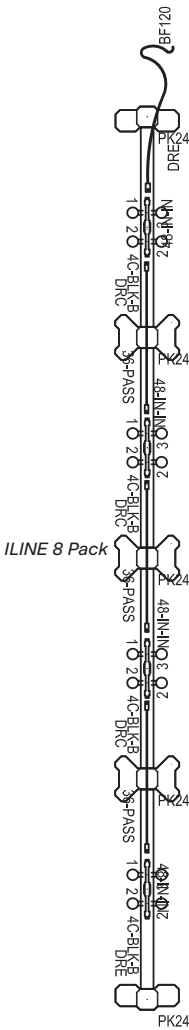
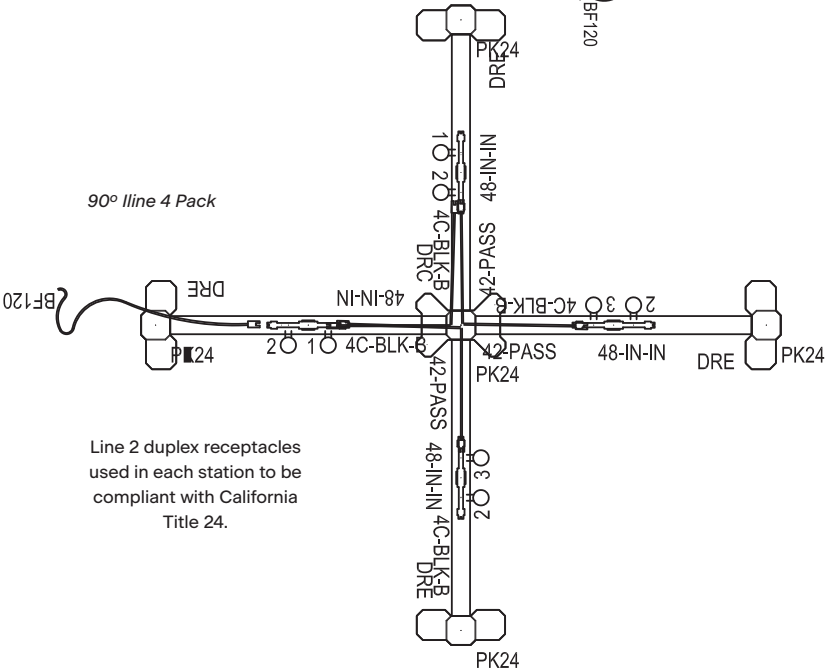
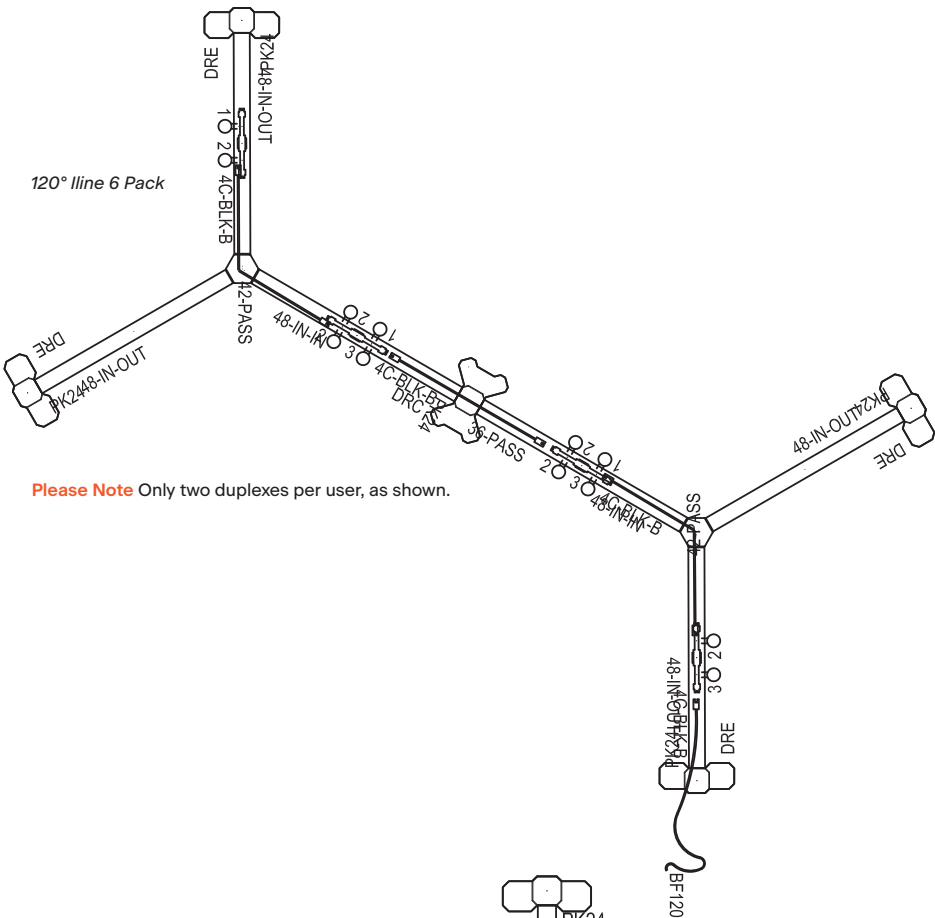
iLine power/data beam



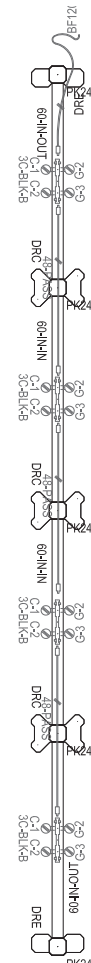
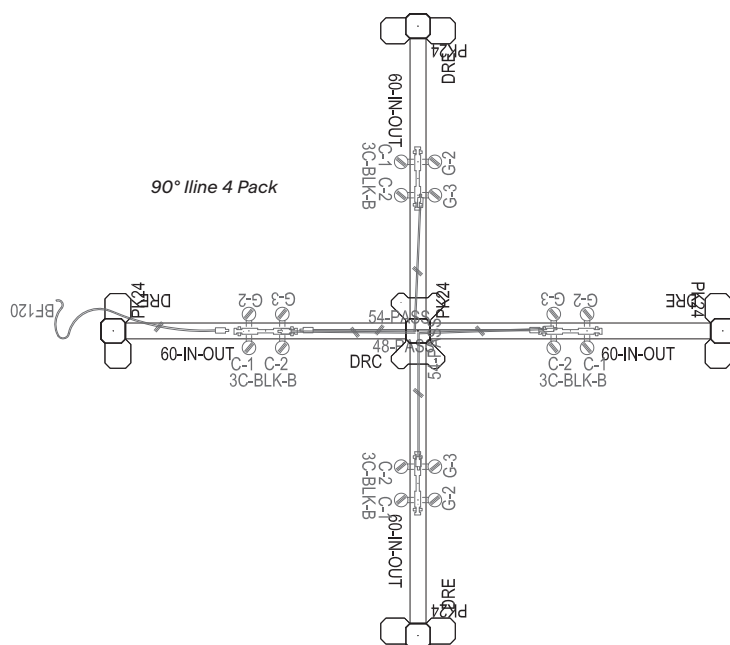
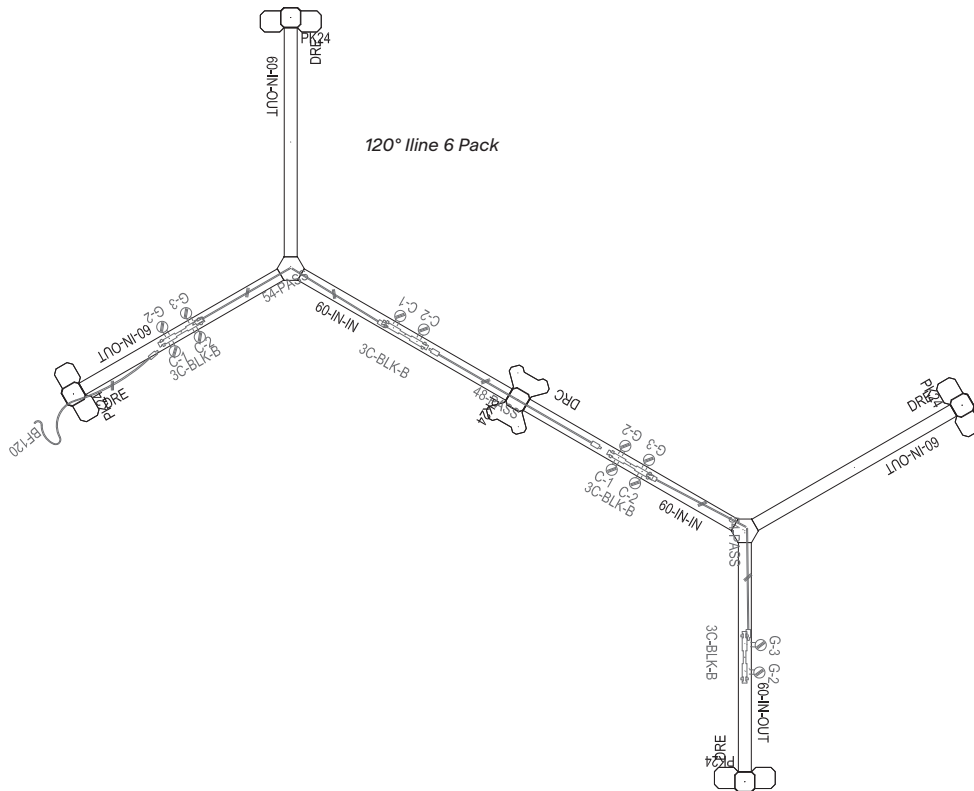
# Electrical

Examples of how to specify ILINE in 3 different configurations.

## 4 Circuit/8 Wire



### 3 Circuit/5 Wire

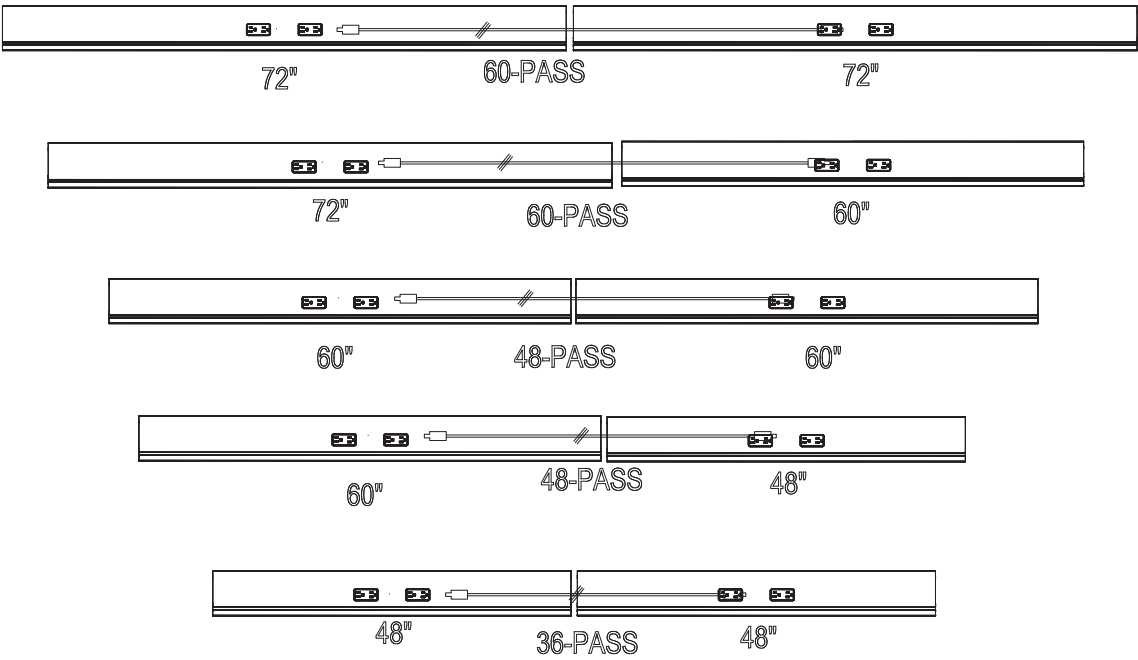


*Iline 8 Pack*

# iline power/data beam

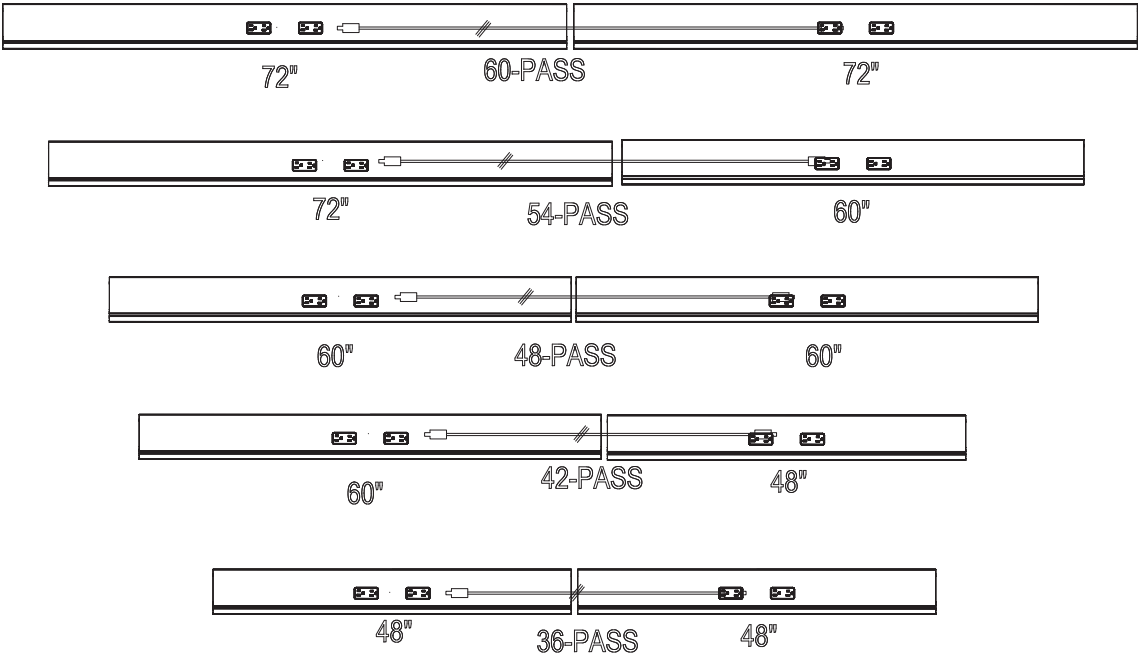
# Electrical

## Jumpers (4 Circuit/8 Wire)



iline power/data beam

Jumpers (3 Circuit/5 Wire)



ILINE  
ILINE



Standard Includes

- 2 beam plates, 2 bridge connectors, 2 receptacle covers, 2 data adapters with data faceplates and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
	Width
	48"W   60"W   72"W

ILINE Beam

ILNEBEAM	\$452	\$512	\$576
----------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Includes

- Post top cap, post, hardware, and 3 plastic side covers
- Base plate, glides, and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
	90/180 Degree   120 Degree

ILINE Post Kit

ILNEPOST	\$339	\$353
----------	-------	-------



Standard Includes

- Base plate and hardware

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
	End Foot   Center Foot

ILINE Base Kit - Single Run

ILNEBASE	\$87	\$99
----------	------	------

ILINE Base Kit - Double Run

ILNEBASE	\$105	\$124
----------	-------	-------

---

# Power & Data

Specifying

48

# Power & Data



## Standard Includes

- ILINE attachment bracket

## Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

## Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

## ILINE Power Pole

<b>ILNEPOWERPOLE</b>	\$512
----------------------	-------



## Standard Includes

- Painted power pole
- Attachment hardware

## Options

Run Type	Double Run	No cost
	Single Run	No cost

## Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

## KINEX Power Pole

<b>KINXPOWERPOLE</b>	\$512
----------------------	-------



## Standard Includes

- Power entry

## Specification Information

Style Number	Prices			
	Base Feed	Ceiling Power Pole	New York City Base Feed	San Francisco Base Feed

## Power Entry

### PWREENTRY

3-Circuit	\$254	\$303	\$339	\$334
4-Circuit	\$339	\$371	\$408	\$427

Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.



Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes	
• Power entry	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>72" 3-Circuit Corded Power Entry Base Feed</b>	
<b>X-E3-BF-CD72</b>	\$257
<b>72" 4-Circuit Corded Power Entry Base Feed</b>	
<b>X-E4-BF-CD72</b>	\$210



Standard Includes		
• Double sided double junction block		
• 2 junction block brackets		
Specification Information		
Style Number	Circuit	Prices
<b>KINEX Double Sided Double Junction Block</b>		
<b>KINXDBLJUNCTIONBLK</b>	3-Circuit	\$143
	4-Circuit	\$186



Standard Includes	
• Double sided single junction block	
• Junction block bracket	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>KINEX Double Sided Single Junction Block</b>	
<b>KINXSGLJUNCTIONBLK</b>	\$173

## Power & Data



### Standard Includes

- Double sided junction block

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
	3-Circuit 4-Circuit

### ILINE Double Sided Junction Block

<b>PWRJUNCTIONBLK</b>	\$143	\$186
-----------------------	-------	-------



### Standard Includes

- Power supply

### Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### ILINE Chicago Power Box

<b>ILNECHIPWR</b>	\$329
-------------------	-------



### Standard Includes

- Power supply

### Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
-------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### KINEX Chicago Power Box

<b>KINXCHIPWR</b>	\$329
-------------------	-------



Standard Includes		
• Power supply		
Options		
Receptacle Finish	Plastic	No cost
Circuit	3-Circuit	No cost
	4-Circuit	No cost
Receptacle Option	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
KINEX Power C Receptacle		
PWRCRECEPTACLE	\$37	



Standard Includes		
• Power supply		
Options		
Receptacle Finish	Plastic	No cost
Circuit	3-Circuit	No cost
	4-Circuit	No cost
Receptacle Option	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
ILINE G-Power		
PWRGRECEPTACLE	\$37	

Power & Data



Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

- Adjustable jumper

Specification Information

Style Number	Circuit Type	Prices						
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

Adjustable Jumper Adapter

PWRJUMPER	3-Circuit	\$105	\$111	\$118	\$124	\$129	\$136	\$148
	4-Circuit	\$154	\$161	\$179	\$186	\$198	\$204	\$223



Tip: Used on both ILINE and KINEX desks and bases.

Standard Includes

- Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3-Circuit Y Connector

X-E3-YC	\$37
---------	------

---

# ACTIV PRO 2.0

<b>ACTIV PRO 2.0</b>		
Understanding		<b>54</b>
Specifying		<b>65</b>

# ACTIV PRO 2.0 Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**ACTIV PRO 2.0** supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.  
► Specifying, page 65

**Telescoping frame** adjusts to fit any worksurface width from 44"W–72"W.

**The 2-stage desk** adjusts from 27"H–46.7"H.

**Desk** has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate worksurface and is 1" thick.

**Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.**

**Leveling glides** adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.

**ACTIV PRO 2.0 desks** are available in 90 degree and 120 degree 3-leg configurations.

**Bases** support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (2-stage) and 250 pounds (3-stage).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract weight of the worksurface.*

**Push button with four programmable settings** adjusts from 1⅞" inches per second.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**The 3-stage desk** adjusts from 22.6"H–48.7"H.

**ACTIV PRO 2.0** offers both T- and C-leg configuration for the rectangle desk.

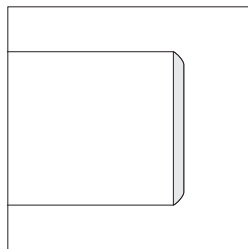
**The 3-leg desks** have a height range of 22.6"–48.7".

**The 3-leg corner desks** are available in T-leg configurations.

## Product Details

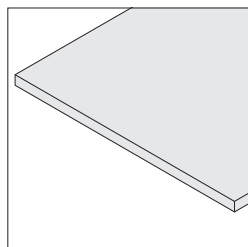
### Low-Pressure Laminate

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



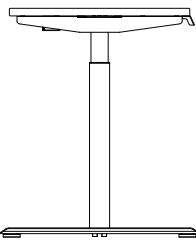
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles with matching 1 mm side and back edges** are also PVC-free. ▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 521.

**Edge profile finishes** always match laminate finishes.

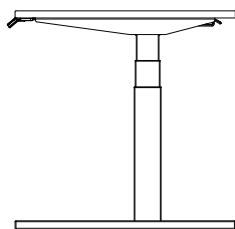


**Square corners** are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

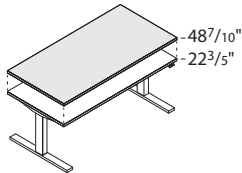
**Overhang** is available. The maximum overhang available as a standard option is 15"W.



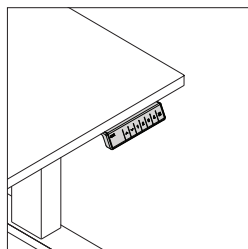
**T-leg configuration** is available on ACTIV PRO 2.0 in 23"/24" and 29"/30" depth worksurface options. Corner desks are available in a T-leg configuration.



**C-leg configuration** is available on ACTIV PRO 2.0 in 23"/24" and 29"/30" depth worksurface options.



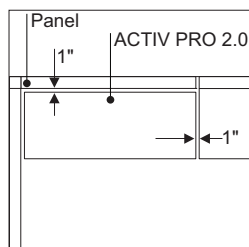
**ACTIV PRO 2.0** 3-stage desk adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H–48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H, while the 2-stage desk adjusts from 27"H–46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.



**4 pre-set programmable controller** allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all ACTIV PRO 2.0 desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

**Casters** are available as an option on ACTIV PRO 2.0. The front two casters lock while the back two casters do not.



**Rectangle and 3-leg corner desk sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

## Wiring and Cabling

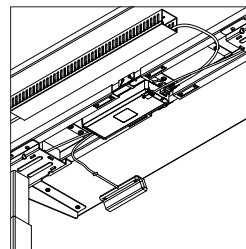
**Electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor for 2-leg and 3-leg desks have a 0.2W standby power.

**ACTIV PRO 2.0 desks and bases** are listed by ETL.

▶ See page 58

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

▶ See page 167 for *Work Tools*.



**Cable management** includes a simple wire tray that screws to the worksurface to help manage desk cables.

**The corner desks** come standard with two simple wire trays to manage cables.

## Surface Materials

### Low-Pressure Laminate Desk

24L0	Graphite Walnut
25L5	Virginia Walnut
25L8	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White
2L83	Seagull
2L84	Milk White
2LAW	Ash Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge
2LAK	Clear Oak
2LAT	Acacia

### 3 mm edge profile

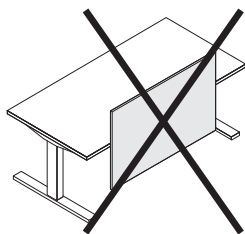
- Plastic

### Height-adjustable base

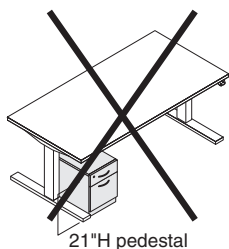
- F1 Platinum
- F2 White
- F3 Black
- F4 Merle

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



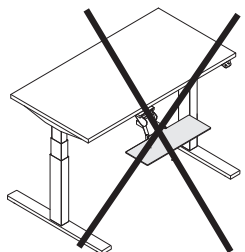
**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



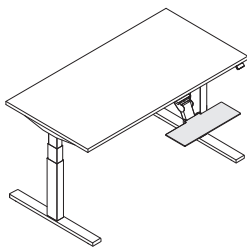
21"H pedestal

**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than  $18\frac{3}{4}$ " will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



**Steelcase keyboard assemblies** can be installed on 29"/30"D ACTIV PRO 2.0. Specify with an 11" track.

## WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

## Installation

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

**Base** supports a maximum of distributed weight capacity of 225 pounds (2-stage) and 250 pounds (3-stage).

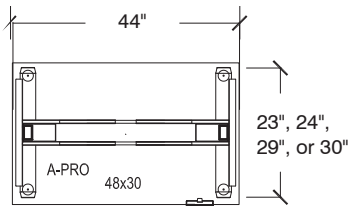


# ACTIV PRO 2.0 2-Stage

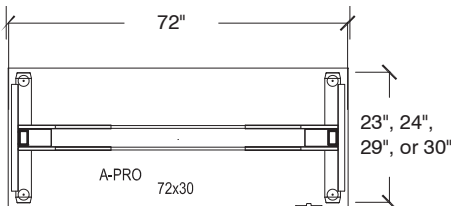


Activ sit-to-stand desk

## Worksurface Sizes



minimum



maximum

# ACTIV PRO 2.0 2-Stage Specifications

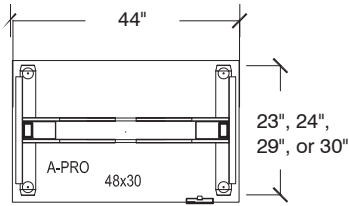
Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	23.5" foot for 23"D and 24"D tops. 28.5" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops.
Legs	2 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	26"–45.7"
Height Range (including top)	27"–46.7"
Frame Width Expansion	width extendable 44"–72" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70" and 72"
Worksurface Depths	23", 24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	225 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	66 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm for inner tube and 1.5mm for outer tube
Speed	33mm/s
Standby Consumption	.2W
ACTIV PRO 2.0e Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	500 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

# ACTIV PRO 2.0 3-Stage

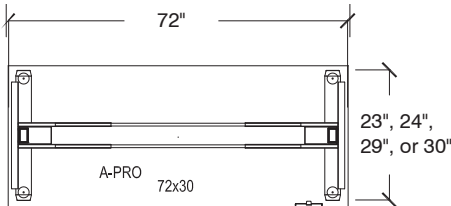


Activ sit-to-stand desk

## Worksurface Sizes



minimum



maximum

# ACTIV PRO 2.0 3-Stage Specifications

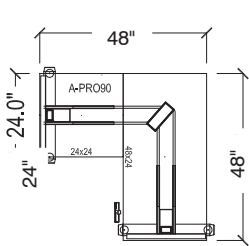
Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	23.5" foot for 23"D and 24"D tops. 28.5" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops.
Legs	3 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	21.6"–47.7"
Height Range (including top)	22.6"–48.7"
Frame Width Expansion	width extendable 44"–72" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70" and 72"
Worksurface Depths	23", 24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	250 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	72 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	.2W
ACTIV PRO 2.0e Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

# Activ Pro 2.0 90 and 120 Degree Corner Desks

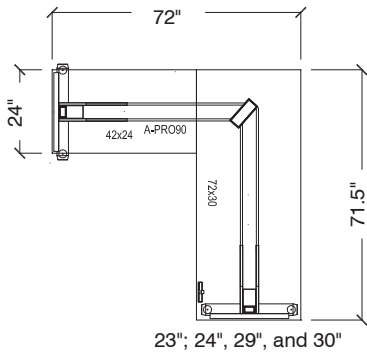


Activ sit-to-stand desk

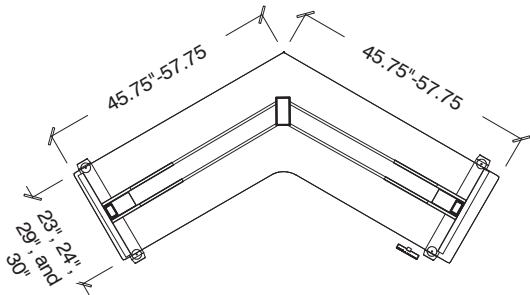
## Worksurface Sizes



90° — minimum



90° — maximum



120°

# Activ Pro 2.0 90 and 120 Degree Specifications

Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Anti-collision
Foot Length in Inches	23.5" and 27.5" available for 23/24" and 29/30" deep worksurfaces
Leg Stage	3 stage
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	21.6" - 47.7"
Height Range (including top)	22.6" - 48.7"
Frame Width Expansion	120°: 470mm / 90°: 500mm
Worksurface Widths	48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70", and 72"
Worksurface Depths	23", 24", 29", and 30"
Return width	23", 24", 29", 30", 35", 36", 41", 42", 47", and 48"
Max Lifting Capacity	300 lbs
Gauge of Steel	Inner/Middle tubes: 2mm / Outer tube 2mm
Base Weight Without Top	113 lbs
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	0.2W
Active Consumption	Max 500W and Max 13.5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

# ACTIV Pro 2.0



Tip: Illustration above shows desk with T-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 3 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

## Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- Cable management tray
- Laminate worksurface
- Power cord: 9'
- 4-preset switch
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

## Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+\$174

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices										
		Width										
		46"W	48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	

### ACTIV Pro 2.0 2 Stage Desk

<b>APS2</b>	23" or 24"	\$1191	\$1202	\$1227	\$1238	\$1263	\$1274	\$1299	\$1310	\$1335	\$1346
	29" or 30"	\$1230	\$1241	\$1266	\$1277	\$1302	\$1313	\$1338	\$1349	\$1374	\$1385

### ACTIV Pro 2.0 3 Stage Desk

<b>APS3</b>	23" or 24"	\$1315	\$1326	\$1351	\$1362	\$1387	\$1398	\$1423	\$1434	\$1459	\$1470
	29" or 30"	\$1354	\$1365	\$1390	\$1401	\$1426	\$1437	\$1462	\$1473	\$1498	\$1509

ACTIV Pro 2.0



Tip: Illustration above shows base with T-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 3 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- Cable management tray
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+\$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
ACTIV Pro 2.0 2 Stage Base		
APS2B	23" or 24"	\$985
	29" or 30"	\$985
ACTIV Pro 2.0 3 Stage Base		
APS3B	23" or 24"	\$1114
	29" or 30"	\$1114

# ACTIV Pro 2.0



*Tip: The largest desk size is 72" x 72".*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

*Tip: All return depths are 24". The depths indicated at the bottom of "return width" indicate desk depths that include an extra stretcher bar needed for certain configurations.*

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Return depth: 24"
- Electric height-adjustable T-leg base paint:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- 9' power cord
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

► **Product Information continued on next page**

# ACTIV Pro 2.0

## ► Product Information continued from previous page

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Desk Depth	• Prices Width								
		48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W
Activ Pro 2.0 90° Desk with 23"W or 24"W Return										
APS390	23" or 24"	\$2353	\$2378	\$2389	\$2407	\$2420	\$2444	\$2554	\$2578	\$2591
	29" or 30"	\$2401	\$2425	\$2438	\$2449	\$2455	\$2485	\$2596	\$2620	\$2626
Activ Pro 2.0 90° Desk with 29"W or 30"W Return										
APS390	23" or 24"	\$2364	\$2389	\$2400	\$2418	\$2431	\$2455	\$2565	\$2589	\$2602
	29" or 30"	\$2412	\$2436	\$2449	\$2460	\$2466	\$2496	\$2607	\$2631	\$2637
Activ Pro 2.0 90° Desk with 35" Return										
APS390	23" or 24"	\$2371	\$2396	\$2407	\$2425	\$2438	\$2462	\$2572	\$2596	\$2609
	29"	\$2419	\$2443	\$2456	\$2467	\$2473	\$2503	\$2614	\$2638	\$2644
	30"	\$2518	\$2542	\$2555	\$2566	\$2572	\$2602	\$2713	\$2737	\$2743
Activ Pro 2.0 90° Desk with 36" Return										
APS390	23" or 24"	\$2371	\$2396	\$2407	\$2425	\$2438	\$2462	\$2572	\$2596	\$2609
	29" or 30"	\$2518	\$2542	\$2555	\$2566	\$2572	\$2602	\$2713	\$2737	\$2743
Activ Pro 2.0 90° Desk with 41" Return										
APS390	23"	\$2376	\$2401	\$2412	\$2430	\$2443	\$2467	\$2577	\$2601	\$2614
	24"	\$2475	\$2500	\$2511	\$2529	\$2542	\$2566	\$2676	\$2700	\$2713
	29" or 30"	\$2523	\$2547	\$2560	\$2571	\$2577	\$2607	\$2718	\$2742	\$2748
Activ Pro 2.0 90° Desk with 42" Return										
APS390	23" or 24"	\$2475	\$2500	\$2511	\$2529	\$2542	\$2566	\$2676	\$2700	\$2713
	29" or 30"	\$2523	\$2547	\$2560	\$2571	\$2577	\$2607	\$2718	\$2742	\$2748
Activ Pro 2.0 90° Desk with 47"W or 48"W Return										
APS390	23" or 24"	\$2481	\$2506	\$2517	\$2535	\$2548	\$2572	\$2682	\$2706	\$2719
	29" or 30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

# ACTIV Pro 2.0



## Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base: paint
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface

## Options

Depth	23"	No cost
	24"	No cost
	29"	No cost
	30"	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost

## Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Prices
<b>Activ Pro 2.0 120 Degree Desk</b>		
<b>APS3120</b>	23"	\$2749
	24"	\$2749
	29"	\$3145
	30"	\$3145



Tip: Extended stretcher bars must be added for any width 65" and larger. Short stretchers bars are included for worksurfaces 48"W-65"W. One style number is needed per side longer than 65".

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable T-leg base: paint
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- 9' power cord
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Depth	23"	No cost
	24"	No cost
	29"	No cost
	30"	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Activ 2.0 3-leg Base, 90° & 120° Base	
APS3L3B	\$1884



Tip: Two stretcher bars are included in a box.

Tip: One style number is needed per side longer than 65".

Standard Includes

- Stretcher bar, quantity two: paint

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Activ 2.0 Extended Stretcher Bar	
APS3STRETCHER	\$99

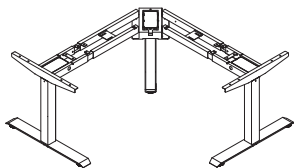


**ACTIV**

Understanding	72
Specifying	76

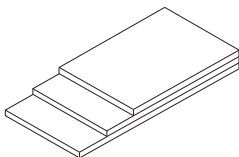
# Statement of Line

## Activ Sit-to-Stand Bases

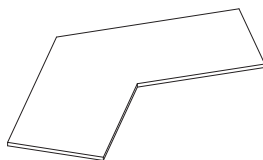


ACTIV PRO 3  
3 legs/triple motor  
90°/120° configurations

## Worksurfaces

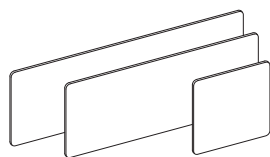


Linear



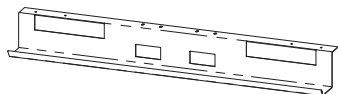
90°/120° (ACTIV PRO 3)

## Privacy Screens

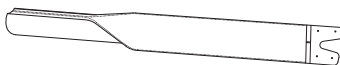


3F Screens

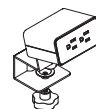
## Accessories



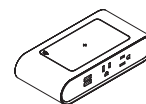
Wire Tray



Soft Cable Management



Eco Power Box



Boost Power Box

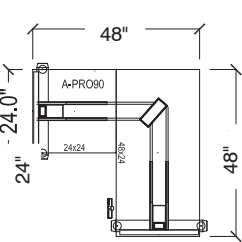


# ACTIV PRO 3

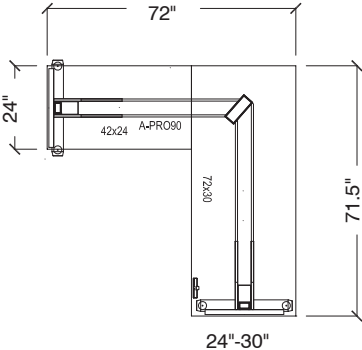


Activ sit-to-stand desk

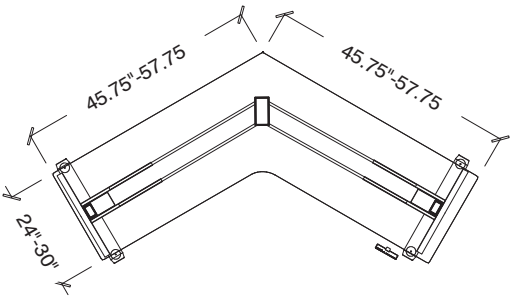
## Worksurface Sizes



90° — minimum



90° — maximum



120°

# ACTIV PRO 3 Specifications

Handset	Push button with 4 programmable settings
Safety	Anti-collision
Foot Length in Inches	22" and 28" available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
Leg Stage	3 stage
Leg Diameter	2.75" x 2.75"
Height Range (excluding top)	23.5" - 49"
Frame Width Expansion	120°: 470mm / 90°: 500mm
Worksurface Widths	Linear: 48", 60", 72" (see page 105 for 90° and 120° sizes)
Worksurface Depths	24" and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	300 lbs
Gauge of Steel	Inner/Middle tubes: 2mm / Outer tube 2mm
Base Weight Without Top	113 lbs
Speed	38mm/s
Standby Consumption	0.2W
Active Consumption	Max 500W and Max 13.5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black and Merle
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

# ACTIV

## ACTIV Desks



*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the work surface.*

*Tip: All return depths are 24". The depths indicated at the bottom of "return width" indicate desk depths that include an extra stretcher bar needed for certain configurations.*

### Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate work surface
- Stretcher bar, if 72"W selected

### Options

Return Depth	24 in	No cost
Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices									
		Width									
		48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	

### ACTIV 90 Degree Desk

<b>ACTVPRO90</b>	24"	\$2160	\$2185	\$2196	\$2214	\$2227	\$2251	\$2262	\$2286	\$2398
	30"	\$2208	\$2232	\$2245	\$2262	\$2256	\$2292	\$2304	\$2328	\$2433

### Return Width

	24"	+\$193
	30"	+\$204
	36"	+\$211
	42"	+\$216
	42"W with 30"D	+\$315
	48"W with 24"D	+\$321



Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware
- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Prices
<b>ACTIV 120 Degree Desk</b>		
<b>ACTVPRO120</b>	24"	\$2749
	30"	\$3145



Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Black
  - Merle
  - Platinum
  - White
- 4-preset switch
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

Options

Depth	24"	No cost
	30"	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>ACTIV 90 &amp; 120 Degree Base</b>	
<b>ACTVBASE90120</b>	\$1884

**ACTIV**  
**ACTIV Power and Accessories**



Standard Includes	
• Castors: 2 locking, 2 non-locking	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>ACTIV Castors - Set of 4</b>	
<b>ACTIV-CASTORS</b>	\$174



*Tip: Two stretcher bars are included in a box.*

*Tip: One box of two stretcher bars needed per 72"W worksurface side.*

Standard Includes	
• 72" stretcher bar for Activ-Pro3 1 box	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>ACTIV 72" Stretcher Bar</b>	
<b>ACTVSTRETCHERBAR72</b>	\$99



Tip: Style number comes with two feet.

Standard Includes

- Set of two feet

Options

Depth	24"	No cost
	30"	No cost
Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ACTIV Feet	
ACTVFEET	\$138

# ACTIV

## Worksurfaces



### Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

### Options

Worksurface Finish      Laminate LPL Price Group 01      No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices									
		Width									
		46"W	48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W

### ACTIV Worksurface

<b>ACTVWORKSURFACE</b>	24"	\$265	\$276	\$301	\$312	\$330	\$343	\$367	\$378	\$402	\$415
	30"	\$312	\$324	\$348	\$361	\$378	\$372	\$408	\$420	\$444	\$450



### Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

### Options

Worksurface Finish      Laminate LPL Price Group 01      No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices				
		Width				
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W

### ACTIV Return Worksurface

<b>ACTVRETURNWKSF</b>	24"	\$193	\$204	\$211	\$216	\$222
-----------------------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



### Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

### Options

Worksurface Finish      Laminate LPL Price Group 01      No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices	

### ACTIV 120 Degree Worksurface

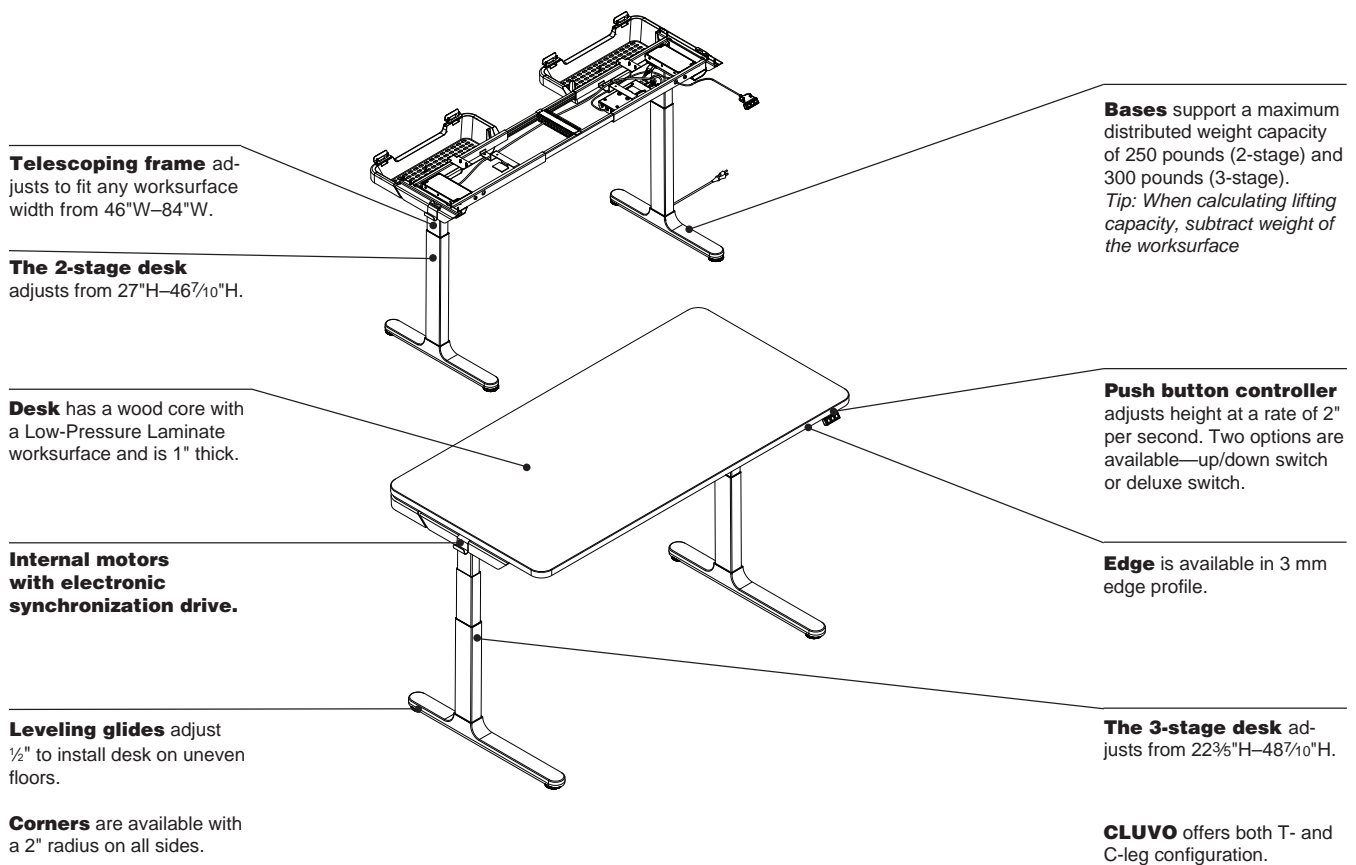
<b>ACTVWORKSURF120</b>	24"	\$865	
	30"	\$1261	

<b>CLUVO</b>	
Understanding	<b>82</b>
Specifying	<b>88</b>

# CLUVO Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**CLUVO** supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.

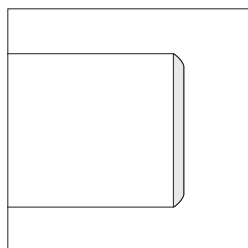
► Specifying, page 88



## Product Details

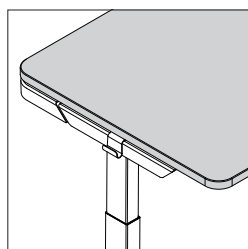
### Low-Pressure Laminate

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



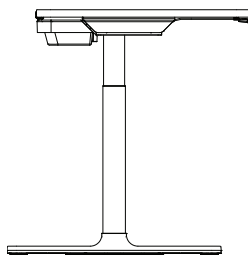
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles with matching 1 mm side and back edges** are also PVC-free. ▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 521.

**Edge profile finishes** always match laminate finishes.

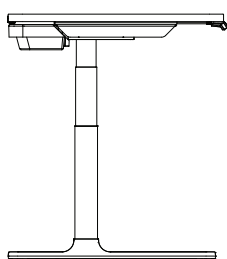


**Radius corners** are standard with a 2" radius on all four sides.

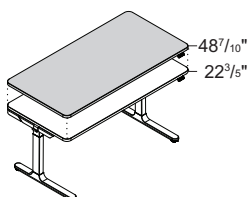
**Overhang** is available. The maximum overhang available as a standard option is 15"W.



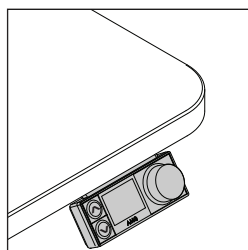
**T-leg configuration** is available on CLUVO in 29"/30" depth worksurface options.



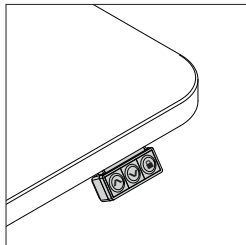
**C-leg configuration** is available on CLUVO in 24" and 29"/30" depths worksurface options.



**CLUVO 3-stage desk** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H–48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H, while the 2-stage desk adjusts from 27"H–46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.



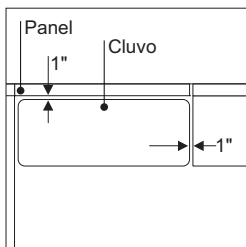
**Deluxe switch** includes the ability to personalize the LED display, allows users to set seated and standing heights, and set reminders to change postures.



**Up/down controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 2" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all CLUVO desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

**Casters** are available as an option on CLUVO. The front two casters lock while the back two casters do not.



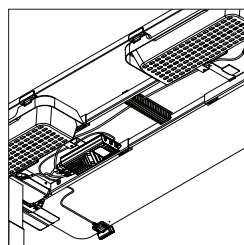
**Rectangle desk sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

## Wiring and Cabling

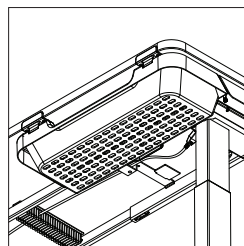
**Electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 2" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor for 2-leg desk has a 0.2W standby power.

**CLUVO desks and bases** are listed by ETL. ▶ See page 86

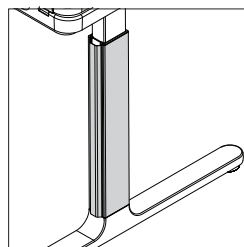
**Power and data strips** are field-installed on worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application. ▶ See page 167 for *Work Tools*.



**Cable management** includes a simple organizer to manage desk cables.



**Cable baskets**, available as an option or ordered separately, support cable management below the worksurface.



**Leg sleeves**, available as an option, help route the power cords down to the floor and provide additional finish options.

**Controller** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field installed.

## Surface Materials

### Low-Pressure Laminate Desk

24L0	Graphite Walnut
25L5	Virginia Walnut
25L8	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White
2L83	Seagull
2L84	Milk White
2LAW	Ash Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge
2LAK	Clear Oak
2LAT	Acacia

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Height-adjustable base

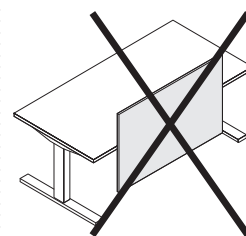
- F1 Platinum
- F2 White

### Feet and leg sleeves

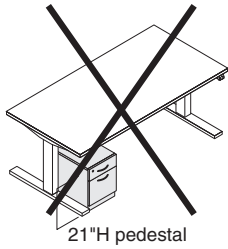
- F1 Platinum
- F2 White
- F4 Merle
- F9 Burnished Bronze
- F10 Brass

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

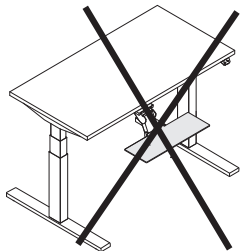


**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

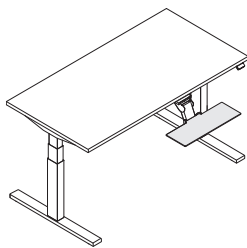


**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 18 $\frac{3}{10}$ " will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



**Steelcase keyboard assemblies** can be installed on 29"/30"D. Specify with an 11" track.

### **WARNING**

Read base only warranty limitations.

### Installation

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

**Base** supports a maximum of distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-stage) and 300 pounds (3-stage).



# CLUVO 2-Stage Specifications

Handset	Up/down switch with lock or deluxe switch with LED
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	24" foot for 24"D top 30" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops
Legs	2 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	1.9" x 3.15"
Height Range (excluding top)	26"–45.7"
Height Range (including top)	27"–46.7"
Frame Width Expansion	Width extendable 46"–84" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70", 72", 76", and 84"
Worksurface Depths	24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	250 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	66 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm for inner tube and 1.5mm for outer tube
Speed	2" per second
Standby Consumption	.2W
Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	500 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Merle, Burnished Bronze, and Brass
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

# CLUVO 3-Stage Specifications

Handset	Up/down switch with lock or deluxe switch with LED
Safety	Obstruction detection technology
Foot Length in Inches	24" foot for 24"D top 30" foot for 29"D and 30"D tops
Legs	3 stage, available with T or C Leg
Leg Diameter	1.9" x 3.15"
Height Range (excluding top)	21.6"–47.7"
Height Range (including top)	22.6"–48.7"
Frame Width Expansion	Width extendable 46"–84" in 1mm increments
Worksurface Widths	46", 48", 52", 54", 58", 60", 64", 66", 70", 72", 76", and 84"
Worksurface Depths	24", 29", and 30"
Max Lifting Capacity	300 lbs
Base Weight Without Top	72 lbs
Gauge of Steel	2mm
Speed	2" per second
Standby Consumption	.2W
Consumption	Max 350W and Max 5A
Decibel Rating	50db≤
Total Stroke	650 mm
Power Cord	9' cord length with standard NEMA 3 prong plug
Finishes	Platinum, White, Black, Merle, Burnished Bronze, and Brass
ANSI BIFMA	X5.5
Green Certification	SCS Gold
UL	UL962
Warranty	10 years plus approved labor

# Cluvo



Tip: Illustration above shows desk with T-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (300 for 3 stage). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

## Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Platinum
  - White
- Foot: paint
- Power cord: 9'
- Laminate worksurface with radius corners
- Up/down switch
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Attachment hardware

## Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Hand Set	Up/down	No cost
	Deluxe	+\$95
Leg Sleeve Option	No Leg Sleeve	No cost
	With Leg Sleeve	+\$95
Leg Sleeve Finish	Paint	No cost
Wire Tray	No Cable Baskets	No cost
	With Cable Baskets	+\$150
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+\$174

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices											
		Width											
		46"W	48"W	52"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	76"W	84"W

### Cluvo Desk, 2 Stage

<b>CLS2</b>	24"	\$1519	\$1529	\$1554	\$1564	\$1589	\$1599	\$1624	\$1634	\$1659	\$1669	\$1694	\$1739
	29" or 30"	\$1554	\$1564	\$1589	\$1599	\$1624	\$1634	\$1659	\$1669	\$1694	\$1704	\$1729	\$1774

### Cluvo Desk, 3 Stage

<b>CLS3</b>	24"	\$1677	\$1687	\$1712	\$1722	\$1747	\$1757	\$1782	\$1792	\$1817	\$1827	\$1852	\$1897
	29" or 30"	\$1712	\$1722	\$1747	\$1757	\$1782	\$1792	\$1817	\$1827	\$1852	\$1862	\$1887	\$1932





Tip: Illustration above shows base with T-legs.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bases.

Tip: 2 stage base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (300 for 3 stage).

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable base:
  - Platinum
  - White
- Foot: paint
- Up/down switch
- 1/2" glide adjustment
- Power cord: 9'
- Attachment hardware

Options

Leg Type	C-Leg	No cost
	T-Leg	No cost
Hand Set	Up/down	No cost
	Deluxe	+\$95
Leg Sleeve Option	No Leg Sleeve	No cost
	With Leg Sleeve	+\$95
Leg Sleeve Finish	Paint	No cost
Wire Tray	No Cable Baskets	No cost
	With Cable Baskets	+\$150
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Castors, Black	+\$174

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension Depth	Base Price
<b>Cluvo Base, 2 Stage</b>		
<b>CLS2B</b>	24"	\$1260
	29" or 30"	\$1260
<b>Cluvo Base, 3 Stage</b>		
<b>CLS3B</b>	24"	\$1418
	29" or 30"	\$1418

Cluvo



Standard Includes

- Set of two cable bases (F1 Platinum)
- Install hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Cable Basket, Set of 2

CLCBASKET	\$150
-----------	-------



Standard Includes

- Castors: two locking, two non-locking

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Set of 4 Casters

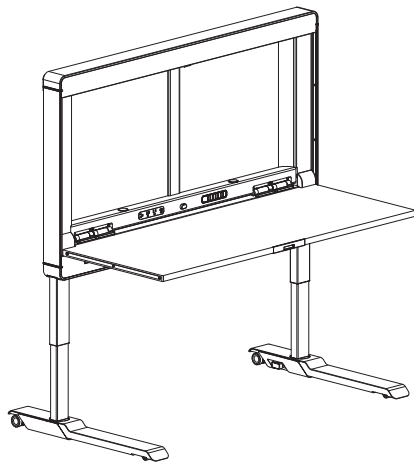
CLCASTERS	\$174
-----------	-------



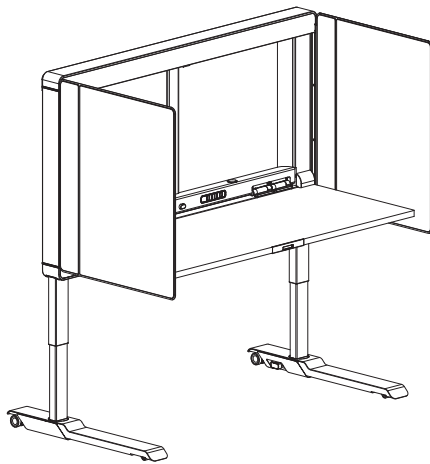
<b>AMOB</b>	
Understanding	<b>92</b>
Specifying	<b>99</b>

# Statement of Line

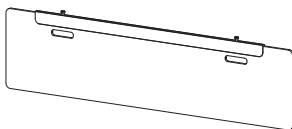
## Desk



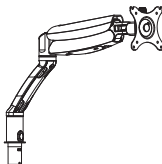
Amobi Desk/One



Amobi Desk/Focus



Modesty Panel



Monitor Arm



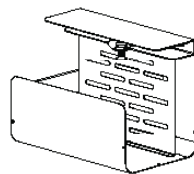
LED Light



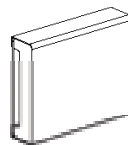
Privacy Screen Connector



Magnetic Accessory Clips



Undermount Cubby



Desktop Cable Organizer



Magnetic Utility Holder

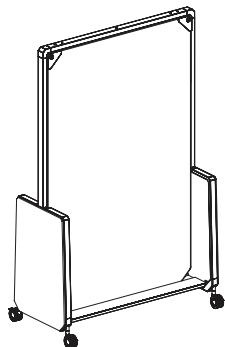


Magnetic Pencil Holder

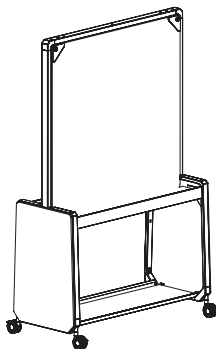


Magnetic File Holder

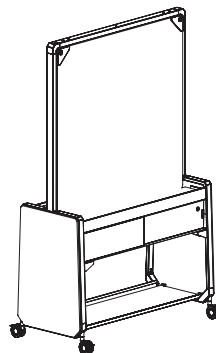
## Team



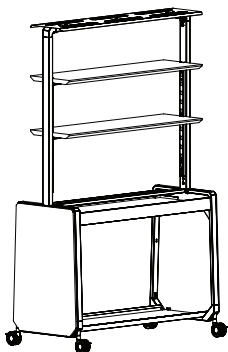
Amobi Team Wall



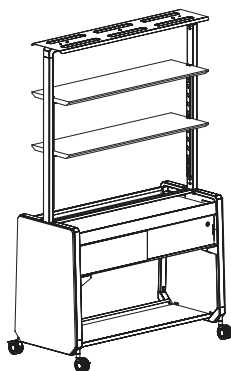
Amobi Team Half Wall



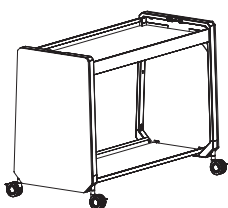
Amobi Team Half Wall with Storage



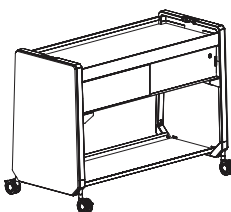
Amobi Team Display



Amobi Team Display with Storage



Amobi Team Cart



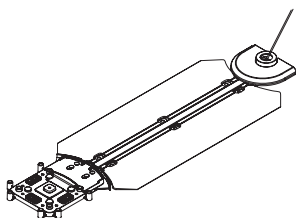
Amobi Team Cart with Storage



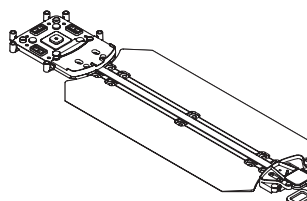
Storage Basket

# Statement of Line

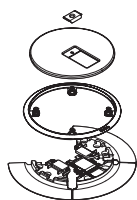
## Power Distribution – Structured, Spine-Based



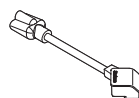
Thread Wall Infeed with Ramps -  
Dual Circuit



Thread Power Track with Ramps

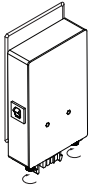


Thread Power Connector



Thread Low-Profile Adapter

## Power Distribution – Dynamic, Grid-Based



JumperBox



Infeed Jumper



Power Connector

# Amobi Desk Specifications



Product Overall Height Adjustment Range	39.9" - 78.8"
Worksurface Height Adjustment Range	9.9" - 48.8"
Front Handset	Push button with 2 programmable settings and LED Light Control
Rear Handset	Up/Down Push Button
Feature	Anti-Collision (Gyro Sensor)
Columns	3-Stage
Worksurface	High-Pressure Laminate with 2mm plastic edge
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Worksurface Width	54", 60"
Worksurface Depth	25"
Worksurface Maximum Capacity	176 lbs
Acoustic Panel	NRC Value .80
Magnetic Side Panels	NRC Value .45
Magnetic Side Panels Dimensions	33"H x 27"D
Whiteboard Surface	Painted Steel
Volts	120V AC
Input Amps	3A (Maximum 3.6A)
Watts	400W (Maximum)
Frequency	60Hz
Standby Consumption	0.2W
Active Consumption	0 - 280W (under 176 lbs maximum loading)
Overcurrent Protection	Yes
Output Receptacle	120V, 10A
USB-A Output	2.1A / 5V (10.5W)
USB-C Output	1.5A /12V (18W)
Speed	30mm/s
Total Stroke	38.9"
Decibel Rating	55db $\leq$
Desk Weight	54": 182 lbs, 60": 192 lbs
Compliance	BIMFA X5.5-2021
UL	UL962 Listed
Environmental	SCS IAQ Gold
Flammability	UL723, TB117

# Amobi Team Specifications



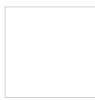
Frame Dimensions	44"W x 71.5"H x 20"D
Collaboration Board Dimensions - Full Size	42"W x 67"H
Collaboration Board Dimensions - Half Size	42"W x 42"H
Side Infill Dimensions	20"W x 28.75"H
Frame Weight	88 lbs
Lower Tray Dimensions	43.5"W x 1.5"H x 9"D
Lower Tray Weight Capacity	10 lbs
Full Size Whiteboard Weight	17 lbs
Half Size Whiteboard Weight	11 lbs
Whiteboard Type	PET G
Upper Tray Dimensions	44"W x 18.75"D x 2"H
Upper Tray Weight Capacity	16 lbs
Storage Dimensions	20"W x 15.75"D x 8"H
Storage Weight Capacity	41 lbs
Shelving Dimensions	42"W x 8"D x 1"H
Shelving Weight Capacity	14 lbs
Shelving Finishes	10 laminates
Laminate Material	LPL
Finishes	White, Platinum
Storage Locking Availability	Yes
Castors	4 locking
Storage Basket Dimensions	9.57"W x 12.88"D x 5.24"H
Certifications	SCS IAQ Gold

# Amobi Finishes

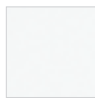
## Bases/Frames



F1 Platinum



F2 White



W3.1 True White

## Worksurface



W3.2 Dove Grey

## Edge Banding

## Magnetic Side Panels Verve Collection



FB2 Shadow



FB4 Pearl



FB5 Celestial



FB10 Seafoam

## Collaboration Boards / Modesty Panels / Infills / Inlays Verve Collection



FC1 Briquette



FC2 Shadow



FC3 Ash



FC4 Pearl



FC5 Celestial



FC6 Verde



FC7 Tuscan



FC8 Saffron



FC9 Sand



FC10 Seafoam



Whiteboard

## Amobi Team Shelves



W2.1 Milk White



W2.2 Maple



W2.3 Teak



W2.4 Walnut



W2.5 Arctic White



W2.6 Seagull



W2.7 Ash Wenge



W2.8 Clay Wenge



W2.9 Acacia



W2.10 Graphite Walnut

**Note** Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.  
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at [www.amqsolutions.com](http://www.amqsolutions.com)



Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+\$276
	Double	+\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$451
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$265
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64

Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

AMOBIDesk 54" Desk

AD054            \$4028

# AMOBİ

## Desk



### Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

### Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+\$276
	Double	+\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$477
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$292
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### AMOBİ 60" Desk

**ADO60**      \$4134



**Standard Includes**

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable workspace
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

**Options**

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Privacy Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+\$276
	Double	+\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$451
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$265
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64
Privacy Screen Connector	Set of 2	+\$133

**Specification Information**

Style Number    Base Price

**AMOB 54" Focus**

**ADF54**            \$4717

# AMOBİ

## Desk



### Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base:
  - White
  - Platinum
- Laminate foldable worksurface
- One cord out, integrated power
- Power cord: 9'
- LED handset with 2 memory presets and lighting control
- Built-in power box: 2 power, USB A+C
- Lockable casters
- Collaboration board

### Options

Base Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	Tackboard	No cost
	Whiteboard	+\$286
Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
Privacy Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
Snap-in Monitor Arm	Single	+\$276
	Double	+\$552
Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
Lighting	Led	+\$477
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	+\$292
Modesty Panel Finish	Verve	No cost
Magnetic Clips	Set of 5	+\$64
Privacy Screen Connector	Set of 2	+\$133

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### AMOBİ 60" Focus

**ADF60**            \$4823



Standard Includes

- Tackable collaboration board

Options

Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
------------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBIDesk 54" Tackboard

ADTB54    \$265

AMOBIDesk 60" Tackboard

ADTB60    \$297



Standard Includes

- Magnetic whiteboard

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBIDesk 54" Whiteboard

ADWB54    \$551

AMOBIDesk 60" Whiteboard

ADWB60    \$583



Standard Includes

- Single monitor arm

Options

Monitor Arm Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBIDesk Monitor Arm

ADSMA    \$276

# AMOBİ

## Desk



### Standard Includes

- Dimmable LED task light

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

#### AMOBİ 54" LED

**ADLED54** \$451

#### AMOBİ 60" LED

**ADLED60** \$477



### Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: PET felt

### Options

Modesty Panel Finish

Verve

No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

#### AMOBİ 54" Modesty Panel

**ADMP54** \$265

#### AMOBİ 60" Modesty Panel

**ADMP60** \$292



### Standard Includes

- Set of five magnetic clips for cable management

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

#### AMOBİ Clip

**ADCLIP** \$64



Standard Includes	
• Set of two privacy screen connectors	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
AMOBIPrivacy Screen Connector	
ADPSC	\$133



Standard Includes	
• Magnetic cable organizer for AMOBI desk	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
AMOBIDesktop Cable Organizer	
ADDCBL	\$140



Standard Includes	
• Magnetic hanging storage cubby for AMOBI desk	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
AMOBIIndermount Cubby	
ADSCUB	\$275



Standard Includes	
• Set of 5 magnetic utility holders	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
AMOBIMagnetic Utility Holder (Set of 5)	
ADUCUP	\$250

AMOBIDesk



Standard Includes

- Set of 5 magnetic pencil holders

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBIMagnetic Pencil Holder (Set of 5)

ADUBSKT    \$300



Standard Includes

- Set of 5 magnetic file holders

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBIMagnetic File Holder (Set of 5)

ADFORG    \$350



Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Full-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- Lower open storage tray
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+\$350
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+\$700
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBITeam Wall	
ATWALL	\$1855

# AMOB

## Team



### Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

### Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+\$223
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+\$445
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### AMOB Team Half Wall

**ATHWL**      \$2067



Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 18 mm
- Quick release board buttons: finish to match frame
- Board levers: white only
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
	1 Side Tackbrd 1 Side Whitebrd	+\$223
	2 Sided Whiteboard	+\$445
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBITeam Half Wall with Storage	
ATSTR	\$2703

AMOBITeam



Tip: Max monitor size is 55 inches (140 cm). The max rated load weight is 44 lbs (20 kg).

Tip: Technology not included.

Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Vesa mount assembly
- Half-size collaboration PET felt board: 9 mm
- Quick release board buttons: black
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- Four locking casters
- Two handle bars: paint to match frame

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Collaboration Board	2 Sided Tackboard	No cost
Tackboard Side A Finish	Verve	No cost
Tackboard Side B Finish	Verve	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost
Hood Option	No Hood	No cost
	With Hood	+\$100

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
AMOBITeam Digital Display with Storage	
ATDIGITAL	\$3600



Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Upper hood top: finish to match frame
- Two laminate display shelves
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBITeam Display

ATDSP            \$2279

# AMOBI

## Team



### Standard Includes

- Upper frame assembly
- Upper hood top: finish to match frame
- Two laminate display shelves
- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

### Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

### AMOBI Team Display with Storage

**ATDST** \$2915



### Standard Includes

- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

### Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

### AMOBI Team Cart

**ATTC** \$1166



Standard Includes

- Lower frame cart assembly
- PET felt side infills: 9 mm
- Enclosed sliding storage tray: paint to match frame
- Upper open storage tray
- Lower open storage tray
- PET felt inlays: 9 mm
- 4 locking castors

Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Infill Finish	Verve	No cost
Inlay Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBITeam Cart with Storage

ATSC            \$1802



Standard Includes

- PET felt tackboard panel

Options

Tackboard Finish	Verve	No cost
------------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBITeam Tackboards

Half Size

ATTBHS            \$286

Full Size

ATTBFL            \$339

# AMOBİ

## Team



### Standard Includes

- Laminate whiteboard panel

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### AMOBİ Team Whiteboards

#### Half Size

<b>ATWBHS</b>	\$509
---------------	-------

#### Full Size

<b>ATWBFL</b>	\$689
---------------	-------



### Standard Includes

- Set of two PET felt baskets

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### AMOBİ Team Storage Basket (Set of 2)

<b>ATBSK</b>	\$265
--------------	-------



### Standard Includes

- Set of two button assemblies

### Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### AMOBİ Quick Release Assembly

<b>ATQUICKRELEASE</b>	\$382
-----------------------	-------



Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Sliding steel storage: paint</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>		
Options		
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
AMOBIS Storage Assembly		
ATSTGASSEMBLY	\$636	



Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Set of two laminate shelves</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>		
Options		
Shelf Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
<b>AMOBIS Laminate Shelves</b>		
<b>ATSHELF</b>	\$382	

# AMOBİ

Power



## Standard Includes

- Thread power track infeed

## Options

Trim Ring Finish

Plastic

No cost

## Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>AMOBİ 72" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit</b>	
<b>THDIF72</b>	\$750

## AMOBİ 72" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

**THDIF72**      \$750



## Standard Includes

- Thread power track infeed

## Options

Trim Ring Finish

Plastic

No cost

## Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>AMOBİ 96" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit</b>	
<b>THDIF96</b>	\$870

## AMOBİ 96" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

**THDIF96**      \$870



## Standard Includes

- Thread power track infeed

## Options

Trim Ring Finish

Plastic

No cost

## Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>AMOBİ 120" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit</b>	
<b>THDIF120</b>	\$996

## AMOBİ 120" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps, Dual Circuit

**THDIF120**      \$996



Standard Includes

- Thread power track

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOB I 60" Thread Power Track with Ramps

THDPT60    \$528



Standard Includes

- Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOB I 72" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

THDPT72    \$581



Standard Includes

- Thread power track

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOB I 84" Thread Power Track with Ramps

THDPT84    \$633



Standard Includes

- Thread power track infeed

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOB I 96" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

THDPT96    \$682

# AMOBİ

## Power



### Standard Includes

- Thread power track infeed

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

## AMOBİ 120" Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps

**THDPT120** \$790



### Standard Includes

- Power connector

### Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

## AMOBİ Thread Power Connector, Blank Low Profile

**THDBLK** \$278



### Standard Includes

- Power connector

### Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number Price

## AMOBİ Thread Power Connector, One Door Low Profile

**THD1DR** \$326



Standard Includes

- Power connector

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
Connector Cover Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBIPower Thread Power Connector, Two Door Low Profile

THD2DR	\$371
--------	-------



Standard Includes

- Power connector

Options

Trim Ring Finish	Plastic	No cost
------------------	---------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBIPower Thread Power Connector, NEMA Monument with Tamper Resistant Receptacles

THDNEMA	\$438
---------	-------



Standard Includes

- Plug adapter

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

AMOBIPower Low Profile Plug Adapter

THDADPTR	\$87
----------	------

AMOBIPower



Tip: Illustration above does not show mounting plate which is included in the base price.

Standard Includes

- Wall converter

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBIPower Jumper Box Wall Converter and Mounting Plate

JBWC \$413



Standard Includes

- Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBIPower 72 Jumper Box Corded Infeed with Black Mesh

JBIF72 \$191



Standard Includes

- Power infeed

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBIPower 120 Jumper Box Corded Infeed with Black Mesh

JBIF120 \$265



Standard Includes

- Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number Price

AMOBIPower Jumper Box Power Connector Kit for 54 Desk

JBCNT54 \$519



Standard Includes

- Power connector

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

AMOBIPower Jumper Box Power Connector Kit for 60" Desk

JBCNT60    \$572

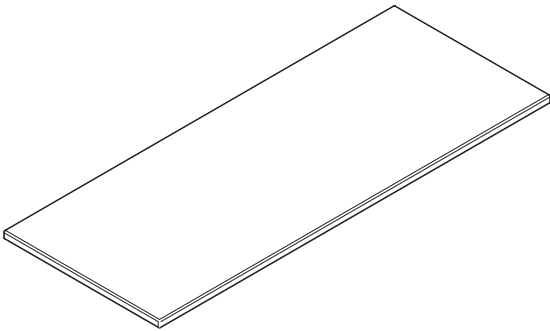


---

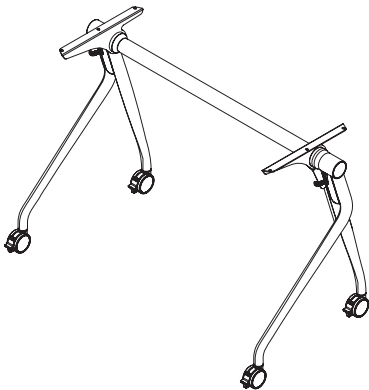
# CONCUR

<b>CONCUR</b>		
Understanding		<b>124</b>
Specifying		<b>126</b>

# Statement of Line



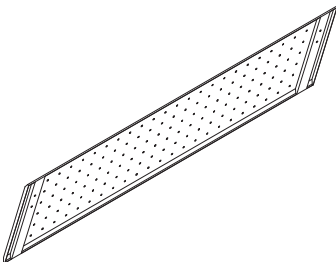
Worksurface



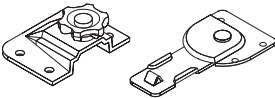
Frame Assembly

---

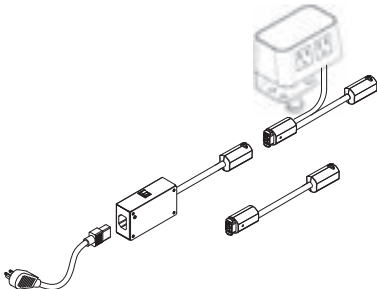
## Optional



Modesty Panel



Ganging Kit



Power

# Concur Specifications



Frame width	47.25", 59.05" and 70.85"
Width between front legs	44.5", 56.25" and 68.1"
Width between rear legs	40.75", 52.5" and 64.35"
Leg Depth	21"
Cantilever Depth	13.75"
Height (excluding top)	28.5"
Worksurface widths	48", 60" and 72"
Worksurface depths	24" and 30"
Worksurface thickness	1"
Modesty Panel	Steel
Modesty Panel Width	39.5", 51.25" and 63.1"
Modesty Panel Height	14"
Clearance between Modesty Panel and Floor	12"
Castors	Soft, Height Adjustable, Locking
Weight Capacity	200 lbs
Frame weight without top	27 lbs
Power in-feed length	72"
Power Box	2 electrical outlets with worksurface clamp
Certifications	BIFMAX5.5-2014
Electrical Compliance	ETL Listed, UL Recognized

# CONCUR

## CONCUR



### Standard Includes

- Table: 1" top, laminate
- Square edge: 3mm plastic edge band
- Steel legs with locking casters

### Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Modesty Panel	W/ Modesty Panel	48"W: +\$255 60"W: +\$281 72"W: +\$306

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices		
		Width		
		48"W	60"W	72"W

### CONCUR Table

<b>CNCRTABLE</b> 24"	\$1201	\$1309	\$1420
30"	\$1251	\$1339	\$1456



### Standard Includes

- Frame: steel leg with locking casters

### Options

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Prices		
		Width		
		48"W	60"W	72"W

### CONCUR Frame

<b>CNCRFRAME</b>	\$917	\$956	\$993
------------------	-------	-------	-------



Tip: Bundle includes two TIZU nest chairs.

Tip: Black frame only available with chrome base and soft, black castors or glides.

Tip: White frame only available with white or platinum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.

Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.

Standard Includes

- Frame: steel leg with locking casters
- Set of two TIZU nest chairs

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$36
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$74
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$136
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$186
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
	Glides, Black	+\$122

CONCUR

► Product Information continued on next page

► Product Information continued from previous page

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices	
		Table Width	
		60"W	72"W

#### CONCUR Frame and 2 TIZU Nest Chairs Bundle

##### Bundle with Black Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, Chrome Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2010	\$2045
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, Platinum Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2045	\$2080
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Armless, White Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2070	\$2105
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with Black Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, Chrome Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2046	\$2082
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with White Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, Platinum Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2083	\$2118
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with White Frame, Plastic Back, Fixed Arms, White Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2108	\$2144
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with Black Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, Chrome Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2092	\$2127
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, Platinum Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2130	\$2160
--------------	--------	--------

##### Bundle with White Frame, Mesh Back, Fixed Arms, White Base Chairs

CNCRTIZUBNDL	\$2157	\$2188
--------------	--------	--------



Standard Includes	
• Power infeed	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>CONCUR Power Base In-Feed with Control Box and 72" Cord</b>	
<b>CONCUR-EE-CB</b>	\$509



Standard Includes	
• Power link	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>CONCUR 60" Power Link for Concur Training Table</b>	
<b>CONCUR-EE-CNT</b>	\$337

Tip: The limit for connected power links is eight units to prevent control box overload.



Standard Includes	
• Power jumper	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>CONCUR 24" Power Jumper for Concur Training Table</b>	
<b>CONCUR-EE-JMP</b>	\$121

Tip: Jumpers are not required. Only specify jumpers if a distance needs to be spanned further than the power link power cords will stretch.



Standard Includes	
• Ganging kit and hardware	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
<b>CONCUR Ganging Kit</b>	
<b>CONCUR-GK</b>	\$46

Tip: The ganging kit is designed to assist with consistent clean rows and layouts when planning with Concur.

CONCUR  
CONCUR



Standard Includes

- Laminate worksurface

Options

Worksurface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
--------------------	-----------------------------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices		
		Width		
		48"W	60"W	72"W

CONCUR Worksurface

CNCRWORKSURFACE	24"	\$284	\$353	\$427
	30"	\$334	\$383	\$463



Standard Includes

- Steel modesty panel with attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices		
	Width		
	48"W	60"W	72"W

CONCUR Modesty Panel

CNCRMODESTY	\$255	\$281	\$306
-------------	-------	-------	-------

---

# 3F

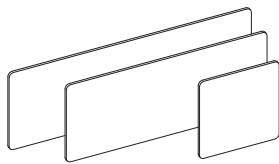


<b>3F</b>		
	Understanding	<b>132</b>
	Specifying	<b>139</b>

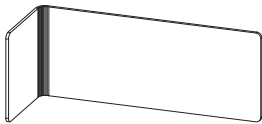


# Statement of Line

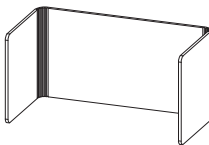
## 3F Screens



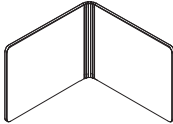
Linear



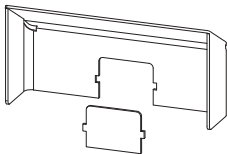
L-Shape



U-Shape

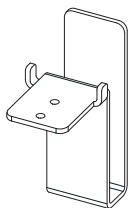


Half Desk

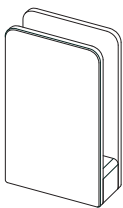


Hooded

## Brackets



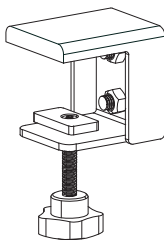
Sleeve Bracket



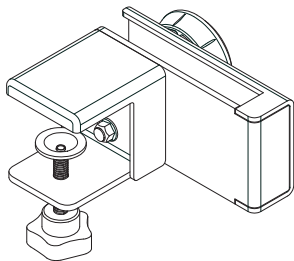
Top Mounted Bracket



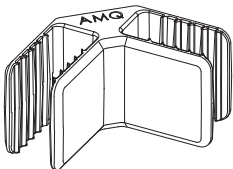
Top Mounted Bracket  
Clamp



Fixed Privacy Modesty  
Bracket



Height Adjustable Bracket



Screen Corner Connector

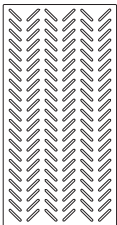
3F Hanging Panels



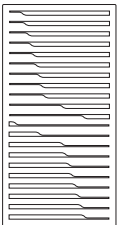
Solid



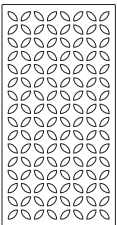
Skyline



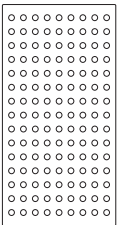
Array



Stairstep



Clover



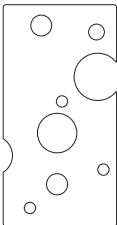
Polka



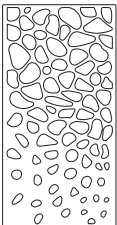
Palm



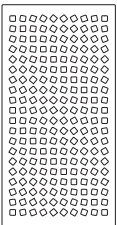
Botanica



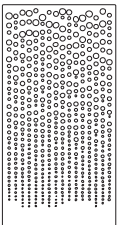
Bubbles



Pebbles



Cubes



Shimmer

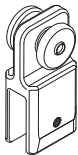
Panel Suspension Kits



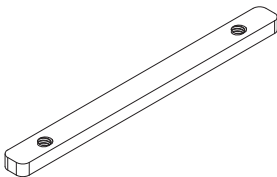
Ceiling Suspension Kit



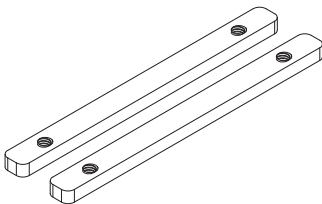
Rail Suspension Kit



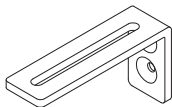
Rail Sliding Kit



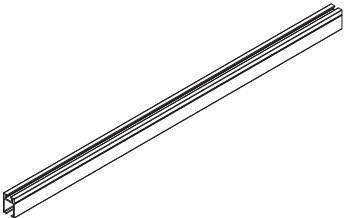
Single Rail Bridge Extension Kit



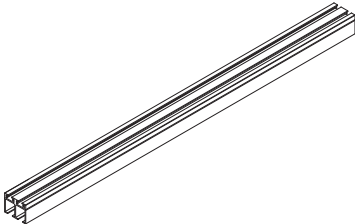
Double Rail Bridge Extension Kit



Rail Wall Mounting Kit



50" Single Rail



50" Double Rail

# Statement of Line

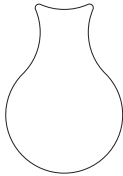
## 3F Wall Tiles



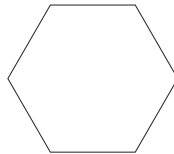
Trapezoid



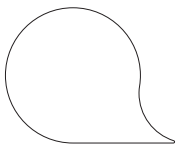
Stripe



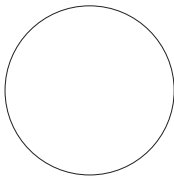
Drop



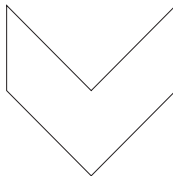
Hexagon



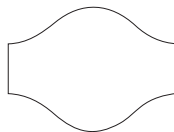
Balloon



Circle



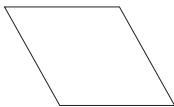
Chevron



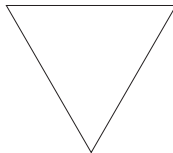
Belt



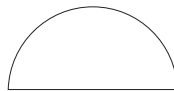
Square



Rhombus



Triangle



Dome

# 3F Screens Specifications



Standard Widths	23", 28", 30", 36", 44", 46", 50", 52", 56", 58", 62", 64", 68", 70"
Standard Heights	18", 23" and 28"
Thickness	.7" / 18mm
Applications	Linear, L-Shape, U-Shape and Half Desk
Mounting Options	3F Worksurface Brackets, ILINE Clips or KINEX Clips
Density	3kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Value .85
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Bracket Compliance	BIFMA X5.6-2016



## 3F Hooded Screens Specifications

Standard Widths	48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
Standard Heights	30"
Roof Angle	30°
Mounting Options	3F Top Mounted Bracket/Clamp

# 3F Hanging Panels Specifications

3F



Standard Widths	28", 38", 48"
Standard Heights	94"
Thickness	9mm / .35"
Density	1.9kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Value .60
Mounting Options	Ceiling Suspension, Rail Suspension, Sliding Track
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Flammability	ATSM E-84 Class A



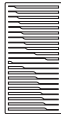
Solid



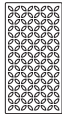
Skyline



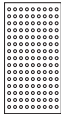
Array



Stairstep



Clover



Polka



Palm



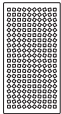
Botanica



Bubbles



Pebbles



Cubes

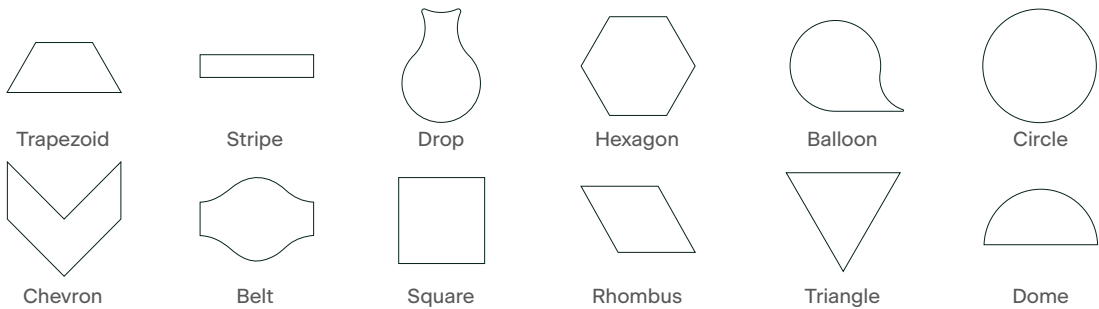


Shimmer

# 3F Wall Tiles Specifications



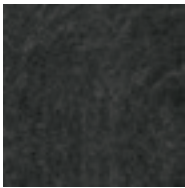
Standard Widths	11.5"
Thickness	9mm / .35"
Density	1.9kg/m2
Composition	100% Polyester (min. 50% recycled PET fiber)
Sound Absorption	NRC Rating: 0.3
Mounting Options	Industrial Tape (approx. 1 roll per 60 tiles)
Environmental	Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified, VOC free
Recyclability	100% Recyclable
Flammability	ATSM E-84 Class A



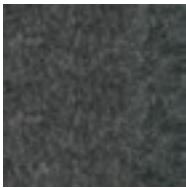
# Finishes

## Verve Collection

Specify at the end of product SKU



Briquette FC1



Shadow FC2



Ash FC3



Pearl FC4



Celestial FC5



Verde FC6



Tuscan FC7



Saffron FC8



Sand FC9



Seafoam FC10



Standard Includes

- 94"L hanging panel: PET felt

Options

Pattern	Array	No cost
	Botanica	No cost
	Bubbles	No cost
	Clover	No cost
	Cubes	No cost
	Palm	No cost
	Pebbles	No cost
	Polka	No cost
	Shimmer	No cost
	Skyline	No cost
	Solid	No cost
	Stairstep	No cost
Panel Finish	Verve	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices		
	Width		
	28"W	38"W	48"W

3F Hanging Panel

3FHPHANGINGPNL	\$664	\$866	\$1067
----------------	-------	-------	--------



3F

Wall Tile



Standard Includes

- PET felt wall tile

Options

Tile Finish	Verve	No cost
-------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices											
	Balloon	Belt	Chevron	Circle	Dome	Drop	Hexagon	Rhombus	Square	Stripe	Trapezoid	Triangle
3F Wall Tile												
3FWTTILE	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$31	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$31	\$31	\$44



#### Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

#### Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
---------------	-------	---------

Tip: Compatible with any bracket.

#### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices													
		23"W	28"W	30"W	36"W	44"W	46"W	50"W	52"W	56"W	58"W	62"W	64"W	68"W	70"W
3F Linear Screen															
3FSNLINEAR	18"	\$141	\$166	\$185	\$217	\$242	\$254	\$280	\$294	\$319	\$332	\$357	\$370	\$396	\$408
	23"	\$153	\$179	\$198	\$230	\$254	\$268	\$294	\$306	\$332	\$345	\$370	\$382	\$408	\$420
	28"	\$179	\$204	\$224	\$254	\$280	\$294	\$319	\$332	\$357	\$370	\$396	\$408	\$435	\$445



#### Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

#### Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
---------------	-------	---------

#### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Prices				
	Height	Width				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
3F Full Desk L Screen						
3FSNLScreen	18"	\$415	\$452	\$496	\$536	\$574
	23"	\$440	\$485	\$522	\$561	\$606
	28"	\$478	\$522	\$561	\$599	\$644

Tip: Compatible with any bracket other than height adjustable bracket.

Tip: Full desk L screens have a 23" side depth.

3F

Screens



Tip: Half desk L screens are non-handed. Two half-desk L screens are required to wrap a full workspace.

Tip: Half desk L screens have a 30" side depth. For workspaces <30" deep, half desk L screens can overhang the front of the workspace to provide additional privacy.

Tip: Top mount is compatible with top mounted brackets.

Tip: Half desk L screens are designed to work with 48", 60", and 72" wide workspaces. Mounting a pair of screens on a different size workspace will create a gap between screens.

Tip: Outer wrapped is compatible with sleeve brackets and fixed privacy modesty brackets.

Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Mount Type	Outer Wrapped	No cost
	Top Mount	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices		
		Width		
		24"W	30"W	36"W

3F Half Desk L Screen

3FSNHALFDESK	18"	\$325	\$396	\$452
	23"	\$350	\$420	\$478
	28"	\$389	\$459	\$516



Tip: Top mount is compatible with top mounted brackets.

Tip: Outer wrapped is compatible with sleeve brackets and fixed privacy modesty brackets.

Tip: Depth dimensions may vary depending on bracket mount type.

**Standard Includes**

- Desk screen: PET felt

**Options**

Mount Type	Outer Wrapped	No cost
	Top Mount	No cost

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices				
		Width/Depth				
		46"W/20"D	48"W/20"D	52"W/20"D	54"W/20"D	58"W/18"D

**3F U Screen**

<b>3FSNUSCREEN</b>	18"	\$547	\$561	\$586	\$606	\$631
	23"	\$586	\$606	\$631	\$644	\$670
	28"	\$637	\$656	\$683	\$694	\$720

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices				
		Width/Depth				
		60"W/17"D	64"W/15"D	66"W/14"D	70"W/12"D	72"W/11"D
<b>3FSNUSCREEN</b>	18"	\$644	\$670	\$683	\$708	\$732
	23"	\$683	\$708	\$720	\$746	\$758
	28"	\$732	\$758	\$770	\$796	\$811

3F

Screens



Tip: Hooded screens only compatible with top mount bracket.

Tip: The removable monitor arm cut-out ships with the hooded screen and is designed to accommodate applications with or without monitor arms.

Tip: The cut-out can be removed to clamp monitor arms or can be plugged into the opening if monitor arms are not being used.

Standard Includes

- Desk screen: PET felt

Options

Screen Finish	Verve	No cost
---------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices				
	Width				
	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

3F Hooded Screen

3FSNHOODED	\$709	\$757	\$804	\$854	\$902
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Tip: When ordering a 3F rail, you must also order a rail suspension mount, a rail sliding mount, or a wall mount.

### Standard Includes

- Mounting rail beam: paint
- Attachment hardware

### Options

Extension Kit	With Extension	Single Rail: +\$13 Double Rail: +\$26
Wall Mount	With Wall Mount	+\$33

### Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	50" Single Rail	50" Double Rail

### 3F Rail

<b>3FHPRAILKIT</b>	\$161	\$228
--------------------	-------	-------

### Standard Includes

- Suspension mount: set of two 5'L steel cables
- Sliding mount: sliding glider bracket
- Attachment hardware

### Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	Rail Suspension Mount	Rail Sliding Mount

### 3F Rail Mount Kit

<b>3FHPMOUNTKIT</b>	\$54	\$140
---------------------	------	-------

### Standard Includes

- Set of two 5'L steel cables
- Attachment hardware

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### 3F Ceiling Kit

<b>X-3F-SUSPENSION</b>	\$121
------------------------	-------

Tip: Rails can be positioned adjacent to each other to build a multi-rail system.

3F

Screen Accessories



Standard Includes		
• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint		
Options		
Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
3F Corner Connector (2 per set)		
3FSNCORNERCNCT	\$57	



Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of worksurface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.

Standard Includes		
• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint		
Options		
Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
3F Sleeve Bracket (2 per set)		
3FSNSLEEVEBKT	\$71	



Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.

Standard Includes		
• Set of two desk screen brackets: paint		
Options		
Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
3F Top Mount Bracket (2 per set)		
3FSNTOPMOUNTBKT	\$76	



Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of work surface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick work surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Top Mount Bracket and Clamp Set (2 per set)

3FSNTOPMNTCLAMPBKT	\$115
--------------------	-------



Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of work surface to cantilever.

Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick work surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

3F Fixed Modesty Screen Bracket (2 per set)

3FSNFIXEDPRVCYBKT	\$102
-------------------	-------



# 3F

## Screen Accessories



*Tip: 1 1/2" clearance is needed from edge of worksurface to cantilever.*

*Tip: Compatible with 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces.*

### Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

### Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### 3F Height Adjustable Bracket (2 per set)

<b>3FSNHEIGHTADJBKT</b>	\$141
-------------------------	-------



### Standard Includes

- Screen mount clip: quantity of 2

### Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### 3F ILINE Mount Clip (2 per set)

<b>3FSNILINEMOUNT</b>	\$149
-----------------------	-------



### Standard Includes

- Set of two desk screen brackets: paint

### Options

Bracket Finish	Paint	No cost
----------------	-------	---------

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### 3F Kinex Screen Clip - Double Run (2 per set)

<b>3FSNKINEXCLIP</b>	\$157
----------------------	-------

Tip: One roll of tape is recommended per 30 wall tiles.

Standard Includes

- Industrial strength double sided tape for 3F wall tiles

Specification Information

Style Number    Price

3F Tape Roll - 1"W, 54 ft.

X-3F-TAPE    \$111





---

# REVI

<div></div>		
<b>REVI</b>		
Understanding		<b>152</b>
Specifying		<b>154</b>

# Revi Pedestal Specifications



Housing Dimensions	13"w x 23.5"d x 22.75"h
Drawers	Push-to-open (no pulls or handles)
Drawer Depth	20"
Drawer Width	12.5"
Single/Dual Drawer Height	6"
File Drawer Height	12.25"
Maximum Drawer Extension	15.75"
Bag Drop Height	14"
Bag Drop Extension Range	.25" - 6.5"
Personal Locker Door Rotation	95°
Magnetic Cushion Thickness	.85"
Castors	2 locking, 2 non-locking
Bag Drop Castors	2 non-locking
Seated Weight Capacity	220 lbs
Bag Drop Weight Capacity	45 lbs
Lock Availability	Dual Drawer, Drawer + File, Personal Locker
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2019

# Revi Undermount Specifications



Housing Dimensions	10"W x 15"D x 18.5"H
Top Shelf Dimensions	10"W x 7.75"D x 2.5"H
Inside Clearance	10"W x 15"D x 15.5"H
Housing Finish Color	Platinum, White and Black
Personal Storage Bin Net Weight	15 lbs
Personal Storage Console Net Weight	18 lbs
Shelf Clearance below	6"
Shelf Clearance above	9"
Laptop Divider Clearance	3"W x 15"D x 15.5"H
Short Shelf Clearance	6.75"W x 15"D x 9"H
Bag Hook	1"W x 1"D x 2"H
File Pocket	1.25"W x 13"D x 5.5"H
Undermount Weight Capacity	80 lbs
Bag Hook Weight Capacity	15 lbs
File Pocket Weight Capacity	5 lbs
Door Rotation	135°
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2019

## REVI

## REVI



Tip: Swing door is only available if locker storage is selected.

## Standard Includes

- Pedestal
- Steel top
- Push-to-open (no pulls or handles)
- Castors: 2 locking, 2 non-locking

## Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Swing Door Finish	Paint	No cost
Expandable Bag Drop	With Expandable Bag Drop	+\$228
Bag Drop Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Cushion Option	With Magnetic Seat Cushion	+\$215
Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost
Pencil Tray	With Pencil Tray	+\$21

## Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices				
	Bookcase	Single Drawer	Locker	Dual Drawer	Drawer/File
<b>REVI Pedestal</b>					
<b>REVIPEDESTAL</b>	\$501	\$555	\$582	\$629	\$669



## Standard Includes

- Steel storage
- Hardware package

## Options

Storage Finish	Paint	No cost
Door Type	Left Hinged	+\$94
	Right Hinged	+\$94
Swing Door Finish	Paint	No cost
Shelf Option	With Shelf	+\$40
	Laptop Divider and Short Shelf	+\$107
Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost
Bag Hook	1 Bag Hook	+\$26
	2 Bag Hooks	+\$52
File Pocket	1 File Pocket	+\$47
	2 File Pockets	+\$94
	3 File Pockets	+\$141

## Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
<b>REVI Undermount</b>	
<b>REVIUNDERMOUNT</b>	\$348



Standard Includes		
• Fabric cushion		
Options		
Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
REVI Cushion		
REVICUSHION	\$215	



Standard Includes	
• Plastic pencil tray	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
REVI Pencil Tray	
REVI-PNCLTRY	\$21



Standard Includes		
• Metal shelf		
Options		
Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
REVI Undermount Shelf		
REVISHELF	\$40	

## REVI

## REVI

**Standard Includes**

- Laptop shelf and divider

**Options**

Shelf Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**REVI Laptop Shelf**

<b>REVILAPTOPSHELF</b>	\$40
------------------------	------

**Standard Includes**

- Bag hook

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**REVI Bag Hook**

<b>REVI-BH</b>	\$26
----------------	------

*Tip: Revi bag hook also works on Amobi undermount cubby ADSCUB.*

**Standard Includes**

- File pocket

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**REVI File Pocket**

<b>REVI-FP</b>	\$47
----------------	------

---

# S-SERIES

## S-SERIES

Understanding	158
Specifying	163

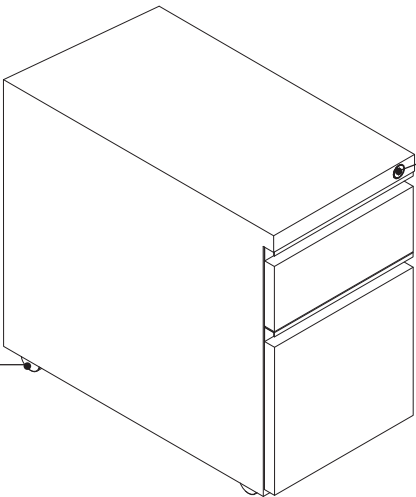
# S-Series Pedestals

**S-Series pedestals** are a mobile or freestanding private storage solution used to store away files, paperwork, and other personal items.

**Pedestals** include pencil tray, box drawer divider, file hanger, anti-tip counterweight, locking casters, and removable lock core.

**Field installed casters** are standard on 1.5-High mobile pedestals.

**Glides and casters** are standard on 2-High pedestals.



15"W 1.5-High Mobile Pedestal (Box/File)

**Locks** are standard on pedestals and come installed on each unit. Locks are available with random keying only.

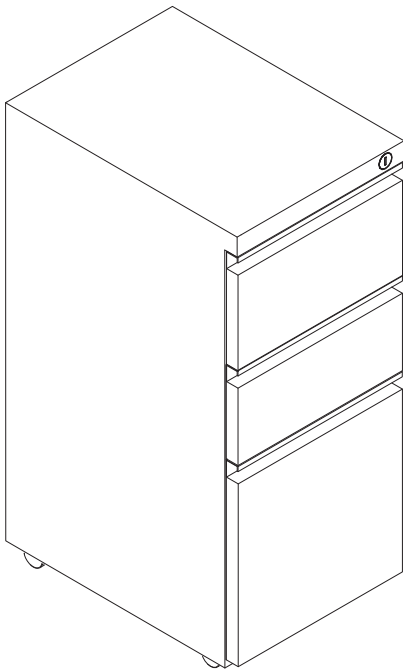
## Surface Materials

### Paint

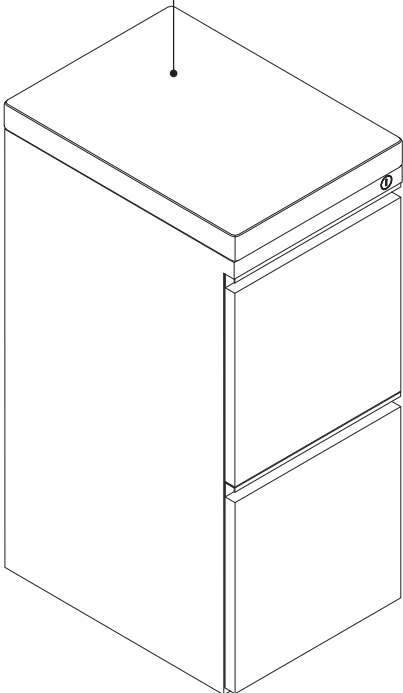
- F1 Platinum
- F2 White
- F3 Black

*Tip: F3 Black is not currently available on the mobile pedestal (15"W box/file).*

**Pedestal cushions** available in a variety of fabric colors.



2-High Pedestal (Box/Box/File) with Casters



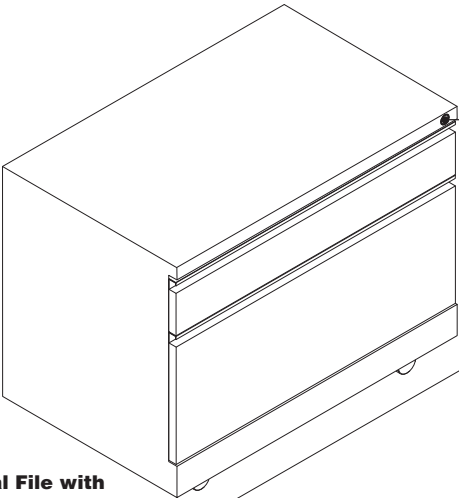
2-High Pedestal (File/File) with Glides and Seat Cushion

Actual Dimensions			
	1.5-High Mobile Pedestal (Box/File)	2-High Pedestal (Box/Box/File and File/File)	Enhanced Cushion
Depth	23"	19"	19" or 23"
Width	12" or 15"	15"	12" or 15"
Height with casters	21"	28"	2"

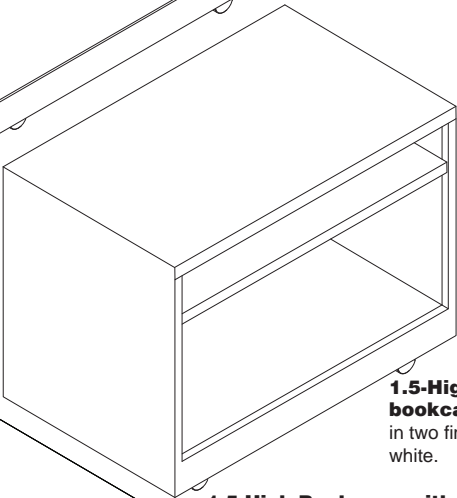
# S-Series Lateral Files and Bookcase

S-Series Lateral Files  
and Bookcase

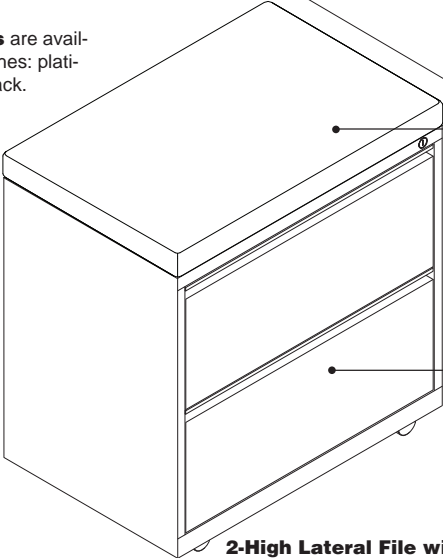
**S-Series lateral files and bookcase** are mobile storage solutions used to store and organize files and documents.



**1.5-High Lateral File with Drawers and Casters**



**1.5-High Bookcase with Casters**



**2-High Lateral File with Casters**

**Locks** are standard on lateral files and bookcase and come installed on each unit. Locks are available with random keying only.

**1.5-High laterals and bookcase** are available in two finishes: platinum or white.

**Lateral cushions** are ordered separately for 2-High laterals only.

**Field installed lateral file drawers** are standard with two hanging file frames.

## Surface Materials

### Paint

- F1 Platinum
- F2 White
- F3 Black

*Tip: F3 Black is only available with the 2-High lateral.*

## Actual Dimensions

	1.5-High Lateral	Bookcase	2-High Lateral	Enhanced Cushion
Depth	18"	18"	20"	20"
Width	30"	30"	30"	30"
Height with casters	23"	23"	27"	2"

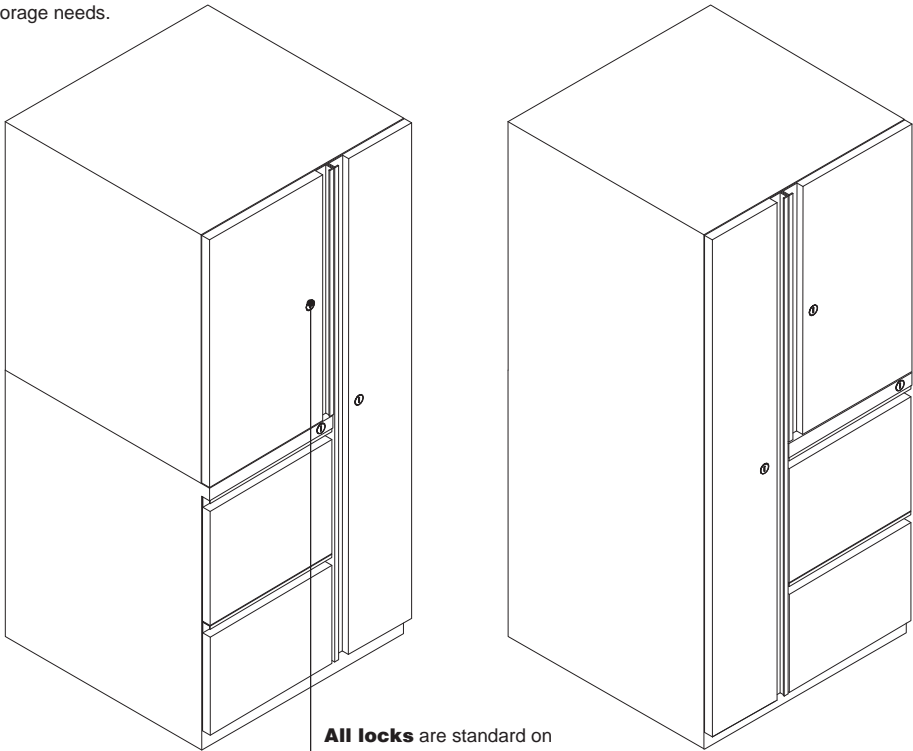
# S-Series Tower

**S-Series towers** provide users with storage spaces to file away paperwork and store other miscellaneous and personal items.

**Towers** include a hanger rod and shelves.

**Available** right-hinged or left-hinged.

**Metal shelves** can be adjusted to accommodate specific storage needs.



**All locks** are standard on towers and come installed on each unit. Locks are available with random keying only.

## Actual Dimensions

Tower	
Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	53"

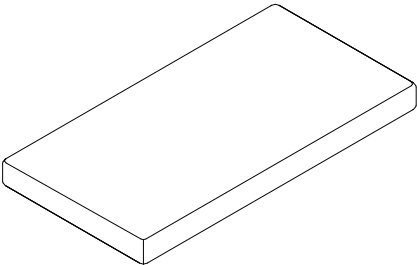
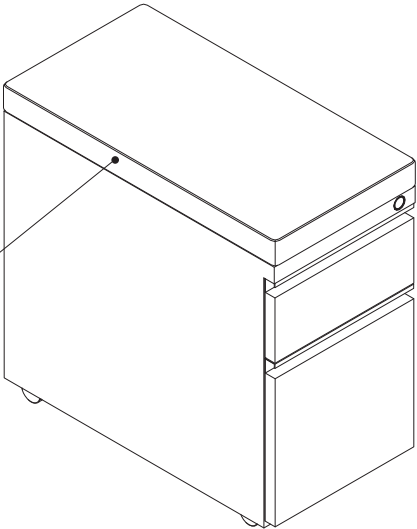
## Surface Materials

- Paint**
- F1 Platinum
  - F2 White
  - F3 Black

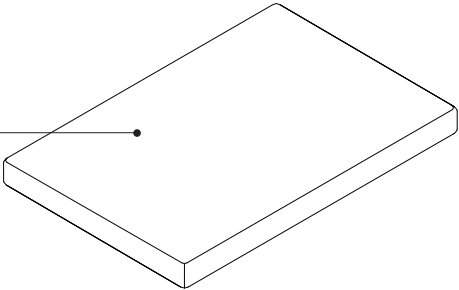
**Cushions** are ordered separately for use on S-Series pedestals and 2-High laterals.

**Cushions** are field-installed and attach to the existing top with a hook and loop fastener.

**Cushions** are available in 15 fabric finishes.



Pedestal cushion



Lateral cushion

**Lateral cushions** are compatible with 2-High laterals only.

Surface Materials

- Fabric**
- Billiard

Actual Dimensions			
	Depth	Width	Height
Enhanced Pedestal Cushion	19" or 23"	12" or 15"	2"
Enhanced Lateral Cushion	20"	30"	2"

# S-SERIES

## S-SERIES



Tip: Illustration above shows pedestal with cushion.

### Standard Includes

- Steel storage pedestal: paint
- Includes pencil tray, box drawer divider, file hanger, anti-tip counterweight, locking casters, and removable lock core
- Lock, keyed random

### Options

Width	12"	Prices below
	15"	Prices below
Seat Cushion Finish	Verve	No cost

### Specification Information

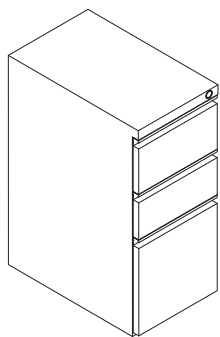
Style Number	Dimensions			Prices
	D	W	H	

### S-SERIES 1.5-High Mobile Pedestal

<b>SSRSPEDESTAL</b>	23"	12"	21"	\$478
	23"	15"	21"	\$555

### S-SERIES 1.5-High Mobile Pedestal with Cushion

<b>SSRSPEDESTAL</b>	23"	12"	21"	\$677
	23"	15"	21"	\$767



Tip: Illustration above shows pedestal with box/box/file storage and glides.

### Standard Includes

- 15"W x 19"D x 28"H 2-High pedestal: paint
- Includes pencil tray, box drawer divider, file hanger, anti-tip counterweight, locking casters, full extension ball bearing glides, and removable lock core
- Lock, keyed random

### Options

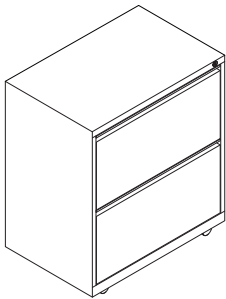
Storage Type	File/File Box/Box/File	No cost +\$25
--------------	---------------------------	------------------

### Specifiacion Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### S-Series 2-High Pedestal

<b>SSFP2H</b>	\$525
---------------	-------



Tip: Illustration above shows lateral file with casters.

Standard Includes

- 20"D x 30"W x 27"H lateral file: paint
- Lock, keyed random

Options

Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	Hard Castors	+\$90

Specifiaction Information

Style Number	Base Price
<b>S-Series 2-High Lateral File</b>	
<b>SSFL2H</b>	\$845



Tip: Illustration above shows lateral file with drawers and casters.

Standard Includes

- Steel storage lateral: paint
- Lock, keyed random, if lateral file with drawers selected

Options

Castors	With Castors	+\$93
---------	--------------	-------

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Prices
	D	W	H	
S-SERIES 1.5-High Bookcase				
SSRSSTORAGE	18"	30"	21"	\$662
S-SERIES 1.5-High Lateral File with Drawers				
SSRSSTORAGE	18"	30"	21"	\$872

S-SERIES

S-SERIES



Tip: **SSRSCUSHION** with Verve fabric are only available for use on 1.5-High pedestal.

Tip: See **SSPEDCUSH** and **SSLATCUSH** for pedestal and lateral cushions in Billiard fabric.

Standard Includes

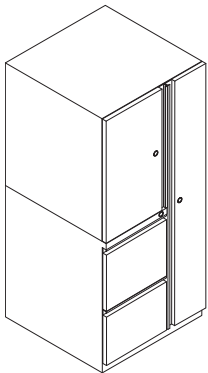
- Fabric cushion: Verve

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices	
	12"W	15"W

S-SERIES 1.5-High Pedestal Cushion

<b>SSRSCUSHION</b>	\$199	\$212
--------------------	-------	-------



Standard Includes

- 24"D x 24"W x 53"H tower: paint
- Hanger rod and shelves

Options

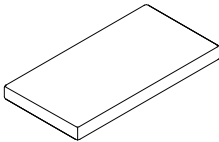
Handedness	Left Hinged	No cost
	Right Hinged	No cost

Specifiaction Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

S-Series Tower

<b>SSWTFF</b>	\$1750
---------------	--------



Tip: When 2-High application is selected, only 15"W is available.

Standard Includes

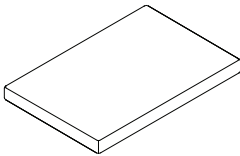
- 2"H fabric cushion: Billiard
- 23"D, if 1.5-High application selected
- 19"D, if 2-High application selected

Options

Width	12"	No cost
	15"	+\$25
Application	1.5-High	No cost
	2-High	No cost

Specifiacion Information

Style Number	Base Price
<b>S-Series Enhanced Pedestal Cushion For Use with 1.5-High and 2-High Pedestals</b>	
<b>SSPEDCUSH</b>	\$200



Tip: Lateral cushions are only compatible with 2-High laterals.

Standard Includes

- 20"D x 30"W x 2"H fabric cushion: Billiard

Specifiacion Information

Style Number	Base Price
<b>S-Series Enhanced Lateral Cushion</b>	
<b>SSLATCUSH</b>	\$300



---

# WORK TOOLS

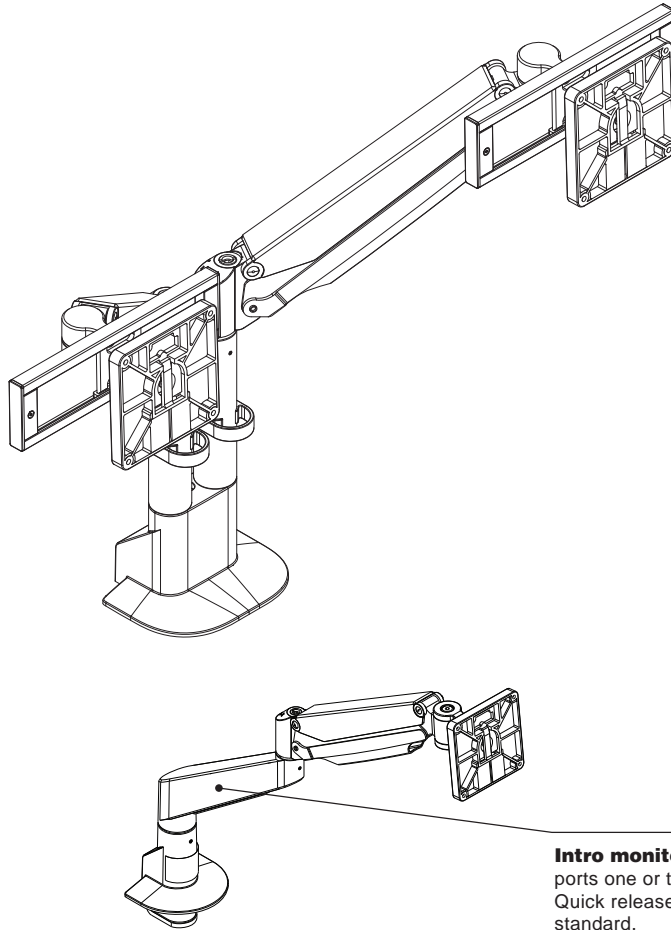
<b>Intro Monitor Arms</b>		
Understanding		<b>169</b>
Specifying		<b>187</b>
<b>LED Intro Task Lights</b>		
Understanding		<b>172</b>
Specifying		<b>190</b>
<b>Power and Cable Management</b>		
Understanding		<b>175</b>
Specifying		<b>190</b>
<b>Slatwall</b>		
Understanding		<b>178</b>
Specifying		<b>194</b>

# Monitor Arms Specifications



Monitor Support	Up to 30"
Monitor Weight	4.5 – 20 lbs
Monitor Tilt Range	-85° – 15°
Height Adjustment Range	12"
Arm Extension	20"
Arm Retraction	6"
VESA hole sizes	75×75mm / 100×100mm

**Intro display supports** are available in single and dual assembly with universal slider bar tilt heads.



**Intro monitor arm** supports one or two monitors. Quick release tilt head standard.

**Cable management** is included.  
*Tip: Monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.*

## Product Details

**Intro monitor arms** are standard with 100 VESA plate and tilt head.

**Intro monitor arms** allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

**Monitor arm assemblies** include mounting bracket options of C-clamp and through-mount.

**Intro single and dual arm brackets** can be C-clamped or through mounted.

**Brackets** are available in desk C-clamp and through-mount.

**All monitor arms** utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

# Monitor Arm Assemblies and Supports Dimensions

• Features	• Intro Single (AMQCFINTRO)	• Intro Dual with Sliders (AMQCFINTRODLIDE)
------------	--------------------------------	---

Display Supports		
Maximum Monitor Weight	2.2–20 lb	2.2–20 lb per monitor
Maximum Monitor Width (measured left to right)	32"	27"
Maximum Monitor Height	18"	18"
Functional Focal Length*	23.7"	16"
Vertical Adjustment Range	13.2"	13"
Tilt Forward/backward	200°	180°
Lower Arm Rotation	200°	180°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	100 mm	100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	180°	180°
Vertical Adjustment Pole Range	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

\*Focal length decreases with larger monitor size.

Tip: All monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.



# LED Intro Task Lights

## LED intro task lights

provides ease of user adjustments to direct light where needed, plus a three-step dimming feature. LED light source for energy efficiency.

### Capacitive touch switch

is located on the back of the light source with dimming control. The first touch is 10% illumination, second touch is 50%, third touch is 100%, and the fourth touch turns off.

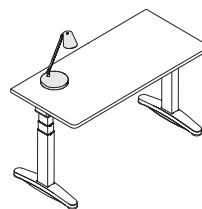
### Light source knuckle and base knuckle

provide articulation points for ease of adjustments to where the light is needed.

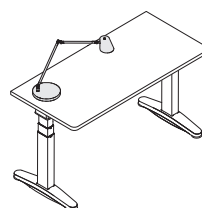
### Freestanding base

is ideal for placing on desk or table tops. Painted to match the entire light fixture and weighted to prevent tipping.

## Product Details



**LED intro single-arm lights** are for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.



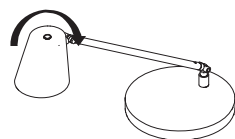
**LED intro double-arm lights** are for use with worksurfaces 60"W or larger.

**LED light performance** with 3000K color temperature and a 90 color rendering index rating.

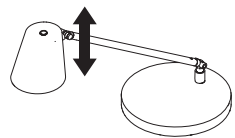
**Adjustability** at the light source and base directs light where needed.

### Examples

- Light head swivels 350° (side to side)



- Light head pivots up and down 180° (up/down)



**Capacitive touch on/off switch and dimming feature** comes standard with three levels: 10%, 50%, and 100%.

**Color temperature of LED** is 3000K.

**Color rendering index (CRI)** is 90.

Connections

 Freestanding base

Wiring & Cabling

**Light** comes standard with single touch on /10%–50%–100% / off.

**Power supply** uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, cord length 75".

Surface Materials

Paint

- 4135 Black Matte
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4143 White Matte

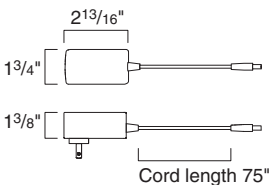
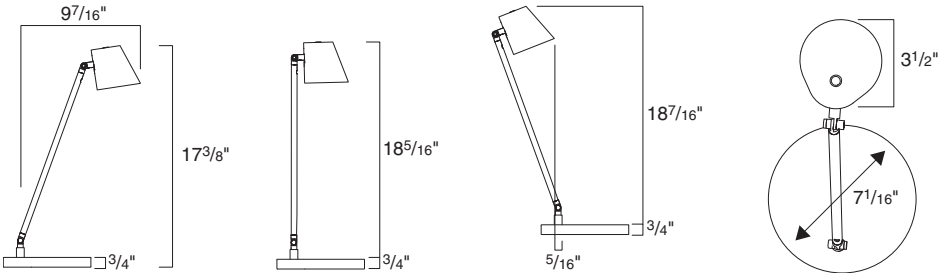
Application Topics

**Power cord** length is 75". Consider distance from light to power receptacle, and if surface or under the work-surface power receptacle may be needed.

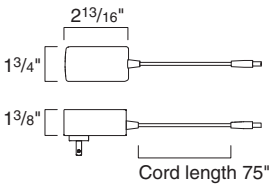
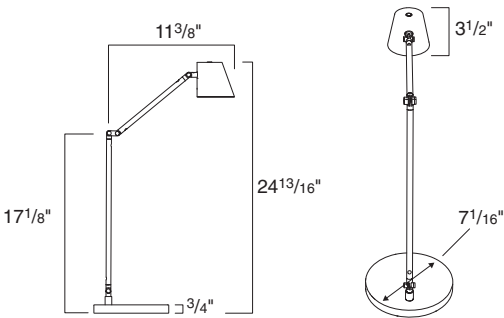
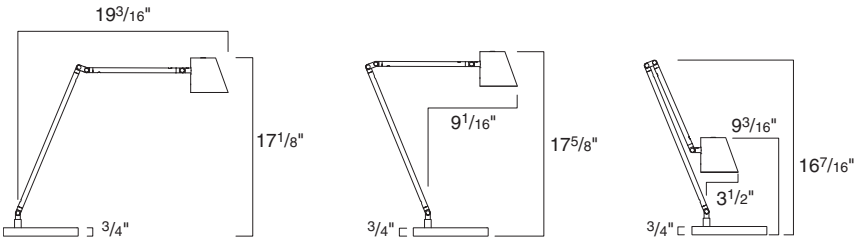
► Pages 175–176

Actual Dimensions

Single Arm



Double Arm



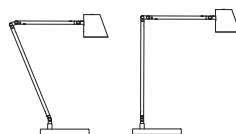
**Task lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

### LED Lights

#### LED Intro Task Light Single Arm

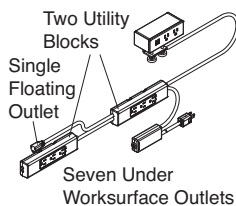
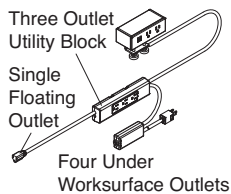
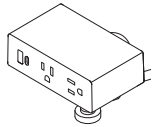


#### LED Intro Task Light Double Arm



<b>Mounting Options</b>	• Freestanding Base	
	Specifying ▶ Page 190	Specifying ▶ Page 190
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	7 Watts/400 Lumens/62 Efficacy	7 Watts/400 Lumens/62 Efficacy
<b>Color Rendering Index</b>	90	90
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3000K	3000K
<b>Horizontal Arm Range</b>	0"-9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	3"-19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Vertical Height Adjustment</b>	17 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "-18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>20</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "-24 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
<b>Tilt/Swivel</b>	• Light head pivot – 180° up/down • Swivel – 350°	• Light head pivot – 180° up/down • Swivel – 350°
<b>Replacement Lamp/Bulb</b>	• Not available	• Not available
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
<b>Finish Options</b>	• Paint: Black Matte (4135), Platinum Gloss (4142), or White Matte (4143)	• Paint: Black Matte (4135), Platinum Gloss (4142), or White Matte (4143)
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	• Three-step: 10%–50%–100%	• Three-step: 10%–50%–100%
<b>Occupancy Sensor</b>	• Not available	• Not available
<b>Warranty</b>	• 3 year warranty	• 3 year warranty
<b>Power Supply Wattage</b>	• 12 watts	• 12 watts
<b>Power Supply Voltage</b>	• volts	• 24 volts
<b>Cord length</b>	• 75" (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ')	• 75" (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ')
<b>Cord material</b>	• Black plastic only	• Black plastic only

## Powerstrip Intro



► Specifying, page 190

## Product Details

**Powerstrip intro** offers two power, one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W with a C-clamp mount for the desktop.

### Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:

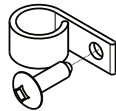
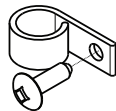
- Two power, one USB-A and one USB-C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

### Meets spill test criteria.

### Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C (3 port):

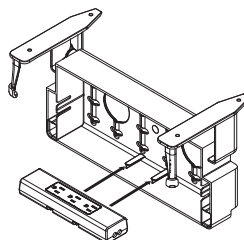
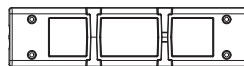
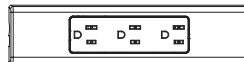
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

**Under worksurface optional utility power-blocks** do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.



**Cable management kit** comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

## Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

**Universal cable management tray**—small tray holds four outlets and large tray holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

## Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker

prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than four outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Powerstrip intro** includes a 6-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of 3/8".

**Powerstrip intro** includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

**Overcurrent protection (OCP)** includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

## 20W USB A+C



**Powerstrip intro USB ports** are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. See Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.

## Surface Materials

### Housing

- 6009 Arctic White

*Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord.*

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 37/16"

**Width** 41 1/16"

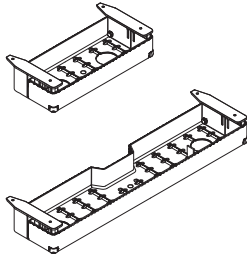
**Height** 1 5/8"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

### Certifications include:

- cULus

## Universal Cable Management Kit



► Specifying, page 191

## Product Details

**Universal cable management kit** provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

**Optional smart straps** allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. Straps are 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long.

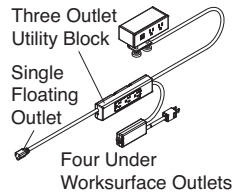
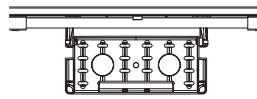
**Cable management tray** is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and understructure of most height-adjustable tables.

**Cable management tray** provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface utility power.

**Cable management tray** allows for a 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

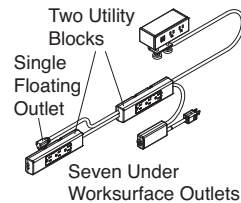
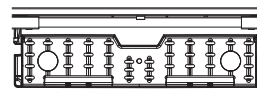
## The small 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" cable management tray

is designed to hold one, 4 outlet, utility powerstrip. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



## The large 30" cable management tray

holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.



## Surface Materials

### Cable tray

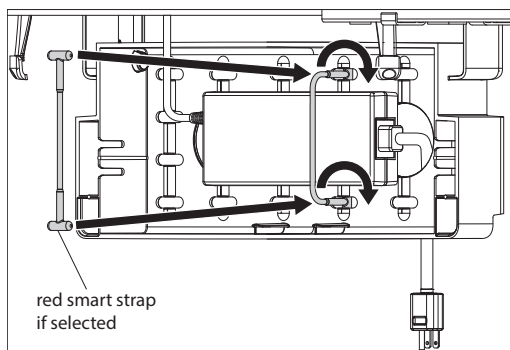
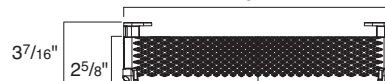
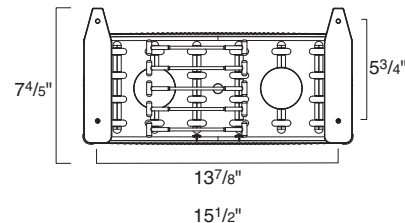
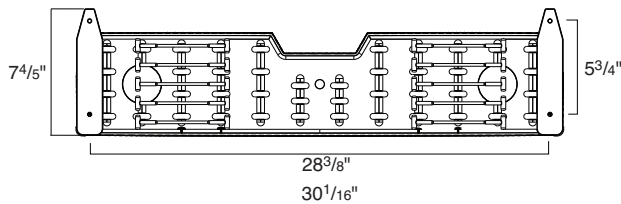
- 6527 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
(7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" with bracket)

**Width** 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 30"

**Height** 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" when installed)



SOTO tool box, utility box, and personal box are not offered individually. Available as bundles only, see page 192.

## SOTO Tool Box



► Specifying, page 192

### Product Details

**SOTO tool box** accommodates pens, pencils, Post-it® notes, and other small office tools.

**SOTO tool box** is standard with a translucent removable dividing insert to keep items separate.

**SOTO tool box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

### Surface Materials

**SOTO tool box**  
• 6009 Arctic White

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 3½"

**Width** 3¼"

**Height** 3½"

**Weight** 0.3 lb

## SOTO Utility Box



► Specifying, page 192

### Product Details

**SOTO utility box** is for use on 3" shelf, inside personal box, or on worksurface.

**SOTO utility box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

### Surface Materials

**SOTO utility box**  
• 6009 Arctic White

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 3⅞"

**Width** 9"

**Height** 1¼"

**Weight** 0.3 lb

## SOTO Personal Box



► Specifying, page 192

### Product Details

**SOTO personal box** provides user controlled area for small business or personal items.

**SOTO personal boxes** may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

**SOTO personal boxes** may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

**SOTO storage box set of three** fits neatly inside personal box.

**SOTO personal box** will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

### Surface Materials

**SOTO personal box**  
• 6009 Arctic White

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 9"

**Width** 9"

**Height** 2"

**Weight** 0.3 lb

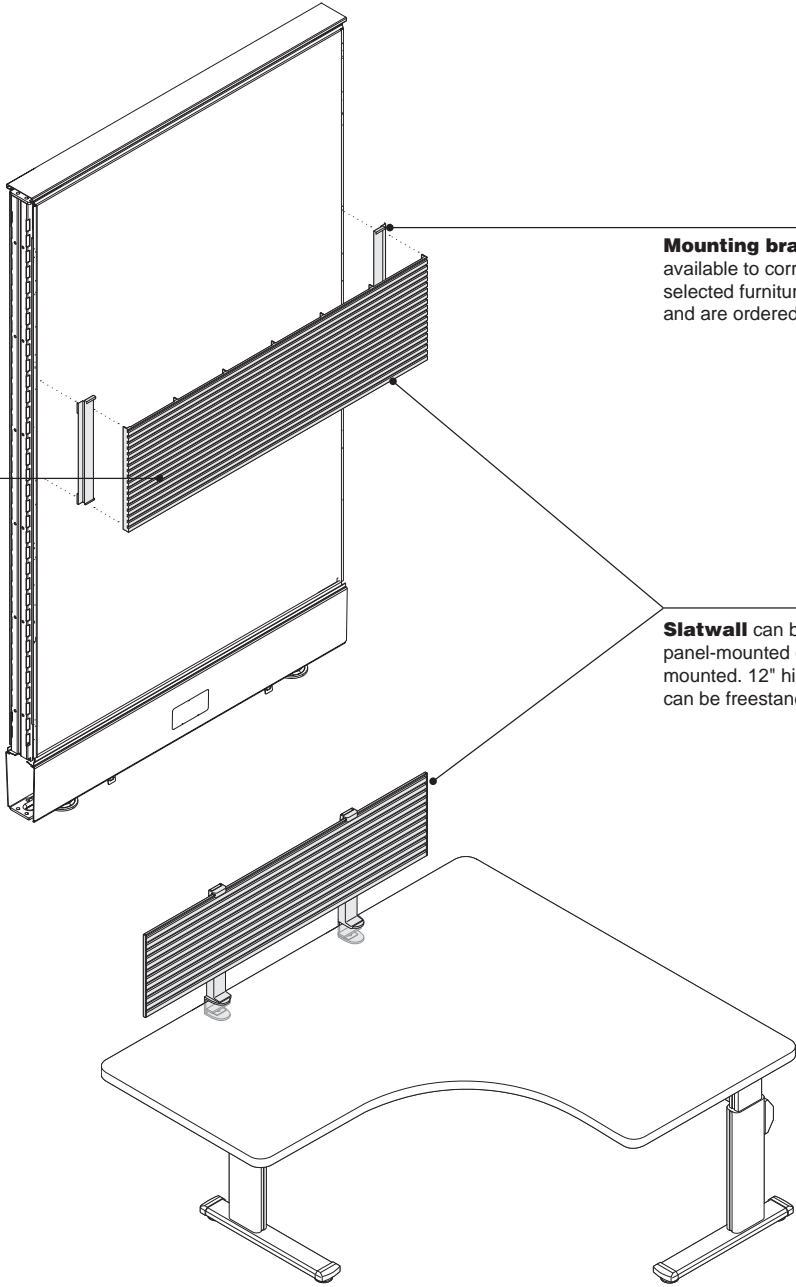
# Slatwall

**Slatwall** allows for vertical stacking anywhere on the tile.  
▶ Specifying, page 193

**Slatwall tiles** are standard in 12" or 18" heights and seven different widths.

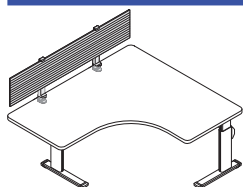
**Mounting brackets** are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

**Slatwall** can be panel-mounted or wall-mounted. 12" high Slatwall can be freestanding.



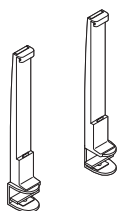
Actual Dimensions			
	Freestanding slatwall stanchions	Slatwall tiles	Slatwall brackets
Depth	3"	1/2"	N.A.
Width	3 1/2"	24", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", or 60"	2"
Height	16"	12" or 18"	12 1/3" or 18"

## Product Details

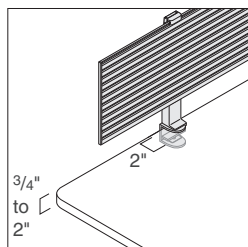


**Slatwall tiles** are available for straight mounting applications only.

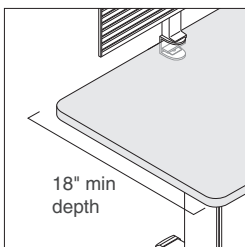
**Slatwall tiles** support a maximum of 60 lb.



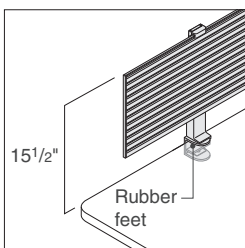
**Freestanding Slatwall stanchions** are for use with 12"H Slatwall tiles only. Stanchions and Slatwall tiles must be ordered separately.



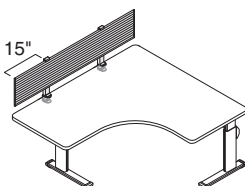
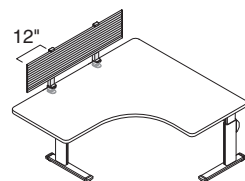
**Freestanding Slatwall stanchions** clamp to work surfaces  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 2" thick and uses a 2" footprint on the work surface.



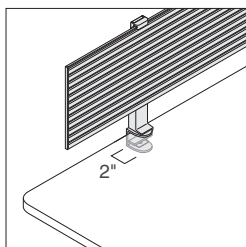
**Worksurface** must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 60 lb when using freestanding Slatwall stanchions.



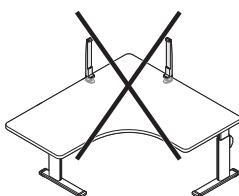
**In freestanding application**, top of Slatwall is 15½" above mounting surface and is a fixed height. Rubber feet under stanchions ensure a tight fit without marring work surface.



**Slatwall** can overhang freestanding stanchions by 12" for tiles 48"W or less and 15" for 60"W tiles.

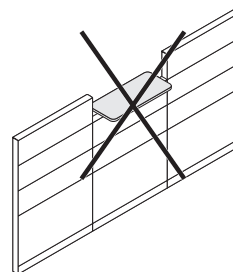


**When using freestanding Slatwall stanchions**, a 2" clearance is required below work surface to accommodate C-clamp.

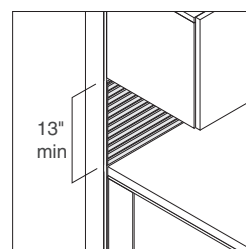


**Freestanding Slatwall stanchions** cannot work in a corner application.

**Freestanding Slatwall stanchions** are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard work surface edges.



**Panel mount Slatwall brackets** cannot be used with transaction top work surfaces.



**Panel or wall-mount applications** require a minimum of 13" vertical space between work surface and overhead bins or shelves.

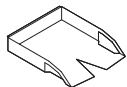
**Wall mount brackets** must be installed in a wall stud.

## Surface Materials

**Slatwall tiles, stanchions, and brackets**  
• 4799 Platinum

# Freestanding Worktools

## Trays



► Specifying, page 196

### Product Details

**Trays** are available to accommodate letter, legal, and A4 filing.

**Trays** may be used with Slatwall or freestanding applications.

**Trays** are 2½"H and stackable.

**Tray** holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per tray.

**Trays** stack four high on 12"H Slatwall and six high on 18" Slatwall.

### Surface Materials

#### Tray

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

#### Letter tray

Depth 12½"

Width 10¾"

Height 2½"

Weight 1.5 lb

#### Landscape letter tray

Depth 10"

Width 12½"

Height 2½"

Weight 1.5 lb

#### Landscape legal tray

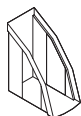
Depth 10"

Width 15½"

Height 2½"

Weight 1.75 lb

## Binder Holder



*Tip: Binder holder requires 9½" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.*

► Specifying, page 197

### Product Details

**Binder holder** may be used with Slatwall, or freestanding applications.

**Binder holder** mounts in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for large binders.

**Binder holder** holds a maximum weight of 10 lb and holds up to 4" of materials.

### Surface Materials

#### Binder holder

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

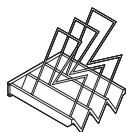
**Depth** 9½"

**Width** 4¾"

**Height** 11⅜"

**Weight** 1.2 lb

## PaperFlo Manager



*Tip: PaperFlo Manager requires 11" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.*

► Specifying, page 197

### Product Details

**PaperFlo Manager** may be used with Slatwall or freestanding applications.

**PaperFlo Manager** is standard with three sloped slots with non-handed wire dividers and sturdy base.

**Blank identification tags** are included.

**PaperFlo Manager** holds a maximum weight of 15 lb.

### Surface Materials

#### PaperFlo Manager

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

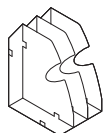
**Depth** 12"

**Width** 9¾"

**Height** 9¾"

**Weight** 2 lb

## Universal Shelves



► Specifying, page 197

### Product Details

**Universal shelves** are sloped for storing 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" of materials.

**Universal shelves** may be positioned vertically for letter-size material or horizontally for legal-size material.

**Universal shelves** are available in either a single pack or three pack.

**Universal shelf** holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per shelf.

### Surface Materials

#### Universal shelves

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

**Width** 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

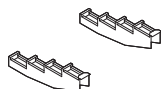
**Height** 12"

**Weight** 0.5 lb

### Slatwall Width Maximum Number of Shelves

24"W	6
30"W	9
36"W	11
42"W	13
45"W	14
48"W	15
60"W	19

## Hanging Brackets



*Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended for use in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared with mounting multiple brackets side by side.*

► Specifying, page 198

### Product Details

**Hanging brackets** are solid and four stepped for displaying hanging files.

**Hanging brackets** require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and 9" clearance from the bottom step to allow files to hang freely.

### Surface Materials

#### Hanging brackets

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Width** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

**Height** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Weight** 1 lb

## Pen/Pencil Cup



► Specifying, page 198

### Product Details

**Pen/Pencil cup** is 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter.

### Surface Materials

#### Pen/Pencil cup

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 4"

**Width** 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Height** 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Weight** 0.5 lb

## Double Square Dish



► Specifying, page 198

### Product Details

**Double square dish** may be used with Slatwall or freestanding applications.

### Surface Materials

**Double square dish**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

#### Small square

Depth 27/8"

Width 25/8"

#### Large square

Depth 27/8"

Width 55/8"

#### Outside dimensions

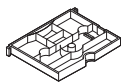
Depth 4"

Width 93/4"

Height 11/2"

Weight 0.5 lb

## Office in a File



► Specifying, page 199

### Product Details

**Office in a File** may be used with Slatwall, hanging brackets, or freestanding applications.

**Office in a File** is portable and standard with seven compartments and translucent cover.

**Office in a File** is standard with built-in tape dispenser.

**Translucent cover** may be used as a writing surface.

### Surface Materials

**Office in a File**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

### Actual Dimensions

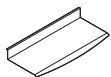
**Depth** 95/8"

**Width** 121/4"

**Height** 13/8"

**Weight** 1.5 lb

## Personal Shelf



► Specifying, page 199

### Product Details

**Personal shelf** is standard with raised front edge to prevent items from falling.

### Surface Materials

**Personal shelf**

- 7018 Pewter

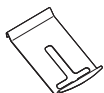
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 71/8"

**Height** 131/2"

**Weight** 3 lb

## Telephone Caddy



*Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.*

► Specifying, page 199

### Product Details

**Telephone caddy** mounts off desktop at an optimal angle to view numbers and dialing.

**Telephone caddy** is standard with vertical channel for managing telephone cable.

**43/4" clearance** required to mount on Slatwall.

### Surface Materials

**Telephone caddy**

- 7018 Pewter

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2"

**Width** 8"

**Height** 11"

**Weight** 6 lb

**Tackstrip**



► Specifying, page 200

**Product Details**

**Tackstrip** is a slim tack-able surface for posting reminders or photos.

**Tackstrip surface** is self-filling, reducing the sight of holes from frequent use.

**Surface Materials**

**Tackstrip**  
• 6000 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

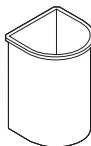
**Depth** 5/16"

**Width** 15"

**Height** 3 1/8"

**Weight** 0.5 lb

**Wastebasket**



► Specifying, page 200

**Product Details**

**Wastebasket design** allows wastebasket to hug wall and provide greater foot room underneath worksurface.

**Wastebasket** is made of recycled materials.

**Capacity of wastebasket** is four gallons.

**Recycling labels** are available at no charge and must be ordered separately.

**Surface Materials**

**Wastebasket**  
• 6000 Black

**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 10"

**Width** 10"

**Height** 15"

**Weight** 5 lb

**Coat Hook**



*Tip: Coat hook is not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.*

► Specifying, page 200

**Product Details**

**Coat hook** is one piece, solid steel and for use with Tektis.

**Surface Materials**

**Coat hook**  
• 7018 Pewter

**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 7/8"

**Width** 2 1/2"

**Height** 2 1/4"

**Weight** 0.15 lb

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.  
► Specifying, page 201

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

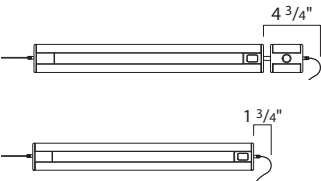
Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", and 44".

Cord exits from either end of the light. When needed, allow 1 3/4" cord bend clearance. With optional occupancy sensor, allow additional 4 3/4" clearance from the light fixture.



Actual Dimensions		
	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", or 44"	2 3/10"
Height	1/2"	7/10"

## Product Details

**LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights** include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**LED linear daisy chain lights** include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**Optional occupancy sensor** is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

**Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights** is 50,000 hours.

**Color temperature of LEDs** is 3500K.

**Color rendering index of LEDs** is 92.

**Automatic turn off after 10 hours** (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

## Connections

**Lights** mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

**Magnet mounts** allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins or shelves.

**Wood mount brackets** allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

**Specify** LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins.

Light width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output	System Wattage Standard Output
17"	24	9.1
31"	48	17.6
44"	72	25.9

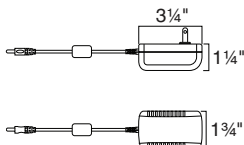
## Wiring & Cabling

**Light** is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

**User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad** includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

**Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only** uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

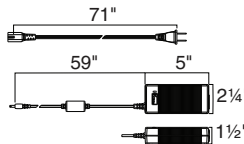
## LED Linear Shelf Light Power Supply Dimensions



*Tip: Cord length is 9'.*

**Power supply for 31", 44", or 17" starter light;** 65 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

## LED Linear Shelf Light Power Supply Dimensions



*Tip: Applies to 31", 44", and daisy chained.*

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 65 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixture. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.*

► See page 186.

## Surface Materials

### Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

### Cord

- Black plastic only

## Photometric Data

### 17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Measured from 18" above worksurface

	10"	18"	27"	31"	27"	18"	11"
12"	10	18	27	31	27	18	11
6"	15	30	49	59	49	30	15
CL	18	38	64	79	65	38	19
8"	16	32	54	65	64	33	17
12"	12	21	31	37	31	21	12
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	

Worksurface front

### 31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	25"	38"	49"	53"	50"	39"	26"
12"	25	38	49	53	50	39	26
6"	41	67	88	95	87	67	42
CL	50	86	114	125	115	87	52
8"	43	73	96	104	97	74	45
12"	29	45	57	62	58	46	30
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	

Worksurface front

### 44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	42"	54"	61"	63"	61"	54"	42"
12"	42	54	61	63	61	54	42
6"	73	95	106	109	104	93	72
CL	94	124	138	141	137	122	94
8"	80	105	117	121	117	104	80
12"	50	64	72	75	72	64	50
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	

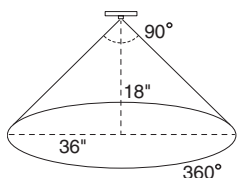
Worksurface front

**Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures**

Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2

- A 65 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 65 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

*Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.*

**Occupancy Sensor**

- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords



- Power box with 2 electrical outlets
- Edge mounting clamp
- 78" cord
- White

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**X-E-PB4** \$179



- Power box with 2 electrical outlets
- Micro-suction direct surface mount
- 108" cord
- 1 USB A and 1 USB C

Finish	Paint	No cost
--------	-------	---------

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**BOOSTPOWER** \$382

- Felt cable manager with zipper and attachment hardware

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

<b>X-FCMT</b>	\$147
---------------	-------

Work Tools



Standard Includes		
• Metal tray: paint		
Options		
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Wire Tray	Wire Tray W/ Cable Management	+\$135
Specification Information		
Style Number	Base Price	
ILINE Wire Tray		
ILNEWIRETRAY	\$129	



Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 36"W metal tray: paint</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>		
Options		
Finish	Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
ACTIV Wire Tray		
ACTVWIRETRAY	\$121	



Standard Includes		
• Single monitor arm with VESA plate		
Options		
Finish	Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
Single Monitor Arm		
MONITORARM	\$286	



Tip: **AMQCFINTRO** supports 2.2-20 lbs. per monitor.

Tip: Standard tilt head is standard with quick release.

Tip: Intro monitor arms come standard with C-clamp and through mount bracket types.

Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Monitor arm: paint</li><li>• Standard tilt head with 100x100 VESA plate</li></ul>		
Options		
Arm Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Tilt Head Option	Intro Standard Tilt Head	No cost

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	Price
Intro Single		
7.6 lbs	<b>AMQCFINTRO</b>	\$399



Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** is not recommended for corner applications.

Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** is standard with two Universal slider bar tilt heads.

Tip: **AMQCFINTRODSLIDE** supports 2.2-20 lbs. per monitor.

Tip: Intro monitor arms come standard with C-clamp and through mount bracket types.

Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Monitor arm: paint</li><li>• Standard tilt head with 100x100 VESA plate</li></ul>		
Options		
Arm Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	Price
Intro Dual Assembly with Universal Slider Bar Tilt Heads		
13.65 lbs	<b>AMQCFINTRODSLIDE</b>	\$769

## Work Tools



*Tip: Power cord length is 75". Consider distance from light to power receptacle, and if surface or under the the worksurface power receptacle may be needed. Applies to both single-arm and double-arm lights.*

### Standard Includes

- Task light and freestanding base: paint price group 01
- 75" cord two-prong power supply
- LED light source
- Capacitive switch
- Three-step dimming
- 7W LED 3000K

### Options

Light Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
--------------	----------------------	---------

### Specification Information

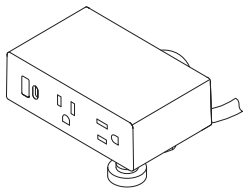
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

### LED Intro Single-Arm Task Light

7"	7"	18 3/10"	<b>AMQLSCTSKLIGHT1</b>	\$321
----	----	----------	------------------------	-------

### LED Intro Double-Arm Task Light

7"	7"	17 3/4"	<b>AMQLSCTSKLIGHT2</b>	\$459
----	----	---------	------------------------	-------



*Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.*

*Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps).*

*Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.*

### Standard Includes

- Powerstrip intro: plastic
- Straight 3-prong plug
- C-clamp mount

### Options

Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Power Mount	C-Clamp	No cost
Power Configuration	2pwr 1usba 1usbc 20w	No cost
Utility Power	1utility+1female Plug+tray Mnt	No cost
	2utility+1female Plug+tray Mnt	+\$145
Power Cord	6' Standard Cord	No cost
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
PVC	With PVC	No cost

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

### Powerstrip Intro

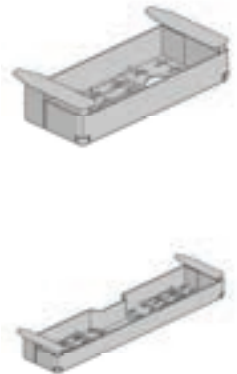
3"	3"	3 1/8"	<b>AMQDSPINTRO</b>	\$519
----	----	--------	--------------------	-------

► **Product Information continued on next page**

► Product Information continued from previous page

Tip: USB A+C 20W for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Tip: Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. Designed to be used with the universal cable management kits.



Standard Includes

- Cable management tray: 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

Small Cable Management Kit

6 5/16"	15 1/2"	3 1/2"	AMQDSTRAYSM	\$110
---------	---------	--------	-------------	-------

Large Cable Management Kit

6 5/16"	30"	3 1/2"	AMQDSTRAYLG	\$147
---------	-----	--------	-------------	-------

Tip: The weight limit of the 15 1/2" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accommodates worksurfaces more than 3/4" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

Tip: When installed, tray provides 4/5" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

## Work Tools



### Standard Includes

- 100 red rubber: smart straps
- 5 4/5" in length

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Smart Straps Bulk Pack - For Use with Universal Cable Management Kit

AMQDSBULKSTRP	\$147
---------------	-------



Tip: SOTO intro bundle contains a tool box, personal box, and personal hook.

### Standard Includes

- SOTO tool box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal hook: 6009 Arctic White

### Options

Tool Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Hook Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### SOTO Intro Bundle

AMQPCDB1	\$124
----------	-------



Tip: SOTO box bundle contains a tool box, utility box, and personal box.

### Standard Includes

- SOTO tool box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO utility box: 6009 Arctic White
- SOTO personal box: 6009 Arctic White

### Options

Tool Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Personal Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Utility Box Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### SOTO Box Bundle

AMQPCDB3	\$147
----------	-------



Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• LED task lamp</li><li>• Power cord</li></ul>		
Options		
Color	Walnut	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
<b>Linear Wood LED Task Lamp</b>		
<b>AMQWEM61</b>	\$374	



Standard Includes					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pair of Slatwall stanchions: 4799 Platinum</li><li>• Non-marring rubber feet</li></ul>					
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions					
3"	3 1/2"	16"	3.5 lb	SWALLFS	\$248

- Tip: Position top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15 1/2" above mounting surface.
- Tip: Slatwall can overhang stanchions up to 12".
- Tip: For use on worksurfaces 3/4" to 2" thick.
- Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lb.
- Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.
- Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2" surface footprint.
- Tip: Freestanding Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.

Work Tools

Tip: Total dimensions of worktools specified should not exceed slatwall dimensions.

Tip: Slatwall is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12" overhang is acceptable.

Tip: Two slatwall tiles cannot be used in a corner application.

Tip: Tiles require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.

Tip: Tiles cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.


Tip: Supports up to 140 lb.

Tip: Slatwall is 1/8" shorter than stated without end caps installed.


Standard Includes

- Slatwall tile: 4799 Platinum

Specification Information



Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
12"H Slatwall Tiles					
1/2"	24"	12"	4.5 lb	SWALLTILE	\$197
1/2"	30"	12"	5.7 lb	SWALLTILE	\$222
1/2"	36"	12"	6.8 lb	SWALLTILE	\$248
1/2"	42"	12"	8 lb	SWALLTILE	\$289
1/2"	45"	12"	8.5 lb	SWALLTILE	\$307
1/2"	48"	12"	9.1 lb	SWALLTILE	\$330
1/2"	60"	12"	11.4 lb	SWALLTILE	\$410



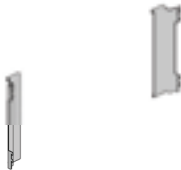
18"H Slatwall Tiles					
1 1/8"	24"	18"	4.04 lb	SWALLTILE	\$416
1 1/8"	30"	18"	11.5 lb	SWALLTILE	\$477
1 1/8"	36"	18"	13.16 lb	SWALLTILE	\$534
1 1/8"	42"	18"	15.62 lb	SWALLTILE	\$587
1 1/8"	45"	18"	16.5 lb	SWALLTILE	\$646
1 1/8"	48"	18"	17.28 lb	SWALLTILE	\$706
1 1/8"	60"	18"	19 lb	SWALLTILE	\$764



Tip: Brackets for use with 42"H panels cannot be used with transaction top worksurfaces.

Tip: SWALLPM42 positions the slatwall tile in the top position on the panel. Use this bracket with Tektis 42"H panels.

Standard Includes				
• Pair of slatwall brackets: 4799 Platinum				
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Weight	Style Number	Price
Width	Height			
12"H Panel-Mount Brackets				
For Use with Tektis				
2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	SWALLPM	\$63
For Use with Tektis 42"H Panels				
2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	SWALLPM42	\$122
18"H Panel-Mount Brackets				
For Use with Tektis				
2"	18"	3.5 lb	SWALLPM	\$178



Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be mounted to a wall stud.

Standard Includes				
• Pair of slatwall brackets: 4799 Platinum				
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Weight	Style Number	Price
Width	Height			
12"H Wall-Mount Brackets				
2"	12 1/3"	2 lb	SWALLWM	\$59
18"H Wall-Mount Brackets				
2"	18"	3.5 lb	SWALLWM	\$178


# Work Tools


Tip: Trays do not interlock when installed on slatwall.


## Standard Includes

- Tray: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

## Specification Information

	Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
	Depth	Width	Height			
Portrait Letter Tray						
	12 1/2"	10 3/16"	2 1/2"	1.5 lb	SWALLTRAY	\$63

	Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
	Depth	Width	Height			
Landscape Letter Tray						
	10"	12 1/2"	2 1/2"	1.5 lb	SWALLTRAY	\$63

	Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
	Depth	Width	Height			
Landscape Legal Tray						
	10"	15 1/2"	2 1/2"	1.75 lb	SWALLTRAY	\$63



Tip: Binder holder requires 9 1/2"H clearance under bins or shelves.

Standard Includes					
• Binder holder: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost					
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Binder Holder					
9 1/8"	4 3/4"	11 3/8"	1.2 lb	SWALLBH	\$63



Tip: PaperFlo manager requires 11" clearance under bins.

Standard Includes					
• PaperFlo manager: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost					
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
PaperFlo Manager					
12"	9 3/4"	9 3/4"	2 lb	SWALLPF	\$153



Tip: Shelves do not interlock when installed on Slatwall.

Standard Includes					
• Shelf: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost					
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Universal Shelves - Single Pack					
9 1/2"	2 3/4"	12"	0.5 lb	SWALLUS	\$37
Universal Shelves - Three Pack					
9 1/2"	2 3/4"	12"	1.5 lb	SWALLUS3	\$110

Work Tools



Tip: Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and a 9" clearance from the bottom step to the top of worksurface to allow files to hang freely.

Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended using in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared when mounting multiple brackets side by side.

Standard Includes

- Hanging brackets: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			

Hanging Brackets

9 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 lb	SWALLHB	\$63
--------	--------	--------	------	---------	------



Standard Includes

- Pen/pencil cup: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			

Pen/Pencil Cup

4"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	0.5 lb	SWALLCUP	\$63
----	--------	--------	--------	----------	------



Standard Includes

- Hanging brackets: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost
- Attachment bracket

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			

Double Square Dish

4"	9 3/4"	1 1/2"	0.5 lb	SWALLDISH	\$63
----	--------	--------	--------	-----------	------



Standard Includes

- Storage file: 6009 Arctic White or 6544 Frost
- Built-in tape dispenser
- Translucent cover

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			

Office in a File

9 5/8"	12 1/4"	1 3/8"	1.5 lb	SWALLOF	\$63
--------	---------	--------	--------	---------	------



Standard Includes

- Personal shelf: 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width				

Personal Shelf

7 1/8"	13 1/2"	3 lb	SWALLPS	\$70
--------	---------	------	---------	------



Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

Tip: 4 3/4" clearance required to install on Slatwall.

Standard Includes

- Telephone caddy: 7018 Pewter


Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			

Telephone Caddy

2"	8"	11"	6 lb	SWALLTC	\$154
----	----	-----	------	---------	-------

Work Tools




Standard Includes

• Tackstrip: 6000 Black

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Tackstrip					
5/16"	15"	3 1/8"	0.5 lb	SWALLTACK	\$73




Standard Includes

• Wastebasket: 6000 Black

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Wastebasket					
10"	10"	15"	5 lb	SWALLWB	\$70



Standard Includes

• Coat hook: 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	Price
Depth	Width	Height			
Coat Hook					
7/8"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	0.15 lb	SWALLHOOK	\$28

Tip: Coat hook not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.

Tip: Maximum weight for coat hook is 10 lb.



Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt transformer. The power supply for the 31" or 44" starter light uses a 11' 65 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Tip: Cord exists on ends of light fixture. Allow 1 3/4" cord bend radius. With optional occupancy sensor, add 4 3/4".

Standard Includes

- Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 01
- Standard output
- Power supply with cord: black
- Soft touch switch
- Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
- Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature: 3500K

Options

Light Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$16
Occupancy Sensor Option	No Occupancy Sensor	No cost
	With Occupancy Sensor	+\$162

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
Depth	Width	Height		
LED Linear 17" Stand Alone Shelf Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	UBLIGHT17	\$333
LED Linear 31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Shelf Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	UBLIGHT31	\$538
LED Linear 44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Shelf Light				
2"	44"	7/10"	UBLIGHT44	\$714



---

# TEKTIS

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>204</b>



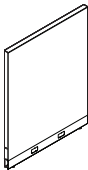
<b>TEKTIS</b>	
Understanding	<b>212</b>
Specifying	<b>258</b>



<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>Resources</b>	<b>395</b>

# Statement of Line

## Monolithic Panels

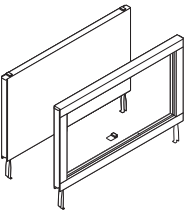


Understanding  
▶ Page 212  
Specifying  
▶ Page 258

## Monolithic Panels

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

## Panel Stackers



Understanding  
▶ Page 216  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 259–260

## Panel Stackers

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

## Panel Trim



Understanding  
▶ Page 218  
Specifying  
▶ Page 261

## Vertical End-of-Run Trim

	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

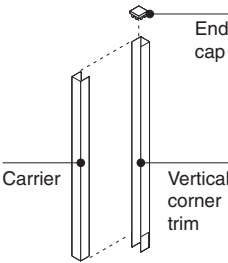


Understanding  
▶ Page 218  
Specifying  
▶ Page 262

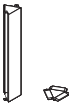
## Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●

Panel Trim, continued



Understanding  
▶ Page 218  
Specifying  
▶ Page 263



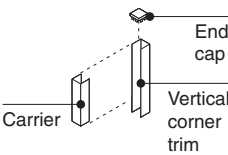
Understanding  
▶ Page 218  
Specifying  
▶ Page 264

Vertical Corner Trims

	42"H	48"H	54"H	66"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

120° Vertical Corner Trims

	42"H	48"H	54"H	66"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

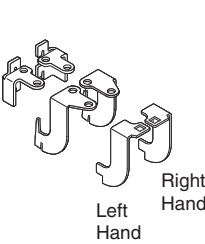


Understanding  
▶ Page 218  
Specifying  
▶ Page 265

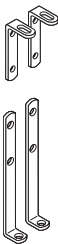
Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H
Standard	●	●	●	●

Panel Connectors



**Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 220  
Specifying  
▶ Page 266



**Wall Start Connector Package**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 220  
Specifying  
▶ Page 266

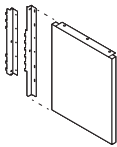


**120° Connectors**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 220  
Specifying  
▶ Page 266

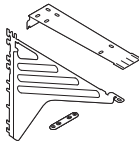
Worksurface Legs and Supports



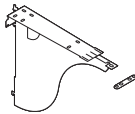
**Post Leg**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 267



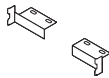
**On-Module End Panel**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 267



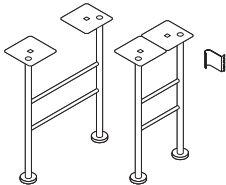
**Universal Cantilever**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 267



**Cantilever with Tie Plate**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 267

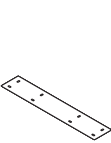


**Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 267

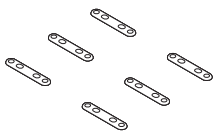


H-leg with bracket  
**H-Leg with Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 267

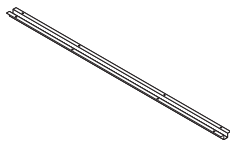
TEKTIS and EMBANK Shared Accessories



**In-Line Support Plates**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 384

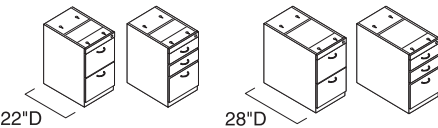


**Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 384



**Reinforcing Channels**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 248  
Specifying  
▶ Page 384

Fixed Pedestals

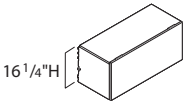


Fixed Pedestals

15"W  
27"H

Understanding  
▶ Page 252  
Specifying  
▶ Page 269

Bins

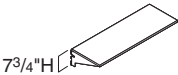


Understanding  
▶ Page 254  
Specifying  
▶ Page 270

Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Laminate Common Shelves



Understanding  
▶ Page 256  
Specifying  
▶ Page 271

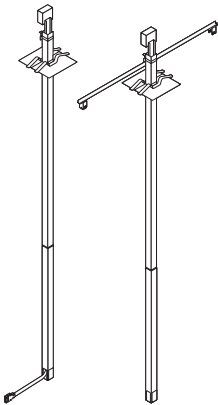
Laminate Common Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●

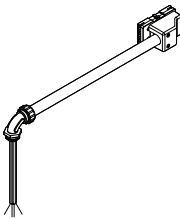
Panel Wiring and Cabling



**Receptacles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 234  
Specifying  
▶ Page 273



**2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 236  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 268–269

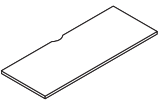


**Base Power-Ins**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 238  
Specifying  
▶ Page 276



**Grommet Package**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 244  
Specifying  
▶ Page 277

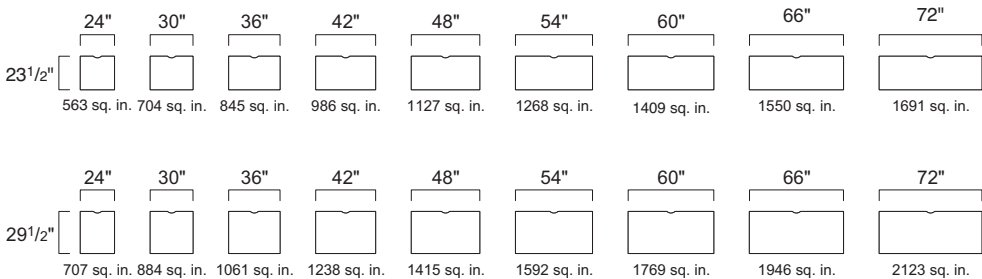
Worksurfaces



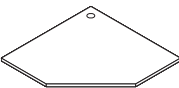
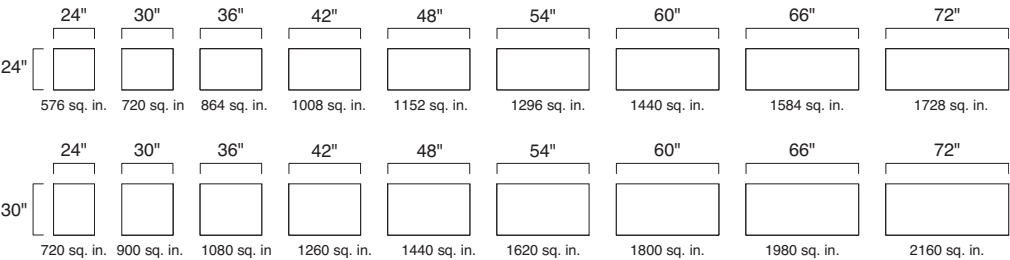
Understanding  
▶ Page 246  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 272–273

Straight Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

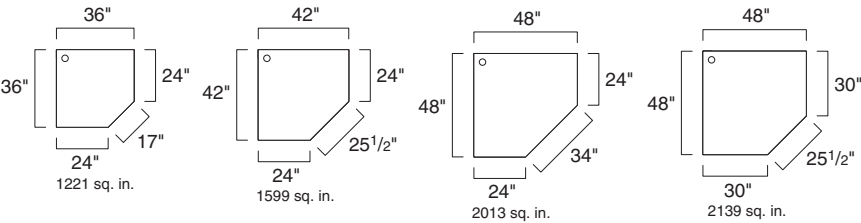


With Full Depth



Understanding  
▶ Page 246  
Specifying  
▶ Page 280

Straight Corner Worksurfaces

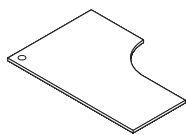
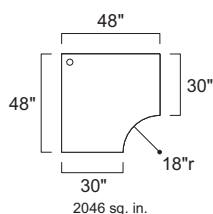
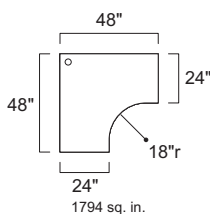
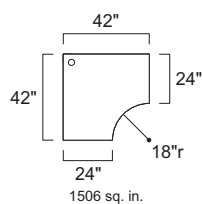
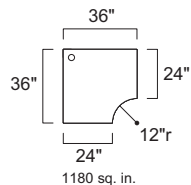


## Worksurfaces, continued



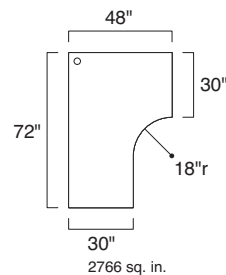
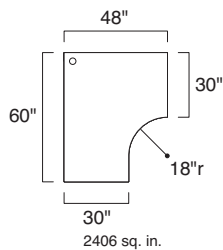
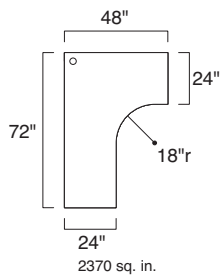
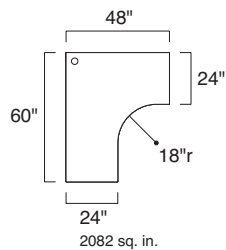
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 246  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 281

## Curved Corner Worksurfaces



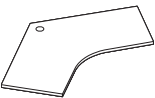
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 246  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 282–283

## Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces\*



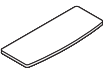
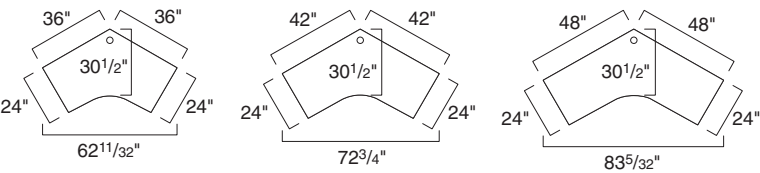
\* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.

Worksurfaces, continued



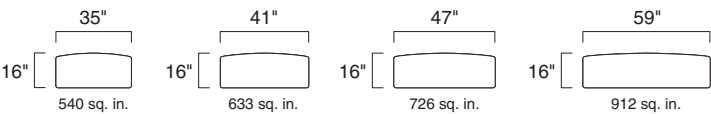
Understanding  
▶ Page 246  
Specifying  
▶ Page 284

120° Corner Worksurfaces



Understanding  
▶ Page 240  
Specifying  
▶ Page 279

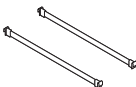
Transaction Worksurfaces



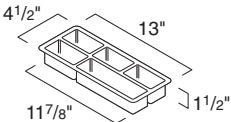
Fixed Pedestals Accessories



**Pedestal Filler**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 252  
Specifying  
▶ Page 286

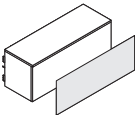


**Rails**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 252  
Specifying  
▶ Page 286



**Pencil Tray**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 252  
Specifying  
▶ Page 286

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Specifying  
▶ Page 287

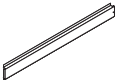
Flexible Markerboard Surface

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16¼"H	●	●	●	●

Wall Channels and Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



**Wall Channels**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 251  
Specifying  
▶ Page 266



**Wall Channels  
Horizontal Braces**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 251  
Specifying  
▶ Page 266

# Monolithic Panels

**Panels** are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.

**Vertical slots in panel** accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

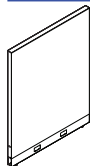
**Base cavity** accepts a factory-installed powerway  
▶ See *Powerways*, page 232.

**Removable base cover** has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have a receptacle opening on the left and right side of the base cover.  
*Exception: 24"W base covers have a receptacle opening in the center of the base trim.*

**Leveling glides** adjust 1½" to install panels on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions	
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3⅝"
Glides	1½" adjustment

Product Details



**Tackable acoustical** has a skin on each side, covered with horizontal surface fabric.

Wiring & Cabling

**Panel frames** have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

**Chicago electrical code** requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

**Base cover, top cap, and border**

- Paint

**Panel surface**

- Fabric

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen. Fabric must be of the same fabric group and color on both sides.*

# Monolithic Panels and Stacker Options

**TEKTIS** allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs.

**Stacking Guidelines**

**Stackers** are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

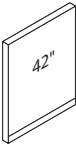
**Maximum height** is 78".

**Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers** is three.

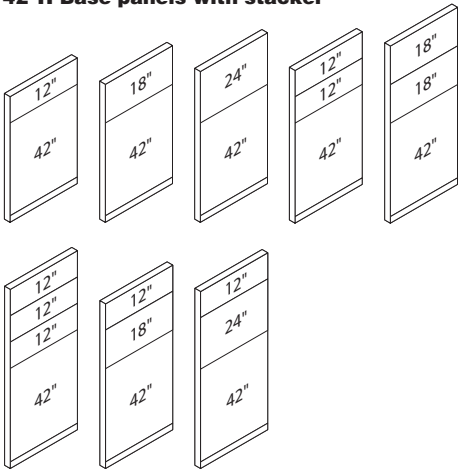
**Maximum number of glass stackers** is one.

**Any height base panel** can be used with stackers.

42"H Base panels



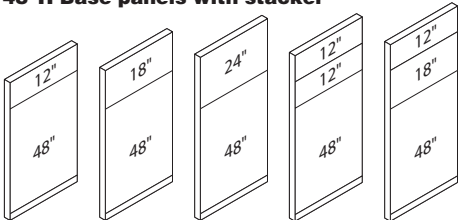
42"H Base panels with stacker



48"H Base panels



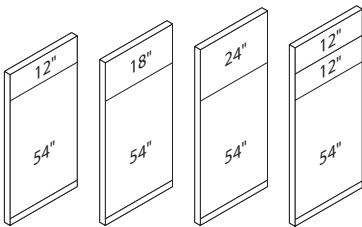
48"H Base panels with stacker



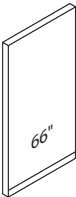
54"H Base panels



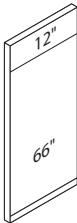
54"H Base panels with stacker



66"H Base panels



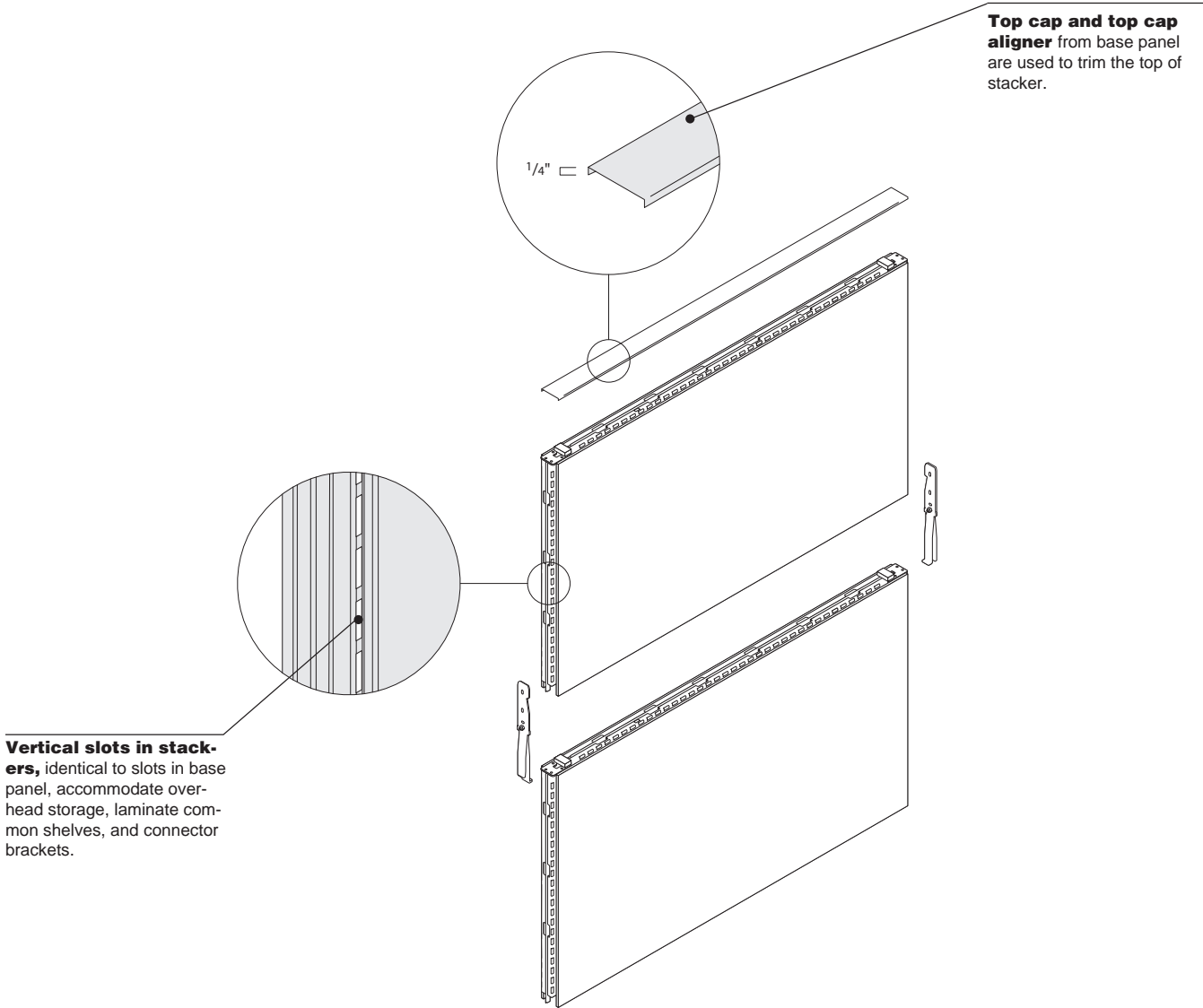
66"H Base panels with stacker





# Panel Stackers

**Stackers** are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.



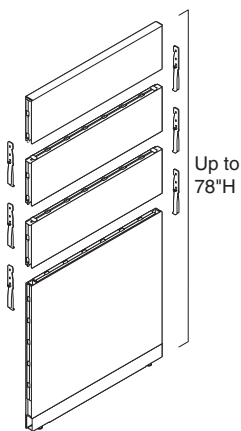
**Vertical slots in stackers**, identical to slots in base panel, accommodate overhead storage, laminate common shelves, and connector brackets.

Actual Dimensions	
Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

## Product Details

**All existing base panels** accept stackers.

**Stackers** do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.

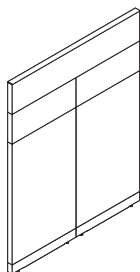


**Base panels** can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

► See page 214.

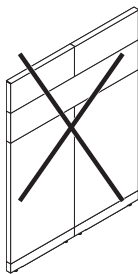
**Two fork connectors** are included with every stacker.

**Attaching stackers to panels** will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



**Spanning stackers** are available in 48", 60", or 72" widths.

**Stacker** can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



**Two smaller stackers** cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

**Stackers** are available in two surface options.



**Tackable acoustical**—skin on each side, covered with horizontal surface fabric.



**Glass**—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

*Tip: Fabric and glass stackers cannot be combined on the same panel.*

## Application Topics

**Maximum height with base panel and stackers** cannot exceed 78".

**Maximum number of stackers** is three.

**Any base panel** can accept stackers.

**Bins and shelves** can hang from first or second, stacker, not above 66" in height.

**When** adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Contact [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com) to order service parts for special connections.

**Panel stackers** cannot be used in a V- or Y-configuration.

## Surface Materials

### Border

- Paint

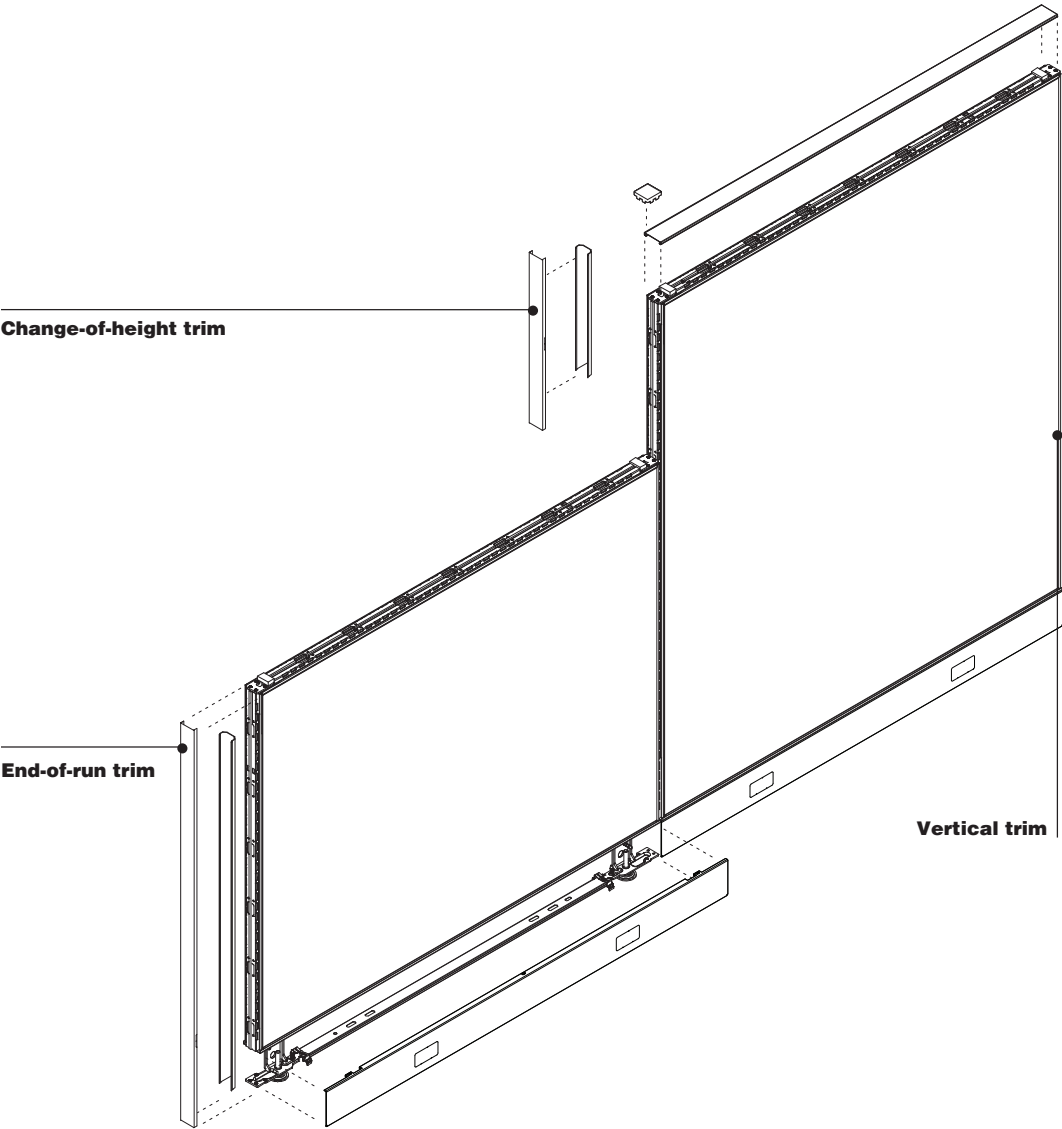
### Panel surface

- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

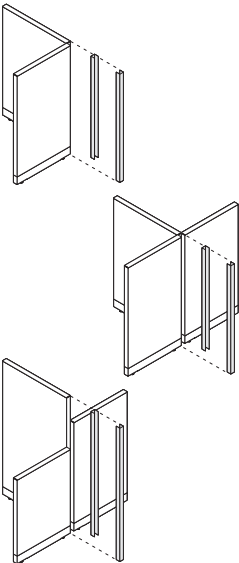
*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen. Fabric must be of the same fabric group and color on both sides.*

# Panel Trim

**Steel top caps** are standard in low height.



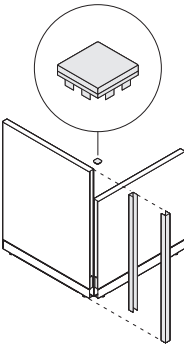
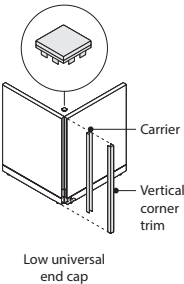
## Product Details



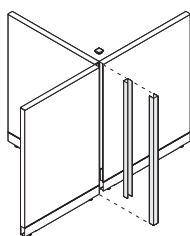
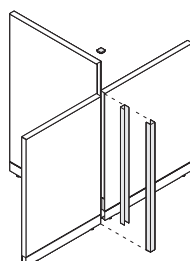
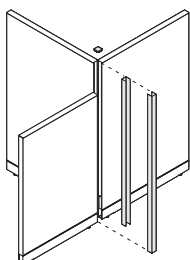
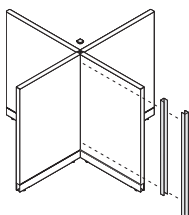
**Vertical corner trim** allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations.

**Always specify vertical corner trim** the same height as the tallest panel.

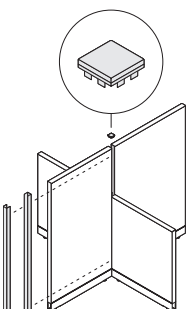
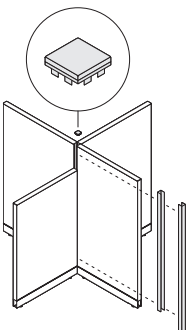
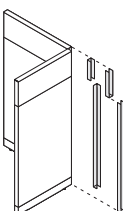
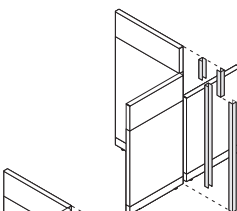
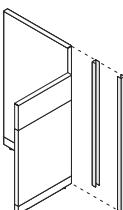
### L-configurations:



Actual Dimensions			
	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"

**T-configurations:**Low universal  
end capLow universal  
end capLow universal  
end cap**X-configurations:**Low universal  
end cap

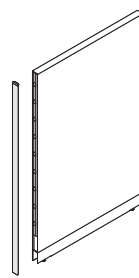
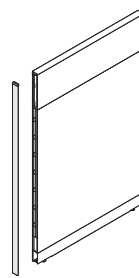
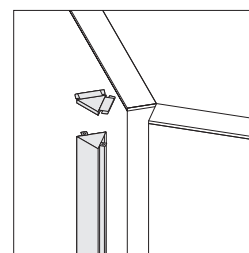
*Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.*

Low universal  
end capLow universal  
end cap**End caps:**Low universal  
end cap

**Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim** are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap.

**Always specify vertical corner trim** the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

**Vertical end-of-run trim** covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap.

**Vertical end-of-run trim** must match height of base panel.**Vertical end-of-run trim** must match combined height of base panel and stacker.**Vertical in-line change-of-height trim** is available 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H. Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.

**120° vertical corner trim** is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

► Page 243

**Application Topics**

**Always** specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

**When specifying a base panel and a stacker**, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

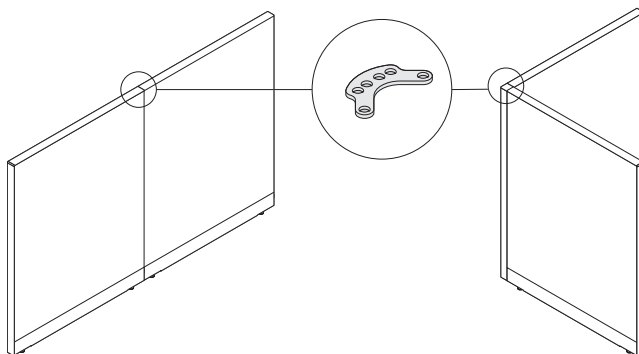
**When base panel and stacker** are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

**Surface Materials****Trim**

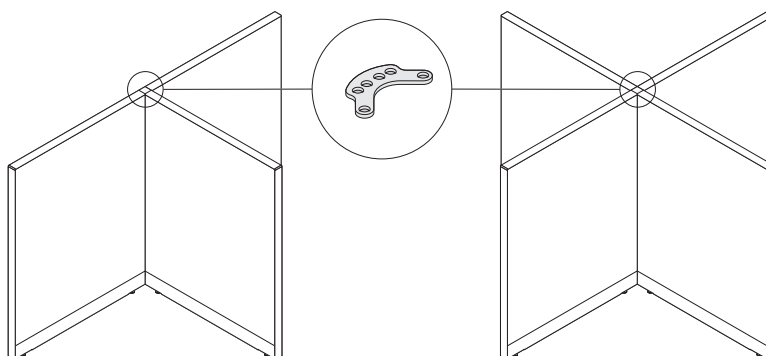
- Paint

# Panel Connectors

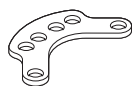
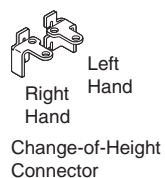
**Universal connector package** joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, included with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.



**Same connector** is used at both the top and bottom of panel.



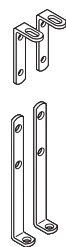
**Different slots** are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.



Universal Connector

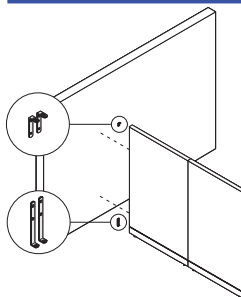


120° Connector



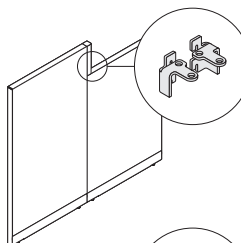
Wall Start

## Product Details



**Wall start connector package** is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.

*Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.*



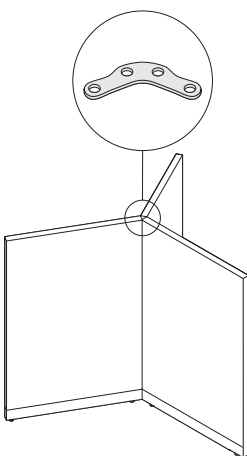
## Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package

is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.

*Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.*

**Left and right in-line connectors** are required to connect panels in a straight line.

**One-handed corner connector** is required for connecting panels at 90°.



**To connect panels in a 120° application**, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.

*Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.*

► Page 245

**120° connectors** are for the same height panels only.

**120° and 90° connections** can occur within the same workstation.

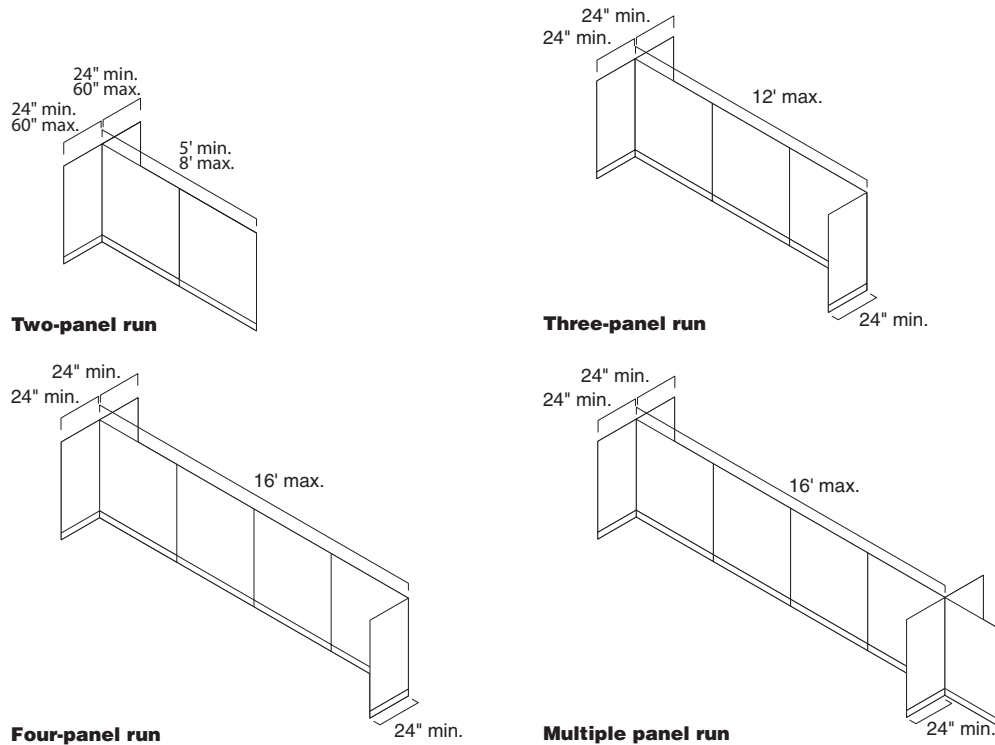
## Surface Materials

### Universal and 120° connector

- 0835 Black

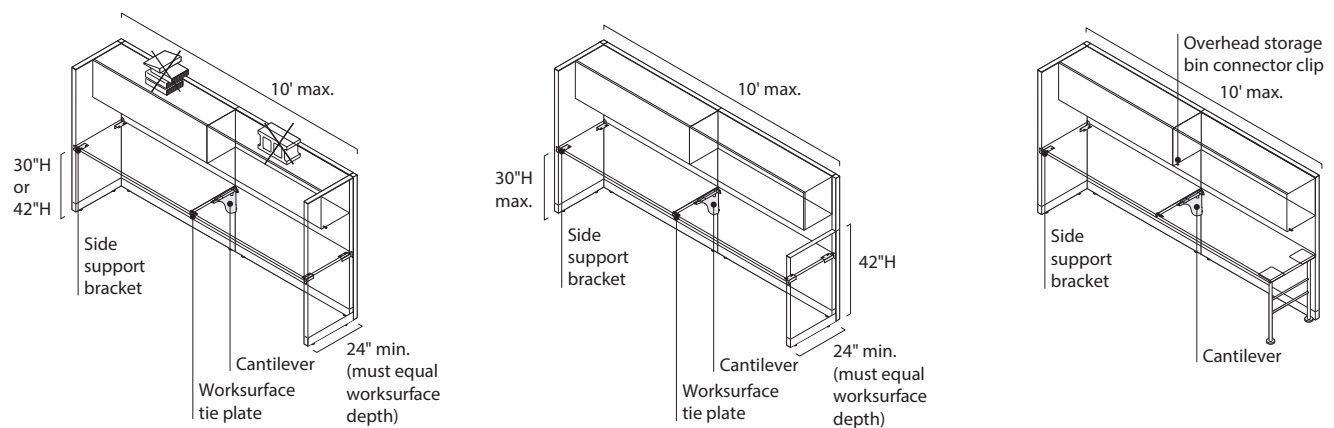
# Stability Guidelines

## Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components



## Tackable Acoustical Panels

### Two-Panel Run with Supported Components



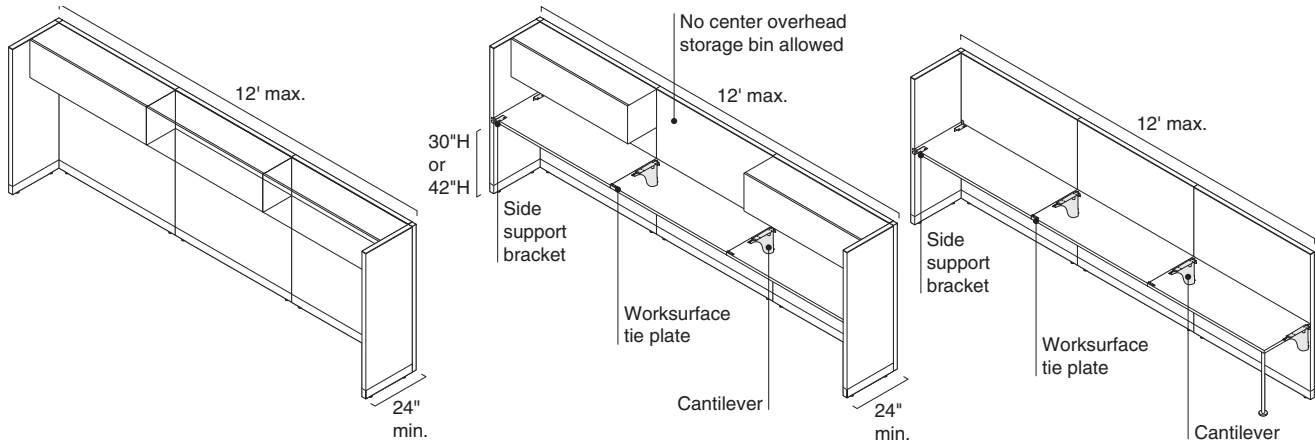
#### Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

*Tip: Overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.*

## Tackable Acoustical Panels, continued

### Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



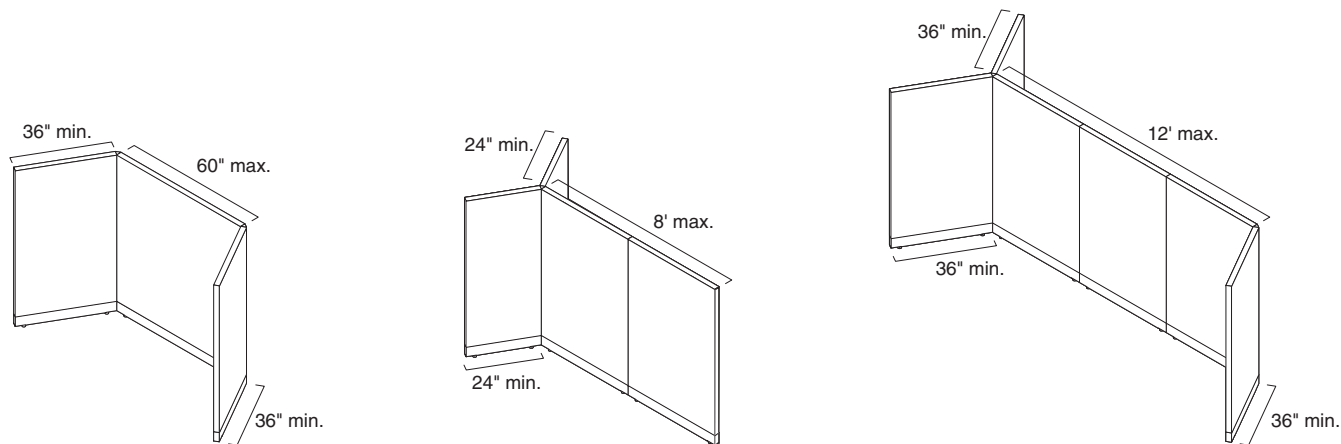
#### Optional worksurface supports at 30"H:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

*Tip: Overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.*

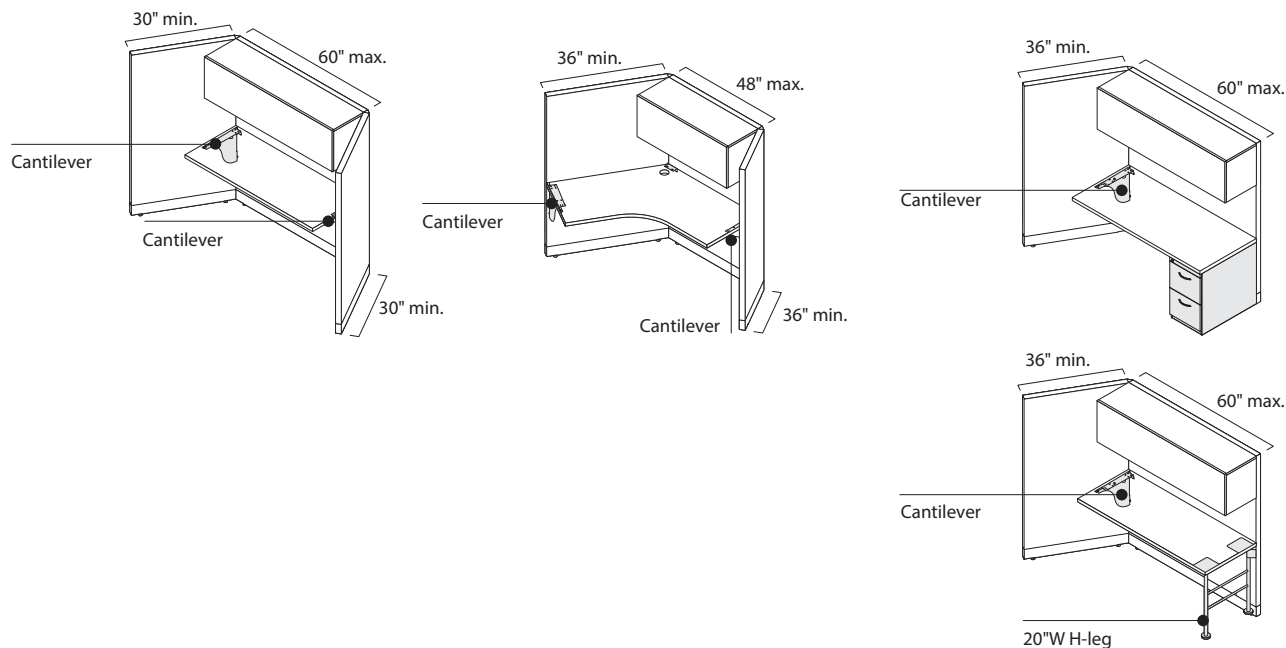
## Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

### 120° Connection



## Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components

### One Panel—120° Connection



#### Optional worksurface supports:

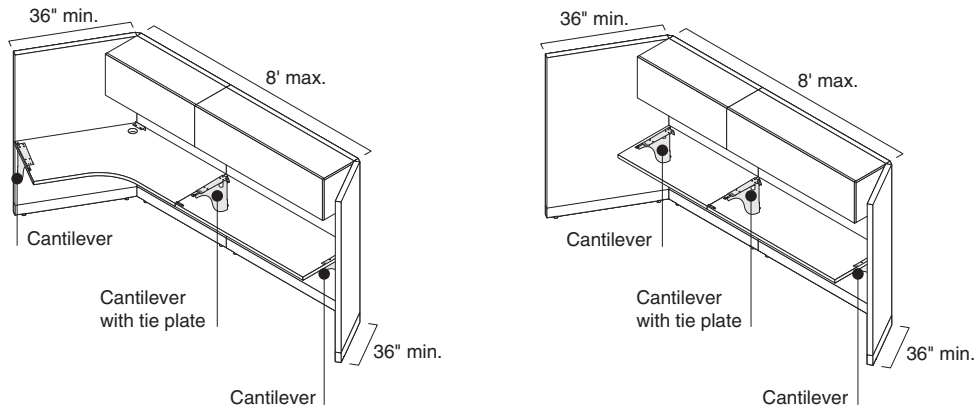
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

#### Optional worksurface supports:

- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20\"W H-leg

## Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components, continued

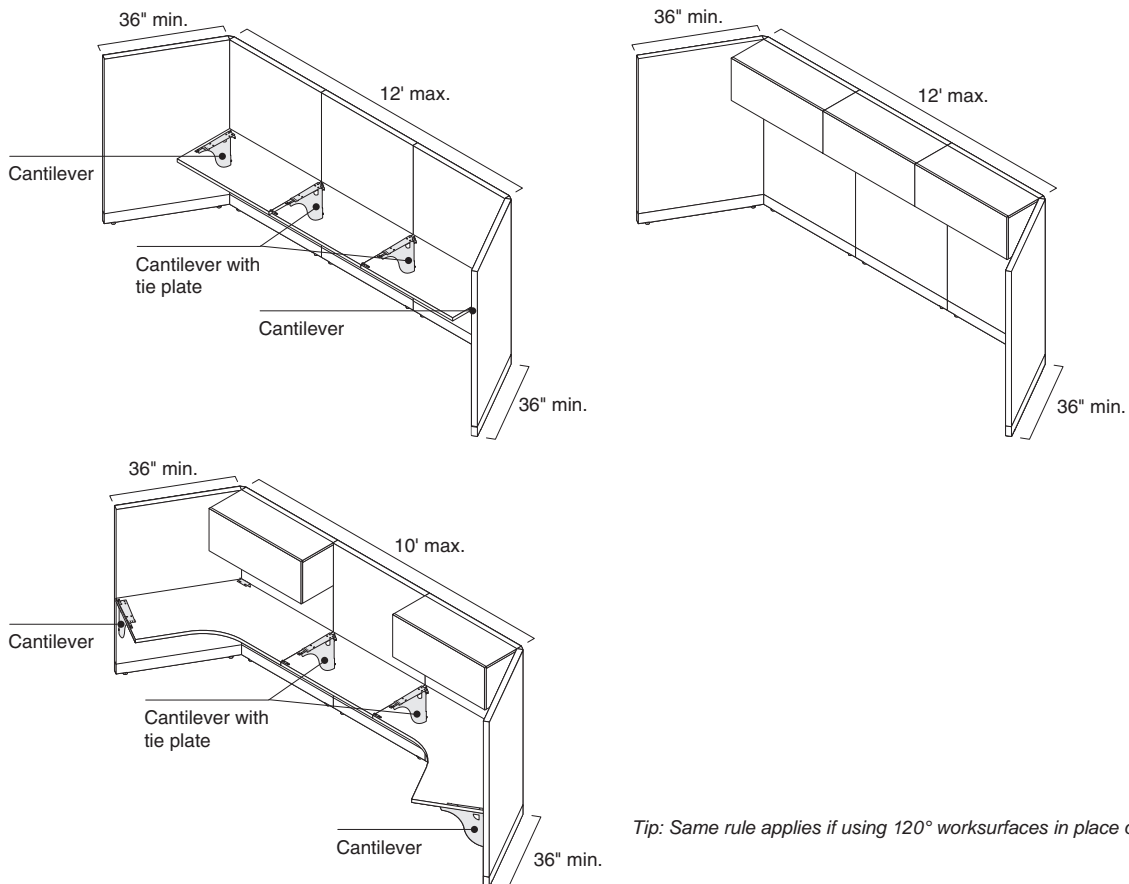
### Two-Panel Run—120° Connection



#### Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20"W H-leg

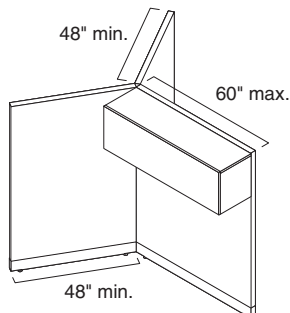
### Three-Panel Run—120° Connection



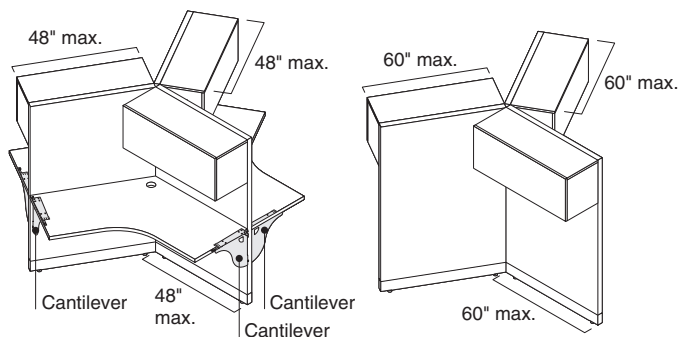
*Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.*

### Tackable Acoustical Panels—Three-Way 120° Connection

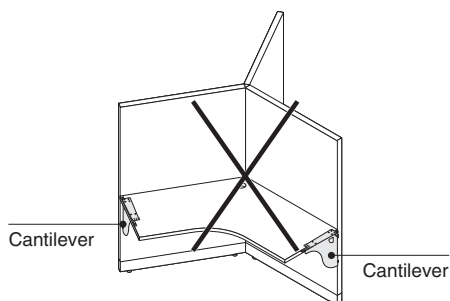
#### Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



#### Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component



*Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.*

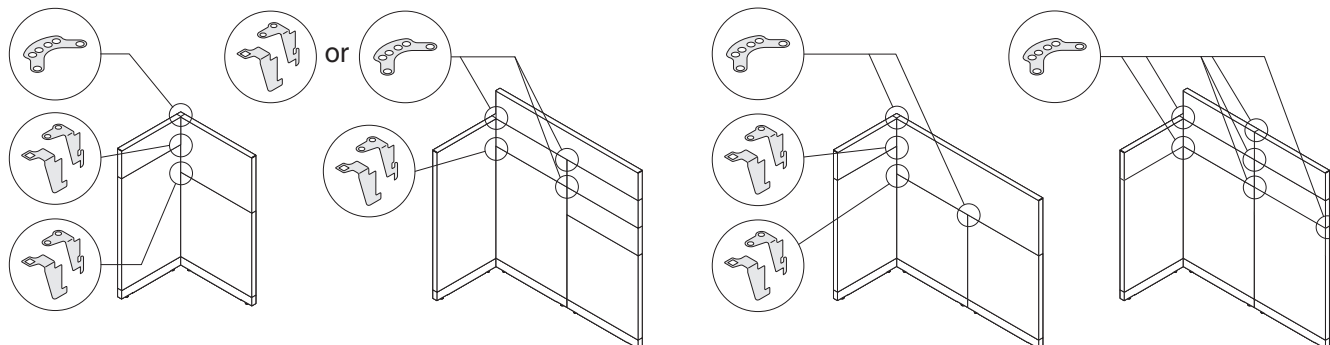


*Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.*

### Panels and Panel Stackers

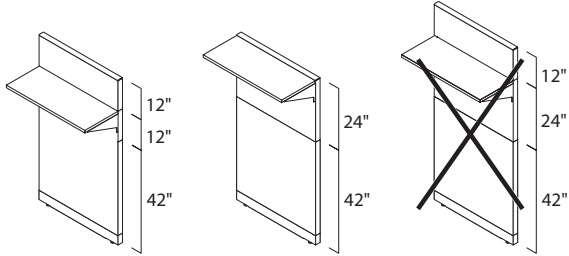
**Base panels** can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

**Universal or change-of-height connectors** must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.



**Panels and Panel Stackers, continued**

**All stackers** are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.



# Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

**Five wiring schematics** are available for TEKTIS—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

**All the components in an electrical distribution network** must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

## Color coding

For power components manufactured before June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

For power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Blue
- 3 circuits separate = Rust
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Black
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Brown

## Overview

**Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals** are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground.

**Three-circuit with separate neutrals** have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

**Four-circuit 3+D** are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground.

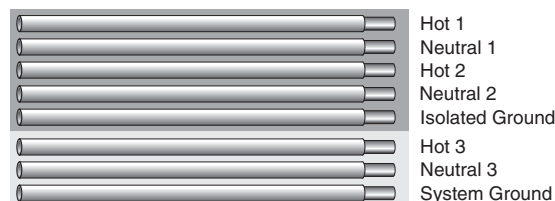
**Four-circuit, 3I+1** again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

**Four-circuit 2+2** also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

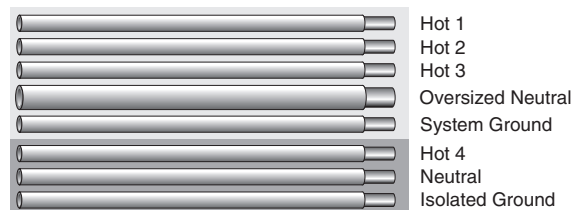
### 3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



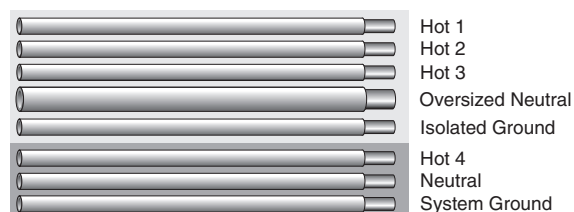
### 3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



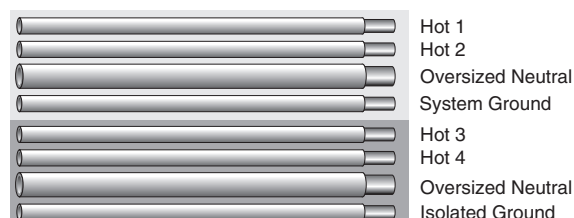
### 4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



### 4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



### 4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate Power Needs

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:** The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:** Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

## Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

# Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
<b>Panel Requirements</b>  <b>Chicago code</b> requires hardwiring of all electrical components.	<b>Panel</b> must be hardwired in the field.  <b>Electrician hardwires</b> all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field. <i>Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Order panels</b> with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. <i>Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.</i></li><li>• <b>Receptacles</b> in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Contact <a href="mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com">orders@amqsolutions.com</a> to order service parts for special connections. <i>Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.</i></li><li>• <b>Order corner fillers</b> for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits.</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connection to building power supply</li><li>• Wires</li><li>• Fittings</li><li>• Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style)</li><li>• Electrical components</li></ul>

**Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.** We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

**Cable capacities** are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

*Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.*

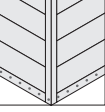
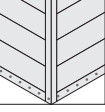
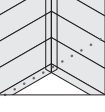
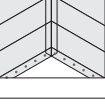
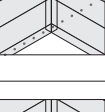
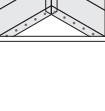
## Cables Tested

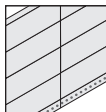
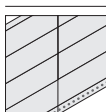
**A CommScope Systimax GigaSpeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable**  
OD=0.23"

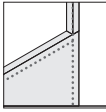
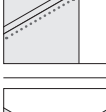

**B CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable**  
OD=0.285"

**Powerways reduce cable capacity.** An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

**When laying cables vertically behind skins,** capacity is dependent on skin width.

	A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing		
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel <b>with</b> power in L, T, or V configuration	9 5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel <b>without</b> power in L, T, or V configuration	32 21
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel <b>with</b> power in X or Y configuration	9 5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel <b>with</b> power in X or Y configuration	9 5
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel <b>without</b> power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32 21
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel <b>without</b> power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32 21

	A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing		
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel <b>with</b> power	8 5
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel <b>without</b> power or with powerway routed above	32 21

	A	B
Straight Vertical Routing		
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration an end)	28 Hi 18 Hi
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi 18 Hi
	Through center of X	24 16

*Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.*

# Powerways

**Powerways** that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed.

**On June 19, 2023,** TEKIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023. ▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 240.

**All the components in an electrical distribution network** must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**Electrical systems** are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

**Local electrical codes** vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

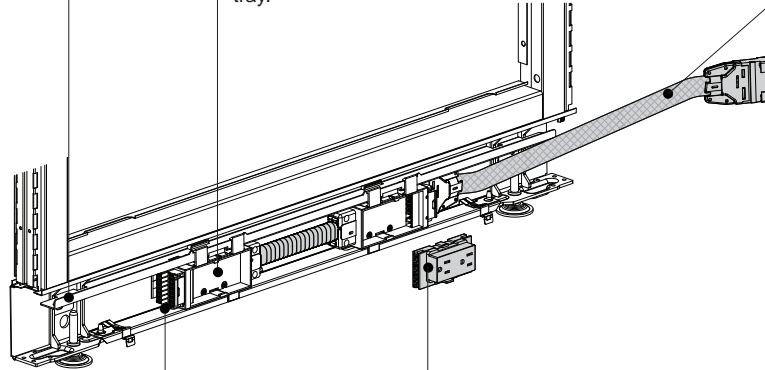
**Wire separator tray** supports the powerway and provides some space for cable routing.

**Powerblocks of the powerway** are attached to the wire separator tray.

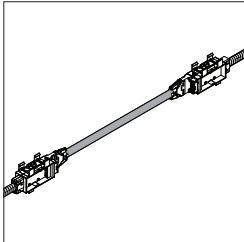
**Harness connectors** come attached to the powerway and connect the powerway to the powerway in an adjacent panel.

**Receptacles** snap into powerblock of the powerway.

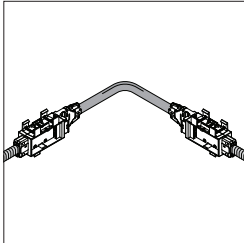
**Two modular connections** on end of powerkit accept modular connectors of adjacent powerkit or power infeeds.



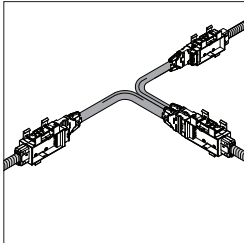
## Product Details



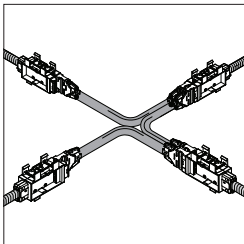
**Straight connection** is formed when a harness connector from one powerway attaches to the powerblock of the adjacent powerway.



**L-connection** is formed when a powerway connector harness turns to the left or right and connects to the powerblock of the adjacent panel.



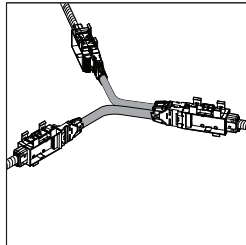
**T-connection** is formed by two powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.



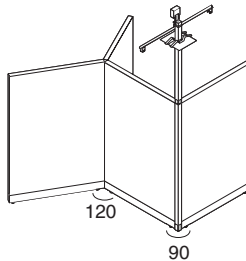
**X-connection** is formed by three powerway connector harnesses, each turning in the same direction.

The **powerway connector harness** comes attached to each powerway and can be removed in the field.

**Removing the powerway connector harness and adding it to the opposite end of the powerway powerblock** can be used to correct planning and installation oversights.



**Power** can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



**2" x 2" power and cable poles** can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.

## Application Topics

**Factory included powerway** for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Chicago electrical code** requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

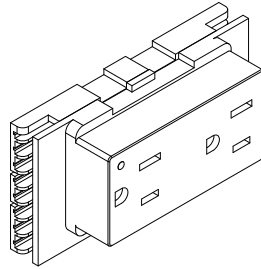
**Underwriters Laboratory (UL)** listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

# Receptacle

**Receptacles** are ordered separately and installed in the field in the base cover knockout opening. Receptacles snap into the powerblock in the field. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

**On June 19, 2023,** TEKTIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.  
► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 240.

**All receptacles** are duplex (two outlets) and are available in 15-amp.



## Product Details

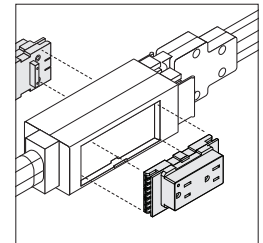
**Numbers** printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

**With the 3-circuit separate neutral system,** these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

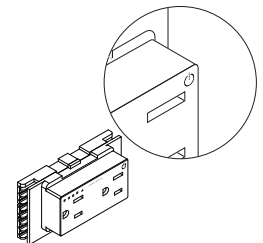
**All the components in an electrical distribution network** must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**Available** in 6000 Black plastic only.

**Receptacles** come in packages of six receptacles.



**Receptacles** snap into both faces of the powerblock in the field.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



## 2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

**Power poles** bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

**Trim** conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

**Knockout**

**The power pole harness** attaches to either end of a powerway.

**Hanger bar** secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

**Ceiling trim plate**

**Cable poles** provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

**Knockouts** allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

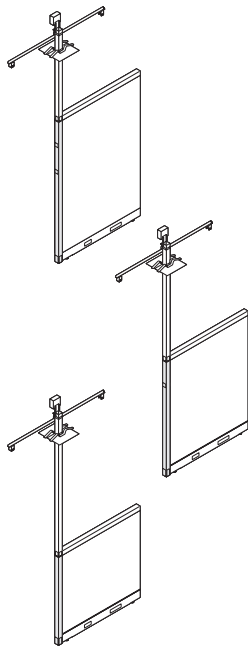
**Retainer** attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

**On June 19, 2023,** TEKtis power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.  
► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 240.

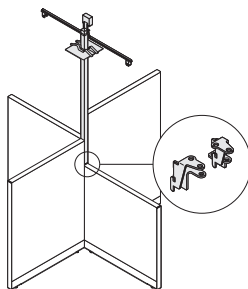
**All the components in an electrical distribution network** must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**Product Details**

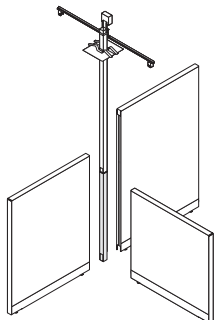
**Power and cable poles**  
accommodate ceiling  
heights up to 10'4"H.



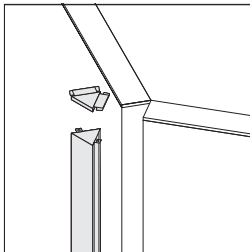
**Height of the pole**  
must correspond with the  
height of the panel it is  
attached to so that the pole  
will connect under the top  
cap. Adjacent panels can  
be lower. Ceiling heights  
up to 10'4" can be  
accommodated.



**Power and cable pole  
pack- ages** ship with one  
left-hand and one right-hand  
corner change-of-height  
connector. A separate  
change-of-height package  
may be required in certain X  
configurations.



**In T configurations,**  
height of power and cable  
pole must correspond to the  
height of the center panel.



**120° vertical corner  
trim** is required for all 120°  
connections. The same  
120° vertical corner trim is  
used for two- and three-way  
connections and is available  
with a low end cap only.  
Both two- and three-way end  
caps are included with each  
120° vertical corner trim  
package.

► Page 243

**Surface Materials**

**Power pole**  
• Paint

**Ceiling trim plate**  
• 4790 Sodium paint

# Base Power-In

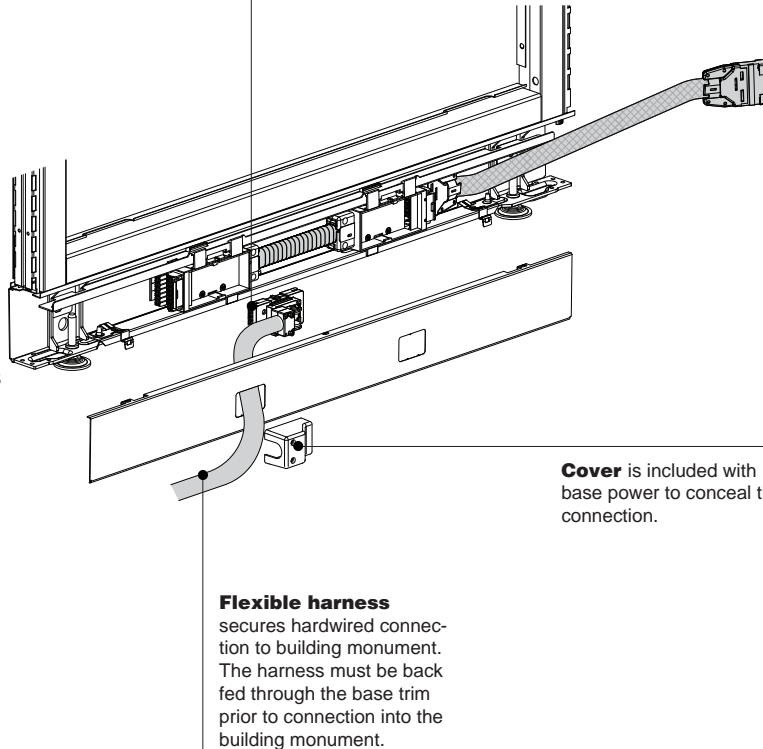
**Base power-ins** are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source.

**Power-ins** are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**All the components in an electrical distribution network** must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

**On June 19, 2023**, TEKtis power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.  
► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 240.

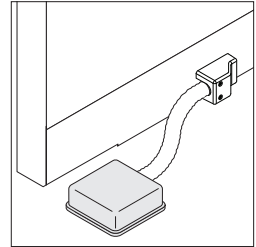
**Connector on end of base power infeed harness** occupies one receptacle location in powerblock.



**Flexible harness** secures hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be back fed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

**Cover** is included with base power to conceal the connection.

## Product Details



**Power-in** brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location on either end of the powerway. Power-ins fit standard-size receptacle openings if the green end of the powerway is located behind the receptacle opening.

**Paint color** is required for base power-in for use in New York.

**Special requirements** are needed for San Francisco.

► See page 17



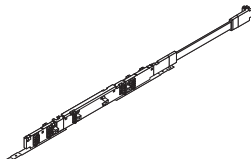
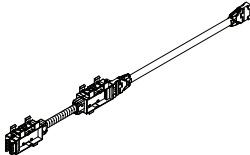
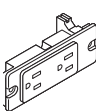
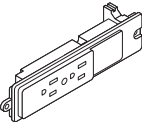

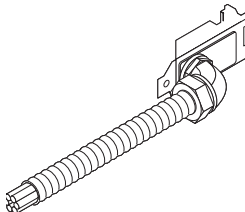
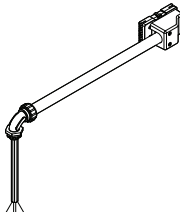

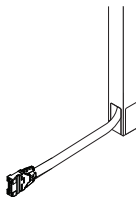
# Power Components Transition Details

On June 19, 2023, TEKTIS power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

The style numbers of power component have changed. The panel style numbers have not changed. Any panel segment ordered with power after June 19, 2023 will include the new power component design.

How power is specified remains unchanged. Power can be optioned on to the panel segment. Powerways can be specified as installed in the factory or installed in the field.

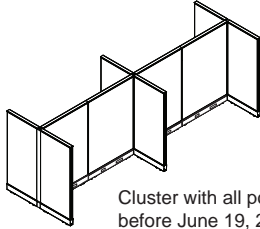
Components included in the design change are powerways, receptacles, base power-ins, and the harness included in the power pole.

Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023	
Powerways		
		
Receptacles		
 Standard	 Larger	
Base Power-Ins		
		
Power Harness in Power Pole		
		

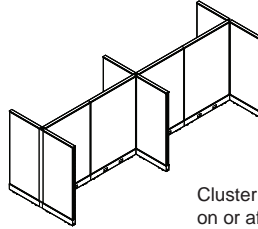
Difference between power components		
What is different	Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
<b>Connector flag/harness</b>	Mesh connector flag is not removable from the powerway.	Mesh connector flag is removable from the powerway.
<b>Power access in 24" and 30" wide panel segments</b>	24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel and larger size opening on the reverse side.	24"W and 30"W base covers have standard-size openings on both sides of the panel.
<b>Receptacle size</b>	Receptacles were available in two sizes— standard and larger.	All receptacles are standard size.
<b>Receptacle cutout locations on base covers</b>	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 243	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 243
<b>Base power-in</b>	Connection at receptacle location does not include an aesthetic cover.	Connection at receptacle location includes an aesthetic cover.
<b>Receptacle connection to powerway</b>	Receptacle connect to powerway with screws.	Receptacle snaps into the powerway without any screws.
<b>Wiring schematics</b>	All five wiring schematics available. Color-coding and keying have changed.	All five wiring schematics available. Color coding and keying have changed.

### Planning with power components manufactured before and after June 19, 2023.

Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can still be used but do not connect to power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023. The following two approaches can be used when both power systems are used:

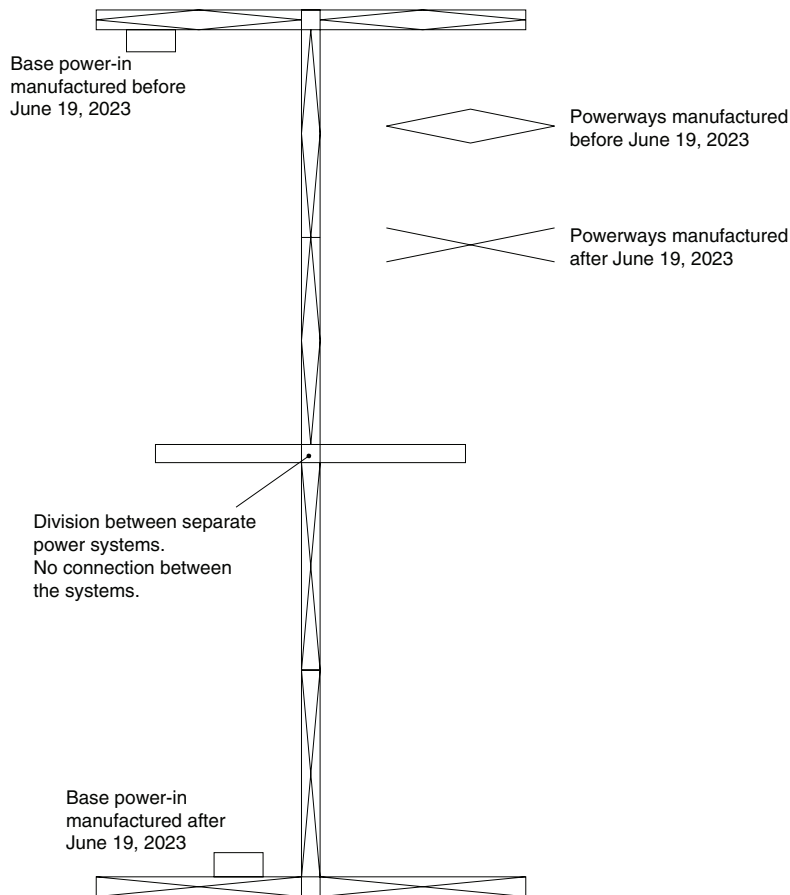


Cluster with all power components manufactured before June 19, 2023.



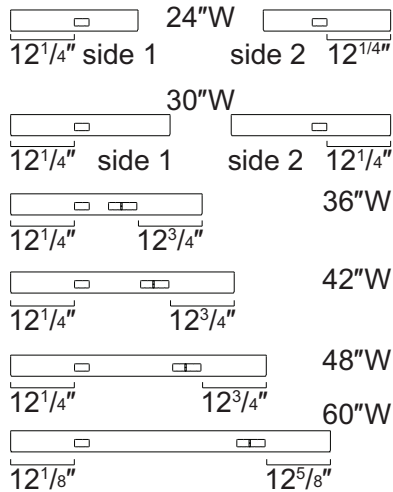
Cluster with all power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

Organize by cluster: Power systems can be organized by workstation cluster. Some clusters can use power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 and other clusters can utilize power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

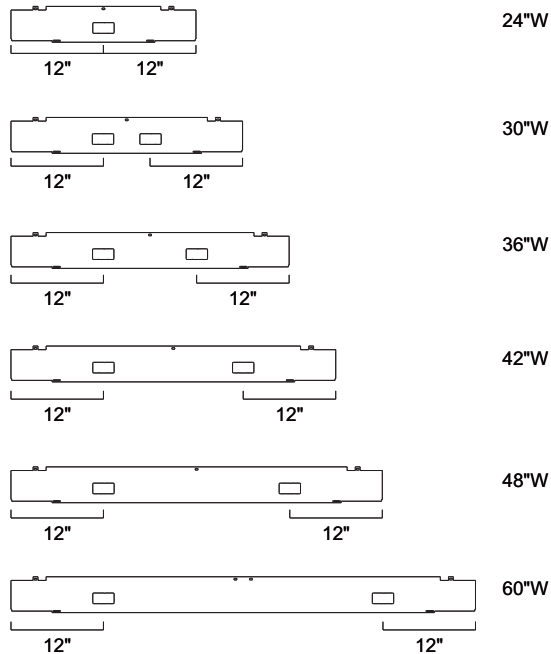


Utilize multiple infeeds in a single cluster: A single workstation cluster can use both power systems by utilizing multiple infeeds. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed and power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed. Each power system covers part of the workstation and the two systems do not connect to one another.

**Receptacle location change**



**Receptacle location for base  
Trims manufactured before  
June 19, 2023**



**Receptacle locations for base trims  
manufactured after June 19, 2023**

**Status of power components manufactured before June 19, 2023**

Powerways, panel connectors, receptacles, base power-ins and harnesses included in the power pole manufactured before June 19, 2023 are no longer supported.

Basecovers with receptacle cutouts for the receptacle locations of the pre-June 19, 2023 powerways are supported as service parts.

Receptacle knockout fillers for both the pre-June 19, 2023 and post-June 19, 2023 are available as a service part.

The pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator, which supports the powerway in the panel, is available as a service part.

**How to convert a TEKTIS panel manufactured before June 19, 2023 with post June 19, 2023 power components.**

1. Remove all pre-June 19, 2023 power components and the pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator.
2. Order from service parts a post June 19, 2023 wire separator, a post June 19, 2023 powerway and a post June 19, 2023 set of base covers of the appropriate width. Powerways, wire separators, and base covers are not available as style numbers.
3. Add post June 19, 2023 components to base area of the panel frame manufactured before June 19, 2023.

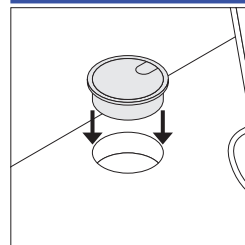
# Worksurface-Height Grommet

**Power** can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using a grommet.



**Grommet**

## Product Details



**Grommets** are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing.

**Grommets** are available in black plastic only.



# Worksurfaces

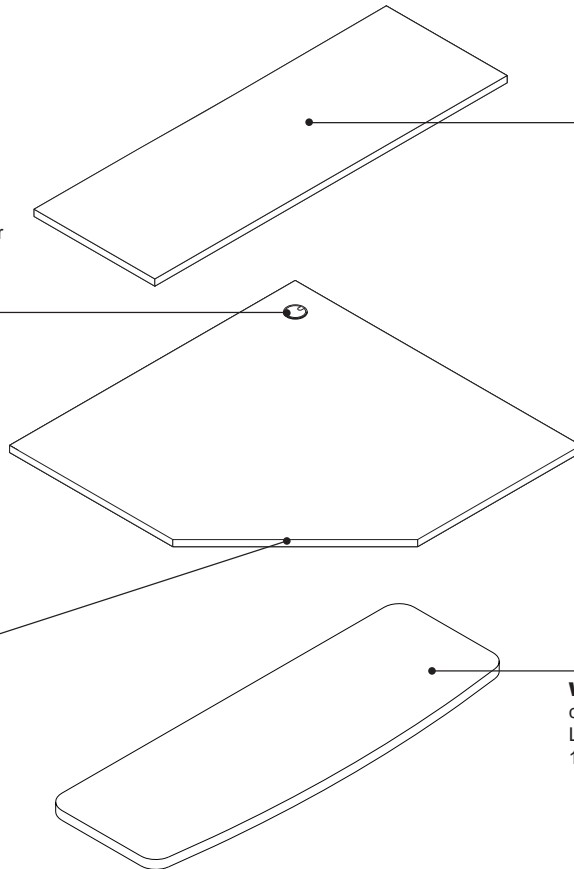
**Worksurface** has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.

**Systems worksurfaces —with 1/2" cord drop** feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

**Systems worksurfaces —full depth** feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

**Grommet** is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

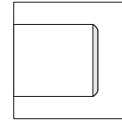
**Front (user's) edge** is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.



**Full-depth worksurfaces** fit flush against panels.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

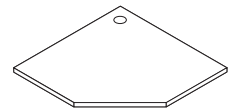
## Product Details



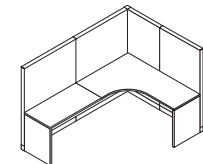
3 mm edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

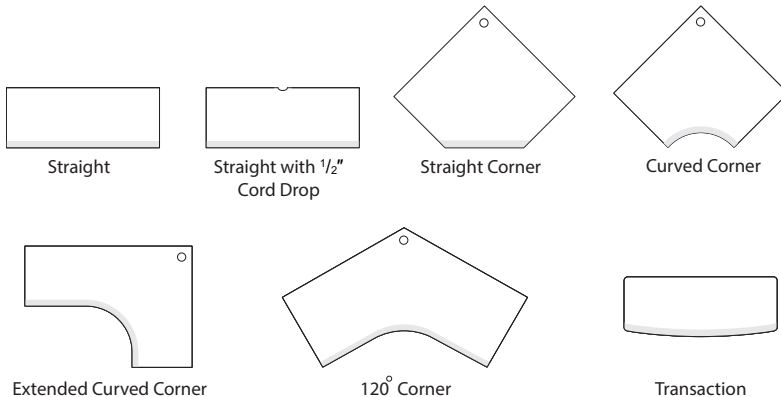


**Corner bracket** is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.



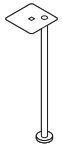
**30"D straight cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

## Edge Profiles

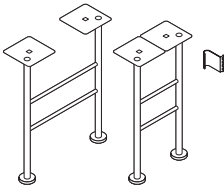


**Edge Profile** is applied to front (user's) edge only.

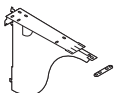
## Connections



Post leg



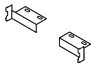
H-leg with bracket



Cantilever with tie plate



Universal Cantilever with tie plate



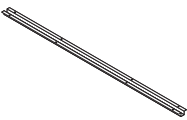
Side support brackets



Tie plates



In-line support plate



Reinforcing channel

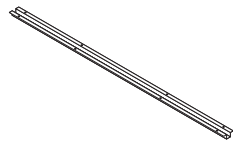


End panels—standard height

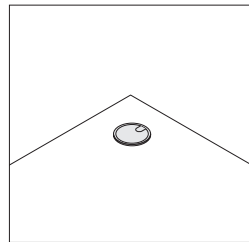
**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with worksurfaces:

- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Universal cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel

**Cantilever with tie plate** works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
► Specifying, page



**Grommet** is standard on corner worksurfaces.

## Surface Materials

### Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

#### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge



Straight



Straight corner



Curved corner



Left-hand extended curved corner



Right-hand extended curved corner



120° Corner

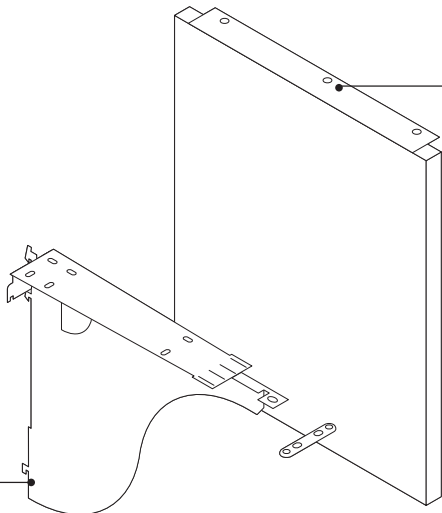


Transaction

**Worksurfaces** are available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.

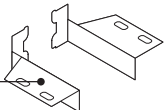
# Worksurface Legs and Supports

**On-module supports** can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

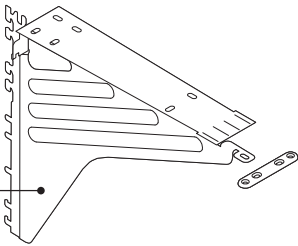


**End panel** can be used to support the end of a worksurface at seated height.

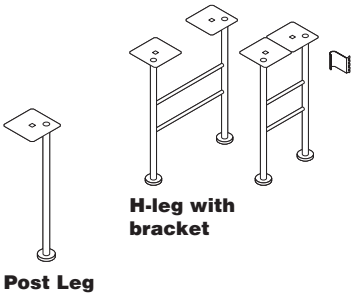
**Cantilever** can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.



**Side support brackets** can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

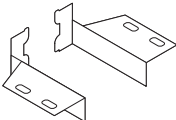


**Universal cantilever** features alignment tab used to set a depth for straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.

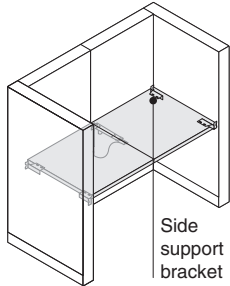


## Product Details

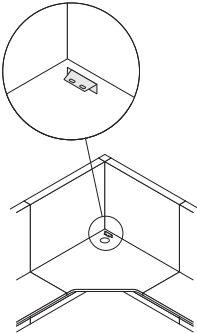
**On-module worksurface supports** engage the slots in the vertical uprights of panels.



**Side support brackets** support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

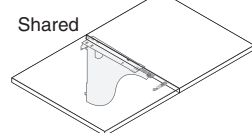
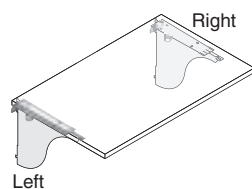


**Side support brackets** can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

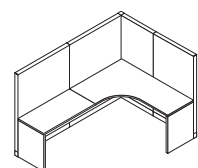


**Single side support bracket** can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

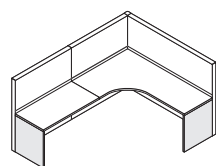
Actual Dimensions					
	Universal cantilever	Cantilever	End panel	Post leg	H-leg
Height	12¼"	13"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Depth	15½"	16"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.	14" or 22¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	N.A.	1¼"	2"	2¾"



**Cantilevers** support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



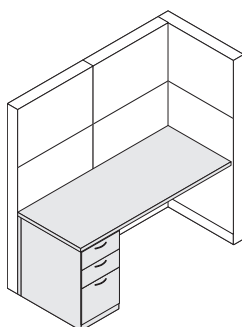
**30°D straight, cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



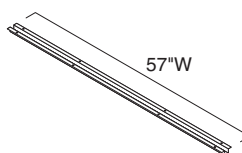
**End panels** can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.  
► See page 222

**End panels** are available in seated height, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

**All panel mounted supports** can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



**Pedestals and lateral files with a filler** can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
► Specifying, page 384

## Surface Materials

### Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

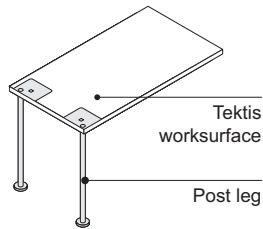
### Cantilever, post leg, and end panel

- Paint

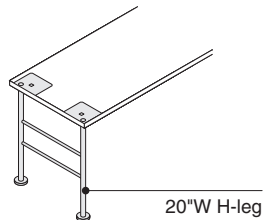
# Freestanding Guidelines

For Tektis Worksurfaces with Legs

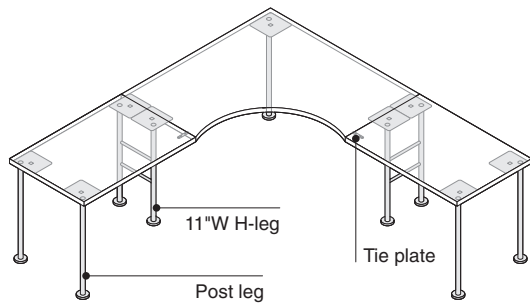
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or AMQ representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.



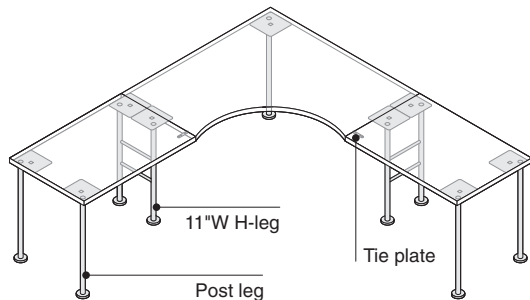
**With post legs.**



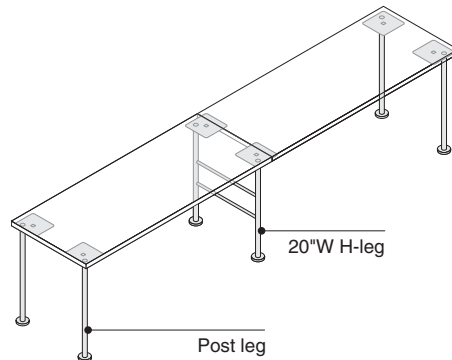
72" max.



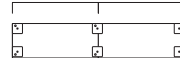
**Combined worksurfaces** can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.



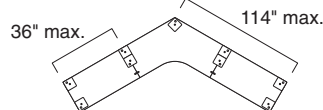
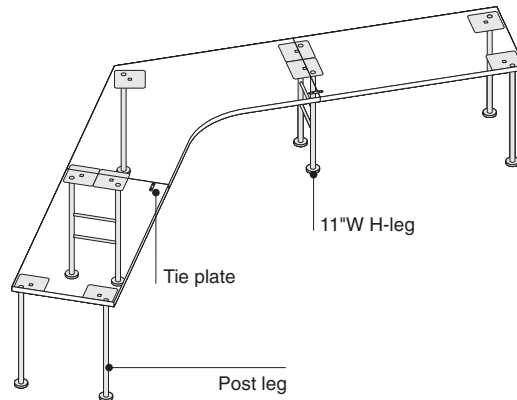
**Corner worksurface** attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



72" max. 72" max.



**20"W H-leg** can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



**120° worksurface.**

**H-leg** can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72"W.

**Reinforcing channel (AMQTSATRC)** is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.



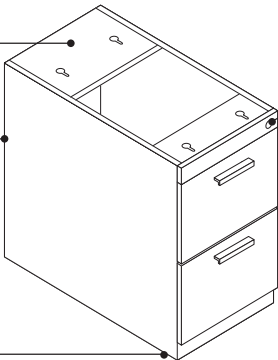
# Pedestals

**Pedestals** provide fixed storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.

**Top of pedestal** is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

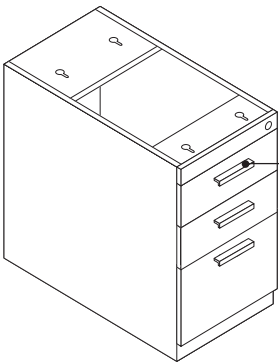
**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Leveling glides on pedestals** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".



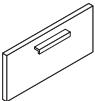
**Locks** ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

**Standard lock cylinders and keys** are included with Tektis pedestals. If a master key is specified, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified to be included.



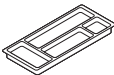
**Ledge pulls** are available on drawers.

## Product Details

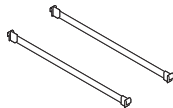


Ledge pull

**Ledge pulls** are available on drawers.



**Pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals** are included and available as an option.



**To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers**, rails are included with pedestals and available as an option.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability in freestanding applications and must be added. Counterweights are available as Steelcase Service Parts (**1444111001SR**).

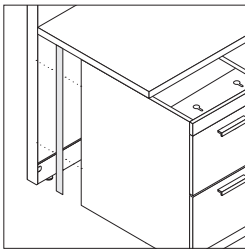
## Actual Dimensions

### Fixed Pedestals

Depth	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Width	15"
Height	27"

Connections

**Fixed pedestals** are intended for use under a panel-mounted or freestanding worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



**Pedestal filler**, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. Pedestal filler works with panels only.

► Page 259

**Additional supports** are required if worksurface overhang is 7" or larger.

Wiring & Cabling

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestals

Case

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Ledge pull** (default)
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Case

- 7207 Black
- Ledge pull** (default)
- 7207 Black

Case

- 7243 Seagull
- Ledge pull** (default)
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Shipping

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# Bins

**Bins** can be attached to TEKTIS with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

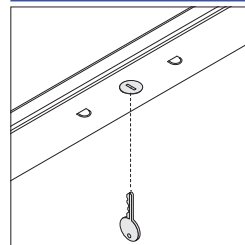
**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

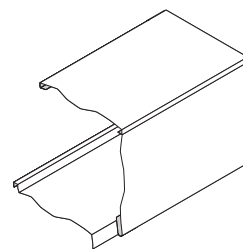
**Flat-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

## Product Details



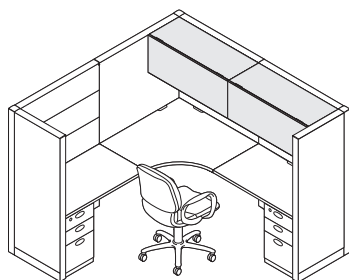
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Field-installed locks are standard with random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 396



**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

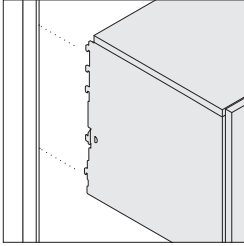
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.



## Actual Dimensions

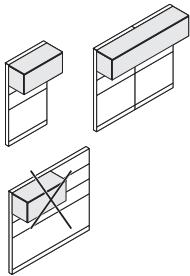
<b>Depth</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
<b>Height</b>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

## Connections

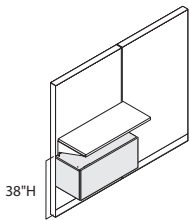


**Steel support hooks on end** supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

**On-module steel support hooks** can be used above and adjacent to TEKTIS panels.



**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.



**Bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

**Bins** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

## Surface Materials

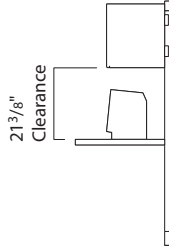
### Overhead bin

- Paint

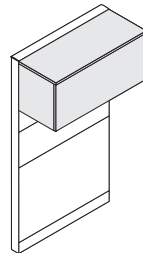
### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

## Application Topics

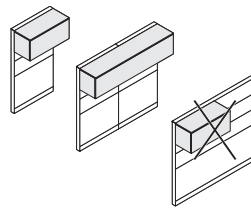


**Clearance between work surfaces and bottom of overhead bins** is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.



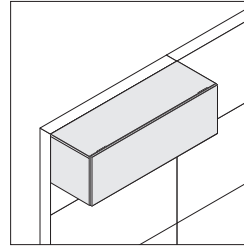
**On-module brackets and hooks** are used to mount overhead bins and common shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

**Common shelves** can attach on-module to panels.



**Width of overhead storage unit** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

**Additional support for stability** may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

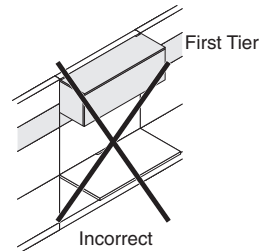
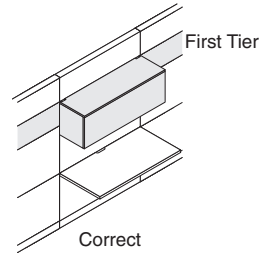


**On-module attachment brackets** install in panel seams.

**On-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

### Stability Guidelines

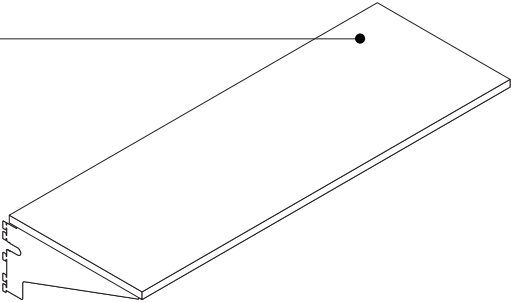
► Page



**Bins and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

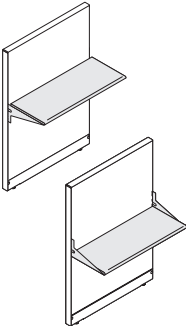
# Laminate Common Shelves

**Laminate common shelf** has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.  
*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (AMQTSATRC) can be used.*  
▶ page 271

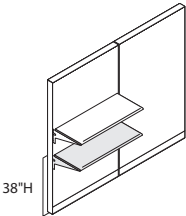


Laminate common shelf

## Product Details



**Laminate common shelf** ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



**Shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

## Surface Materials

- Shelf**
- Laminate
- Edge**
- Plastic
- Supports**
- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

# Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

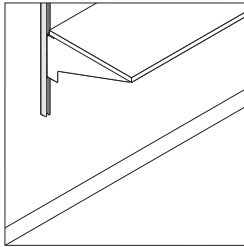
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Wall Hang Channels and  
Horizontal Braces

**Slotted steel channel** can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, Tektis bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 272  
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Tektis bracket to hang on wall channel.

## Product Details



**Wall channel** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

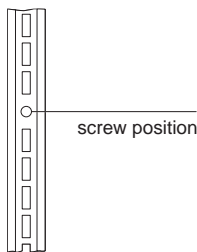
## Connections

**Wall channels** can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

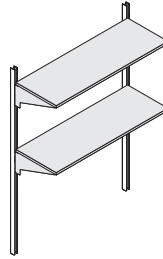
### Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggler R-type  $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

**Anchors** must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

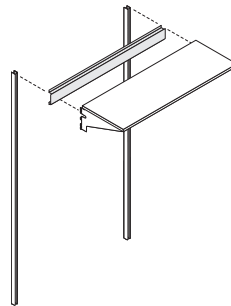


**Components attach** at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

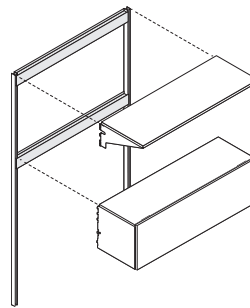


**Component limits for each pair of wall channels** are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



**Horizontal brace** is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

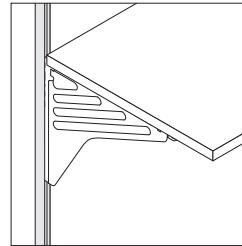


**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

**Width of horizontal brace** must match width of shelf or storage bin.

**Wall channel horizontal brace** is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

**Wall hang channels** for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



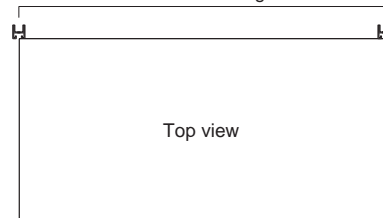
**Worksurfaces** may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

## Application Topics

**Reinforce** wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

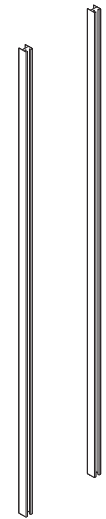
## Surface Materials

### Wall channel

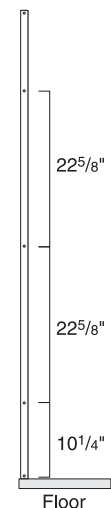
- Paint

### Horizontal brace

- Paint



**Screw hole positions**  
 $64\frac{3}{8}$ "H



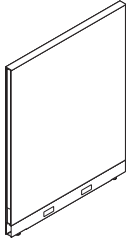
## Actual Dimensions

### Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (28 mm)
Width	15 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

# Tektis

## Monolithic Panels



*Tip: Factory-installed powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.*

*Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.*

*Tip: Factory-installed wire separator is only an option on panels without power. A wire separator is included with the powerway in panels specified with power.*

### Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces: fabric price group 01
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 01
- Low top cap: paint price group 01
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

### Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost
Power Installation	Factory Installation	No cost
	Field Installation	No cost
Powerway Option	No Powerway	No cost
	Shared Powerway	+\$172
	4 Circuit 3+D	+\$202
	Separate Neutral Powerway	+\$213
	4 Circuit 2+2	+\$253
	4 Circuit 3I+1	+\$253

### Specification Information

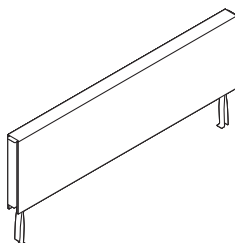
Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices					
		Width					
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"

### Tackable Acoustical Panels

AMQTSAPF	42"	\$492	\$511	\$560	\$620	\$660	\$757
	48"	\$511	\$559	\$598	\$679	\$728	\$802
	54"	\$515	\$572	\$608	\$695	\$741	\$808
	66"	\$525	\$598	\$636	\$717	\$790	\$896

# Tektis

## Panel Stackers



Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Contact orders@AMQsolutions.com to order service parts for special connections.

### Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical stacker: fabric price group 01
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Universal connector package
- Two stacking fork connectors

### Options

Fabric Direction Horizontal No cost

### Specification Information

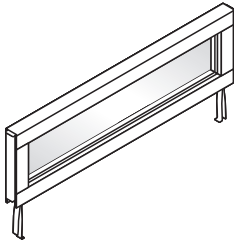
Style Number	Dimensions Height	Prices Width						
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"

### Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers

AMQTSAPS	12"	\$378	\$392	\$425	\$476	\$505	\$577	\$587
	18"	\$435	\$463	\$510	\$568	\$599	\$688	\$695
	24"	\$454	\$487	\$537	\$595	\$626	\$717	\$728

# Tektis

## Panel Stackers



Tip: Only one glass stacker per panel is allowed.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

### Standard Includes

- Glass stacker: 6500 Clear glass
- Border: paint price group 01
- Frame: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Universal connector package
- Two stacking fork connectors

### Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices						
		Width						
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"

### Glass Panel Stackers

AMQTSAPSG	12"	\$622	\$650	\$708	\$794	\$842	\$961	\$971
	18"	\$742	\$774	\$848	\$947	\$1000	\$1149	\$1162
	24"	\$780	\$810	\$888	\$990	\$1047	\$1204	\$1217



Standard Includes

- End-of-run trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint

Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

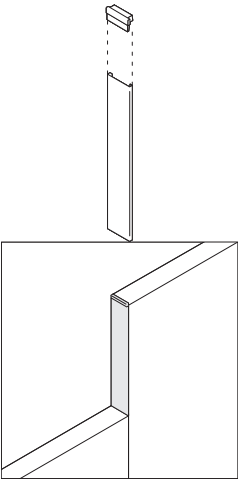
Style Number	Corresponding Panel Height	Base Prices
--------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

AMQTSAPTE	42"	\$69
	48"	\$69
	54"	\$69
	60"	\$69
	66"	\$69
	72"	\$69
	78"	\$69

# Tektis

Panel Trim



Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

Standard Includes

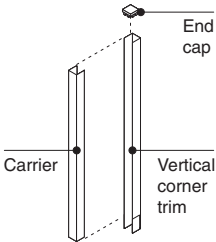
- Change-of-height trim: paint price group 01
- One plastic low trim end cap to match paint

Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Base Prices
Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim		
AMQTSAPTXS	6"	\$69
	12"	\$69
	18"	\$69
	24"	\$69
	36"	\$69



Standard Includes

- Vertical corner trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint
- Carrier: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

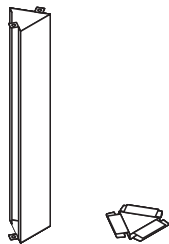
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Trim Height	Carrier Height	Base Prices
Vertical Corner Trim			
AMQTSAPTC	42"	42"	\$99
	48"	48"	\$99
	54"	54"	\$99
	66"	66"	\$99

Tektis

Panel Trim



Standard Includes

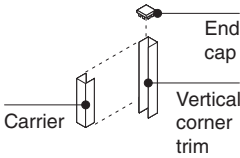
- Corner trim: paint price group 01
- Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint

Options

Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Base Prices
<b>120° Vertical Corner Trims</b>		
<b>AMQTSAPTCY</b>	42"	\$130
	48"	\$130
	54"	\$130
	66"	\$130



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes

- Vertical corner trim: paint price group 01
- One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint
- Carrier: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.

Options

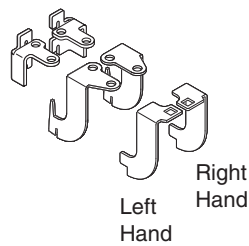
Trim Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Trim Height	Base Prices
Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims		
AMQTSAPTXC	6"	\$69
	12"	\$69
	18"	\$69
	24"	\$69

# Tektis

Panel Connectors



Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

**Standard Includes**

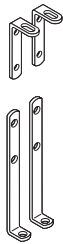
- Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package**

**AMQTSAPBCOH**    \$41



**Standard Includes**

- Wall start connector package: black paint

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**Wall Start Connector Package**

**AMQTSAPBWS66**    \$41



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

**Standard Includes**

- 120° connectors: Fire Retardant polyurethane foam.
- Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**120° Connectors**

**AMQTSAPB120**    \$41

Standard Includes

- Post leg, H-leg, end panel, and cantilever: paint price group 01
- Worksurface supports and channels: black paint
- 2 3/4" adjustable glides on legs
- Attachment hardware

Options

End Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$37
Leg Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$16

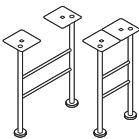
Specification Information



Style Number      Dimensions      Base Prices

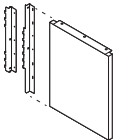
Post Leg

AMQTSATP27      27"H      \$160



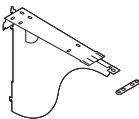
H-Leg

AMQTSATH	11"D	\$217
	20"D	\$267



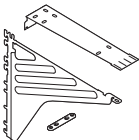
On-Module End Panel

AMQTSATEP	24"D	27"H	\$486
	30"D	27"H	\$555



Cantilever with Tie Plate

AMQTSATCANT      16"D      13"H      \$117



Universal Cantilever with Tie Plate

AMQUCANT      15 1/2"D      12 1/4"H      \$134

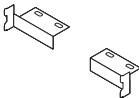
► Product Information continued on next page

# Tektis

## Worksurface Legs and Supports

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

	Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices
	<b>Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel</b>		
	<b>AMQTSATSIDE</b>		\$48

# Tektis

## Fixed Pedestals

*Tip: Fixed pedestals are intended for use under a panel mounted or freestanding work surfaces.*

*Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability in freestanding applications and must be added. Counterweights are available in Steelcase Service Parts (1444111001SR).*

*Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.*

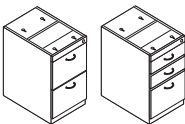
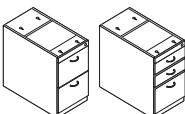
### Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 01
- Ledge pull: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder, if keyed lock selected: 0835 Black
- Attachment hardware
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- Package of two rails: black
- Pencil tray: black only
- Adjustable glides: black

### Options

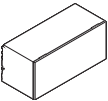
Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$10
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$6
Pencil Tray	With Pencil Tray	+\$21
Drawer Rail Option	With Drawer Rail	+\$21
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37

### Specification Information

	Style Number	Dimensions			File	Counterweight	Base Price
		Depth	Width	Height	Drawers	Package	
Fixed Pedestals							
	AMQTS2PFFU	22"	15"	27"	File, File	Not required	\$535
	AMQTS2PBBFU	22"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Not required	\$564
	AMQTS2PFFU	28"	15"	27"	File, File	Not required	\$581
	AMQTS2PBBFU	28"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Not required	\$613

# Tektis

Bins



Tip: Tektis bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 01
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder, if keyed lock selected: 0835 Black
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed

Options

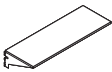
Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$10

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Number of Doors	Base Prices
	Depth	Width	Height		
Bins with Flat Fronts					
AMQTSASUBL	15 3/4"	24"	16 1/4"	1	\$572
	15 3/4"	30"	16 1/4"	1	\$598
	15 3/4"	36"	16 1/4"	1	\$622
	15 3/4"	42"	16 1/4"	1	\$648
	15 3/4"	48"	16 1/4"	1	\$681
	15 3/4"	60"	16 1/4"	2	\$1053
	15 3/4"	72"	16 1/4"	2	\$1159

Tektis  
Laminate Common Shelves

Tektis



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42"W and 48"W laminate common shelves, a 39"W field-installed reinforcing channel (AMQTSATRC) can be used.

Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Support brackets: paint price group 01

Options

Bracket Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$10

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Prices
	Depth	Width	Height	

Laminate Common Shelves

AMQTSASLCL	15"	24"	7 3/4"	\$155
	15"	30"	7 3/4"	\$160
	15"	36"	7 3/4"	\$169
	15"	42"	7 3/4"	\$182
	15"	48"	7 3/4"	\$198

# Tektis

Wall Channels for Bin/Shelf Storage



Standard Includes <sup>Δ</sup>	
• Pair of channels: paint	
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
Wall Channels for Overhead Bins and Shelves	
AMQTS7BSWHC	\$151



Standard Includes		
• Brace: paint		
Options		
Width	42"	No cost
	48"	No cost
	60"	No cost
	72"	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Width	Price
Wall Channel Horizontal Brace		
AMQTSHB	42"	\$110
	48"	\$110
	60"	\$110
	72"	\$110



*Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.*

**Standard Includes**

- Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black

**Options**

Controlled Stamp	No Stamp	No cost
	With Controlled Stamp	+\$25

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Description	Size	Base Prices
<b>15-Amp Receptacles</b>			
<b>3-Circuit with Shared Neutral</b>			
<b>AMQTSAESB</b>	Line 1	Standard Size	\$286
	Line 2	Standard Size	\$286
	Line 3	Standard Size	\$286
<b>3-Circuit with Separate Neutral</b>			
<b>AMQTSAESB</b>	Line A	Standard Size	\$427
	Line B	Standard Size	\$427
	Line C	Larger Size	\$556
<b>4-Circuit 3+D</b>			
<b>AMQTSBEDASB</b>	Line 1	Standard Size	\$286
	Line 2	Standard Size	\$286
	Line 3	Standard Size	\$286
	Line 4	Larger Size	\$371
<b>4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring</b>			
<b>AMQTSBEDASB</b>	Line 1	Standard Size	\$317
	Line 2	Standard Size	\$317
	Line 3	Standard Size	\$427
	Line 4	Larger Size	\$427
<b>4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring</b>			
<b>AMQTSBEDASB</b>	Line 1	Standard Size	\$427
	Line 2	Standard Size	\$427
	Line 3	Standard Size	\$427
	Line 4	Larger Size	\$556

# Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Standard Includes

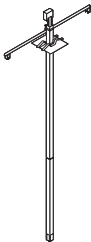
- Power pole: paint price group 01
- Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only
- Harness with 3-circuit, and shared neutral
- Junction box
- Mounting brackets
- Pair of corner change-of-height connectors

Options

Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13
Harness Option	Shared Harness	No cost
	Separate Neutral Harness	+\$16
Wiring Option	4 Circuit 3+D	No cost
	4 Circuit 2+2	+\$16
	4 Circuit 3I+1	+\$16

Specification Information

Panel	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
Height	3-Circuit		4-Circuit	
42"	AMQ TSAEP3B	\$603	AMQ TSAEP4B	\$684
48"	AMQ TSAEP3B	\$603	AMQ TSAEP4B	\$684
54"	AMQ TSAEP3B	\$603	AMQ TSAEP4B	\$684
66"	AMQ TSAEP3B	\$603	AMQ TSAEP4B	\$684



Standard Includes

- Cable pole: paint price group 01
- Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only
- Junction box
- Mounting brackets
- Pair of corner change-of-height connectors

Options

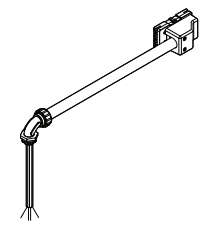
Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$13

Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Height	Base Price
<b>2" x 2" Cable Poles</b>		
<b>AMQTSAEPC</b>	42"	\$549
	48"	\$549
	54"	\$549
	66"	\$549

# Tektis

Panel Wiring and Cabling



Standard Includes

- Power infeed cover: black plastic only
- 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only
- 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D

Options

Wiring Option	4 Circuit 3+D	No cost
	Shared Powerway Wiring	No cost
	Separate Neutral Wiring	+\$50
	4 Circuit 2+2	+\$61
	4 Circuit 3I+1	+\$61

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices
--------------	-------------

3-Circuit Shared Neutral Wiring Schematic

AMQTSAE98669B	\$347
---------------	-------

For Use In San Francisco
--------------------------

AMQTSAE98669SFB	\$347
-----------------	-------

4-Circuit 3+D Wiring Schematic

AMQTSAE986694B	\$380
----------------	-------

For Use In San Francisco
--------------------------

AMQTSAE986694SFB	\$380
------------------	-------



Tip: Grommet requires  
a 3" diameter hole in the  
worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Package of 10 grommets: black plastic

Specification Information

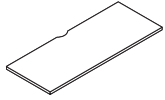
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Grommet Package

AMQTSAEGROM	\$70
-------------	------

# Tektis

## Cord Drop Worksurface



### Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- 1/2" cord drop along the back edge for cable management

### Options

Depth	23 1/2"	Prices below
	29 1/2"	Prices below
Width	24"	Prices below
	30"	Prices below
	36"	Prices below
	42"	Prices below
	48"	Prices below
	54"	Prices below
	60"	Prices below
	66"	Prices below
Scalloped	72"	Prices below
Scalloped	No Scalloped	No cost
	With Scalloped	No cost

### Specification Information

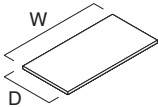
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices									
		Width									
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	

### Straight Worksurfaces-with 1/2" Cord Drop

AMQCDWS	Dimensions Depth	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	23 1/2"	\$178	\$187	\$203	\$231	\$265	\$302	\$331	\$362	\$371
	29 1/2"	\$197	\$218	\$240	\$269	\$296	\$339	\$380	\$411	\$446

Tektis  
Straight Worksurfaces

Tektis



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

Options

Width	24"	Prices below
	30"	Prices below
	36"	Prices below
	42"	Prices below
	48"	Prices below
	54"	Prices below
	60"	Prices below
	66"	Prices below
Depth	24"	Prices below
	30"	Prices below

Specification Information

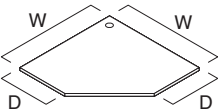
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices									
		Width									
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	

Straight Worksurfaces-with Full Depth

AMQTSAWLR	24"	\$178	\$187	\$203	\$231	\$265	\$302	\$331	\$362	\$371
	30"	\$197	\$218	\$240	\$269	\$296	\$339	\$380	\$411	\$446

# Tektis

Straight Corner Worksurfaces



**Standard Includes**

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices		
		Width		
		36"	42"	48"

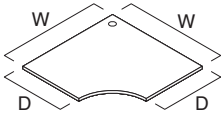
**Straight Corner Worksurfaces**

AMQTSAWLCF	24"	\$377	\$434	\$469
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	\$505

Tektis

Curved Corner Worksurfaces

Tektis



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

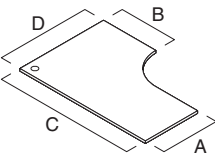
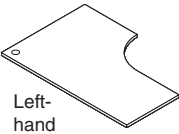
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices		
		Width		
		36"	42"	48"

Curved Corner Worksurfaces

AMQTSAWLCC	24"	\$414	\$458	\$505
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	\$584

# Tektis

## Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



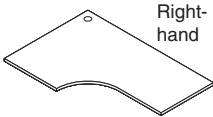
Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

### Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

### Specification Information

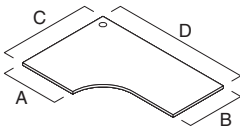
Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	
Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces					
AMQTSAWLEL	24"	24"	60"	48"	\$683
	24"	24"	72"	48"	\$814
	30"	30"	60"	48"	\$723
	30"	30"	72"	48"	\$861



Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Specification Information

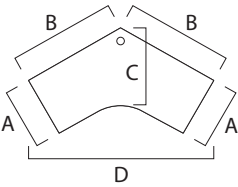


Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	
Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces					
AMQTSAWLER	24"	24"	48"	60"	\$683
	24"	24"	48"	72"	\$814
	30"	30"	48"	60"	\$723
	30"	30"	48"	72"	\$861

# Tektis

120° Corner Worksurfaces



**Standard Includes**

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions				Prices
	A	B	C	D	
120° Corner Worksurfaces					
AMQTSAWLY	24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	\$703
	24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	\$753
	24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	\$831



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Slight radius profile edge: plastic
- Support brackets: black paint only

Options

Width	36"	No cost
	42"	No cost
	48"	No cost
	60"	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Price
	Depth	Width	
Transaction Worksurface			
AMQTSAWLT	16"	36"	\$267
	16"	42"	\$304
	16"	48"	\$320
	16"	60"	\$351

# Tektis

Fixed Pedestal Accessories



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes

- Filler: paint
- Attachment hardware

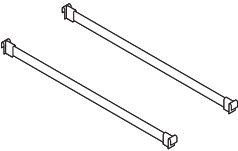
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Tektis Panel System

AMQTS2FILLER	2 3/16"	1"	27"	\$69
--------------	---------	----	-----	------



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Standard Includes

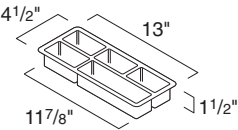
- Package of two rails: black only

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Price
--------------	-------	-------

Rails

AMQRXADRL15	12"	\$31
-------------	-----	------



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

Standard Includes

- Pencil tray: black only

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

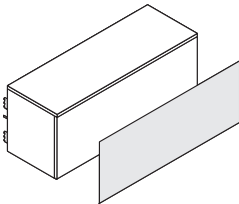
Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

AMQRPXDPPT	\$42
------------	------

Tektis  
Flexible Markerboard Surface

Tektis



Standard Includes

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Prices
	Width	Height	
Flexible Markerboard Surface			
AMQRMBB	30"	16 1/4"	\$146
	36"	16 1/4"	\$155
	42"	16 1/4"	\$160
	48"	16 1/4"	\$169

# Surface Materials

TEKTIS

## Paint

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

### Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Pulls

### Textured Paint

7207 Black

Applies to:

- Cable pole
- Laminate common shelf brackets
- New York base-in power
- Panel trim
- Power pole
- Vertical trim

### Textured Paint

7207 Black

7225 Sand

7238 Fieldstone

7243 Seagull

Applies to:

- Cantilever
- End panel
- Fixed pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Post legs

### Textured Paint

7207 Black

7243 Seagull

Applies to:

- Cable pole
- Cantilever
- End panel
- Fixed pedestal
- Laminate common shelf brackets
- New York base-in power
- Panel trim
- Pedestal pillar
- Post legs
- Power pole
- Pulls
- Vertical trim

### Price Group 2

### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

## Laminate

Applies to:

- Laminate common shelf
- Worksurfaces

### Low-Pressure Laminate

24L0 Graphite Walnut

25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL

25L8 Clear Walnut LPL

26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL

2L09 Clear Maple LPL

2L30 Arctic White LPL

2L83 Seagull LPL

2L84 Milk LPL

2LAK Clear Oak

2LAT Acacia LPL

2LCN Clay Noce LPL

2LCW Clay Wenge LPL

Applies to:

- Laminate common shelf
- Worksurfaces

6009 Arctic White

6034 Natural Cherry

6052 Milk

6053 Seagull

6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak

6231 Graphite Walnut

6237 Clear Maple

6242 Virginia Walnut

6245 Clear Walnut

6706 Clay Wenge

6709 Clay Noce

## Plastic

6009 Arctic White

6034 Natural Cherry

6052 Milk

6053 Seagull

6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak

6231 Graphite

6237 Clear Maple

6242 Virginia Walnut

6245 Clear Walnut

6706 Clay Wenge

6709 Clay Noce

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

## Metal

Applies to:

- Bins
- 9201 Polished Chrome

## Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Monolithic panels
- Stacker panels

### Alloy

P525 Polar

P526 Skim

P527 Bubbly

P528 Tern

P529 Shore

P530 Asti

P531 Silver

P532 Oxide

P533 Element

P534 Construct

P535 Currency

P536 Iron

### Boccie

P200 New Rice

P201 New Almond

P203 New Camel

P204 New Opal

P205 New Mist

P206 New Plum

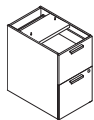
P208 New Spearmint

P209 New Sky

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>Specifying</b>	
<b>Product Details</b>			
Fixed and Mobile Pedestals	<b>300</b>	Fixed Pedestals	<b>339</b>
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files and Lower Storage	<b>302</b>	Mobile Pedestals	<b>340</b>
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	<b>304</b>	One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files	<b>342</b>
Credenzas	<b>306</b>	Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	<b>344</b>
Common Top	<b>309</b>	One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage	<b>345</b>
Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridge	<b>310</b>	Cushions	<b>347</b>
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	<b>313</b>	Credenzas	<b>348</b>
Towers and Wardrobes	<b>314</b>	Common Top	<b>352</b>
Bookcases	<b>316</b>	Desks and Desk Shells	<b>353</b>
Overheads and Organizer	<b>318</b>	Returns and Return Shells	<b>355</b>
Tackboard	<b>320</b>	Bridge	<b>357</b>
Tables	<b>321</b>	D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	<b>358</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>		Towers	<b>360</b>
Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations	<b>328</b>	Wardrobes	<b>366</b>
Rectangular Conference Table Power Unit	<b>330</b>	Bookcases	<b>367</b>
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail	<b>331</b>	Overheads and Organizer	<b>369</b>
Storage Capacities and Dimensions	<b>332</b>	Tackboard	<b>374</b>
Finish Availability Matrix	<b>338</b>	Tables	<b>375</b>
		Leg and Table Base	<b>381</b>
		Modesty Panel	<b>382</b>
		Accessories	<b>383</b>
		<b>Resources</b>	<b>395</b>

# Statement of Line

EMBANK



Understanding  
▶ Page 300  
Specifying  
▶ Page 339



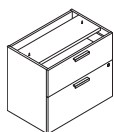
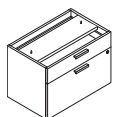
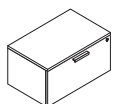
Understanding  
▶ Page 300  
Specifying  
▶ Page 340

## EMBANK Fixed Pedestal

	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W
27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●

## EMBANK Mobile Pedestals

	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W
23 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "H	●
27"H	●

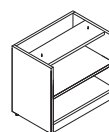
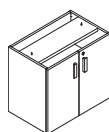
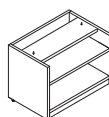
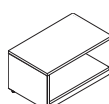


Understanding  
▶ Page 302  
Specifying  
▶ Page 342

\* The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D and 24"D for lateral files

\* The case on Two-High units can be 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D for lateral files.

\* The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.



Understanding  
▶ Page 302  
Specifying  
▶ Page 345

\*The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D and 24"D for lower storage.

\*The case on Two-High units can be 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D for lower storage.

\*The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

## EMBANK Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
<b>One-High</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●
<b>1.5-High</b>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●
<b>Two-High</b>	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.

Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top.

## EMBANK Lower Storage

		30"W	36"W
<b>One-High</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●
<b>1.5-High</b>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●
<b>Two-High</b>	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●

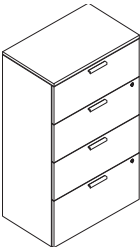
Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.

Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top.

Three-High



Four-High



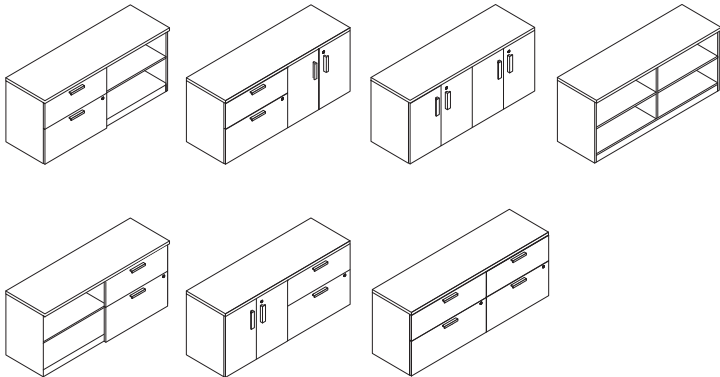
Understanding  
▶ Page 304  
Specifying  
▶ Page 344

EMBANK Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
Three-High	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "H	●	●
Four-High	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "H	●	●

Tip: Three-High and Four-High laterals are available with top only.

Two-High

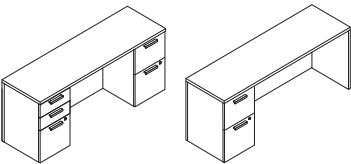


Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 348

EMBANK Full Storage Credenzas

	60"W	66"W	72"W
27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●	●

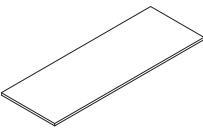
Tip: Height is shown without top. Top can be optioned on.



Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 350

EMBank Credenzas with Kneespace

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

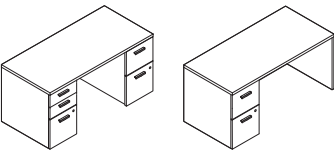


Understanding  
▶ Page 309  
Specifying  
▶ Page 352

EMBank Common Tops

	45 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	89 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	89 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	95 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

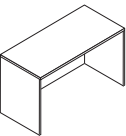
Tip: Common Top thickness is equal to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".



Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 353

EMBank Desks with Pedestals

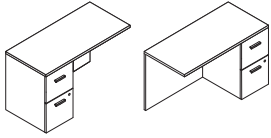
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 353

EMBank Desk Shells

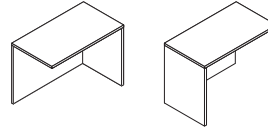
	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 310  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 353

### EMBANK Returns with Pedestal

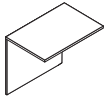
	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 310  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 355

### EMBANK Return Shells

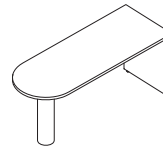
	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 310  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 357

### EMBANK Bridges

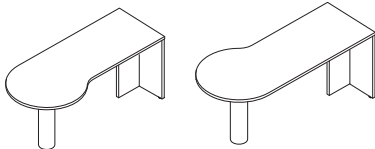
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 313  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

### EMBANK D-Shape Worksurfaces

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●



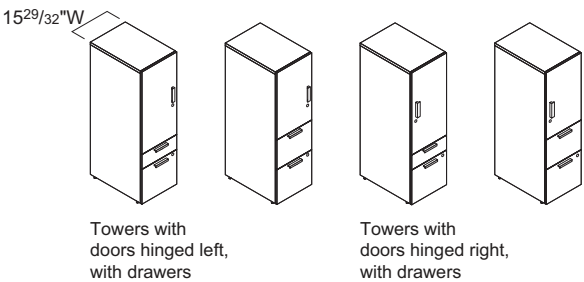
Right-hand unit

Left-hand unit

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 313  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

### EMBANK P-Shape Worksurfaces

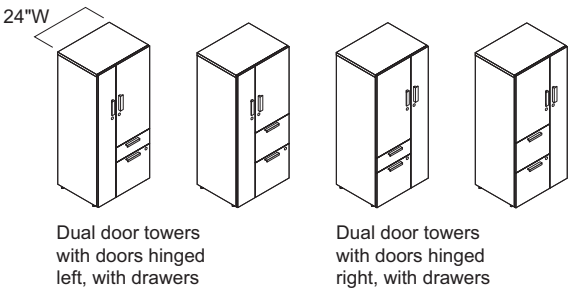
		60"W	66"W	72"W
<b>Depth B</b>	30"D, 36"D, 42"D	●	●	●
<b>Depth C</b>	24"D, 30"D, 36"D	●	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 314  
Specifying  
▶ Page 360

EMBank Single-Door Towers

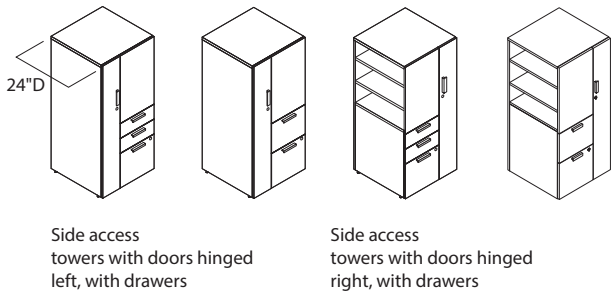
15 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "W	
41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●
66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 314  
Specifying  
▶ Page 362

EMBank Dual-Door Towers

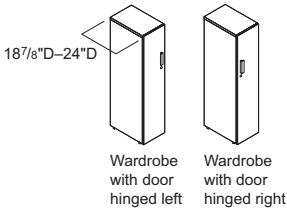
24"W	
41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●
66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 314  
Specifying  
▶ Page 364

EMBANK Side Access Towers

	24"W
41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●
66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●

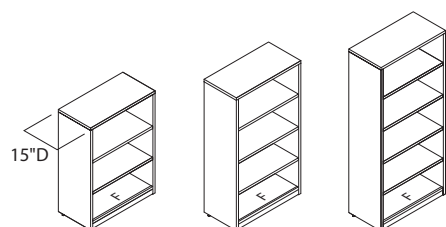


Understanding  
▶ Page 314  
Specifying  
▶ Page 366

EMBANK Wardrobes

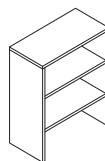
	12"W
41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●

## Statement of Line, EMBANK, continued



F = Fixed shelf

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 316  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 367



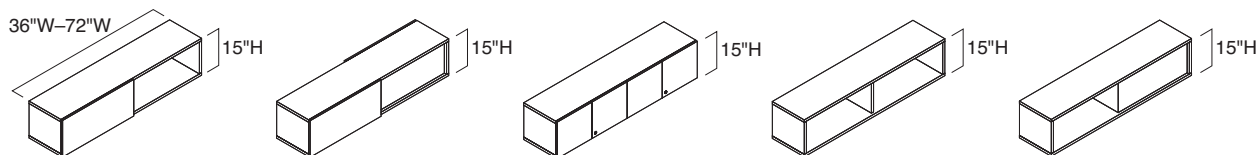
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 316  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 368

### EMBANK Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●	●
47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●	●
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●
66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●
72 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●

### EMBANK Stacking Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●
37 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H	●	●
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	●	●



Overhead  
with sliding  
door

Overhead  
with sliding  
door, shared

Overhead  
with hinged  
doors

Overhead  
with open  
front

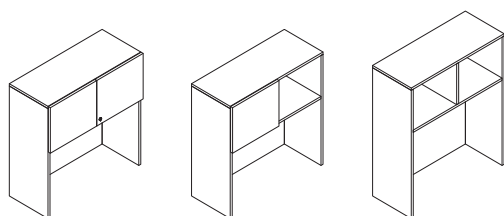
Overhead  
with open  
front, shared

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 369

### EMBANK Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

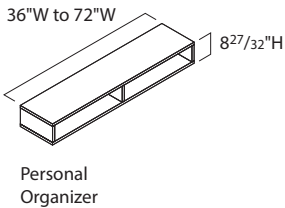
Tip: Height of overheads when specified with panel mount option is 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 371

### EMBANK Stacking Overheads with Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, or Open Fronts

	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●

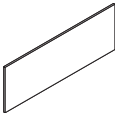


Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 373

EMBANK Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H.  
Tip: 72"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Understanding  
▶ Page 320  
Specifying  
▶ Page 374

EMBANK Tackboards

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
20 1/4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
26 1/4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

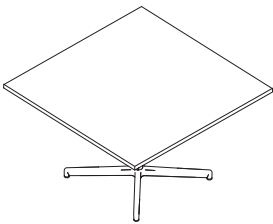
Tip: Tackboard thickness is equal to 1".  
Tip: Tackboard thickness includes a core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.



Understanding  
▶ Page 321  
Specifying  
▶ Page 375

EMBANK Social Table—Round

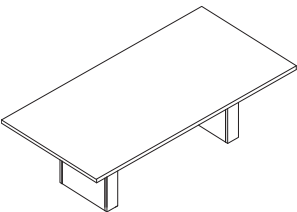
	36" Dia.	48" Dia.
28"H	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 321  
Specifying  
▶ Page 375

EMBANK Social Table—Square

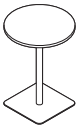
	36"W	48"W
28"H	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 322  
Specifying  
▶ Page 376

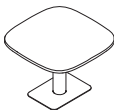
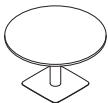
EMBANK Conference Tables—Rectangle

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•
48"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 324  
Specifying  
▶ Page 377

EMBANK Café Height Table—Square or Round



Understanding  
▶ Page 324  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 378 and 379

EMBANK Collaborative Table—Square or Round



Understanding  
▶ Page 330  
Specifying  
▶ Page 380

Power



Specifying  
▶ Page 381

EMBANK Leg and Table Base—Square Leg

2"W

27 1/4"H ●

Tip: Square leg is 2" in depth.

Tip: Pair four legs with an Embank common top to create a table top desk or two legs to support an Embank return worksurface.



Specifying  
▶ Page 382

EMBANK Modesty Panel

	36"W	48"W	60"W
13 3/4"H	●	●	●

# EMBANK Pedestals

Fixed and Mobile

**Fixed pedestals** are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 27<sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H. ▶Specifying, page 339–340

**Top** is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

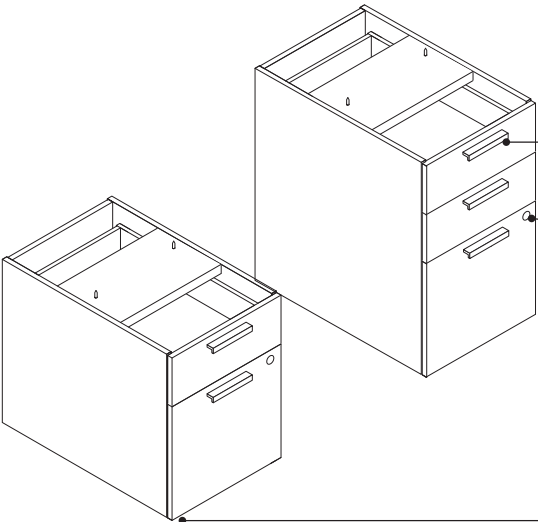
**Drawer fronts** are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

**Finished back and sides** are standard on pedestals.

**File drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

**Mobile pedestals** can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work. ▶Specifying, page 340

**Top on mobile pedestal** is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick and is available in Low-Pressure Laminate.

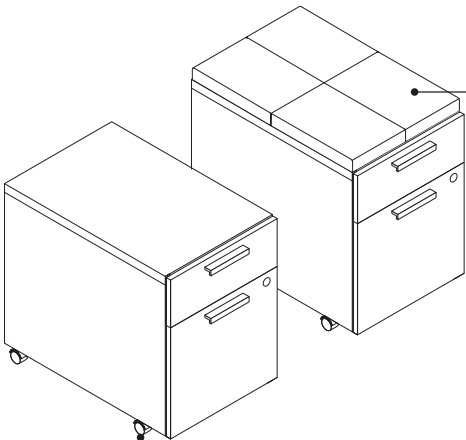


**Pulls on pedestals** are available in a ledge style only.

**Lock** is standard on pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are standard on lateral files and secure all drawers. Lock cylinders are field-installed.

**Standard lock cylinders and keys** are included with Embank pedestals. If a master key is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified to be included. All lock cylinders are field-installed.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" adjustable glide range.



**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

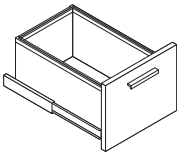
▶Specifying, page 283  
*Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.*

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel.

Actual Dimensions			
Mobile Pedestals Box/File		Fixed Pedestals Box/Box/File and File/File	
Depth	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and 22"	Depth	24" and 30"
Width	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Width	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	23 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	Height	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
		Mobile Pedestals Box/Box/File and File/File	
		Depth	22"
		Width	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
		Height	30 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "

Product Details

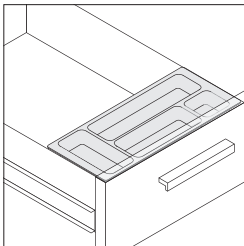
**Box drawers** are black, bore and dowel construction.



**File drawer body** is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

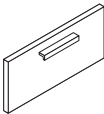
**All pedestal file drawers** accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing.

**24"D and 30"D pedestal file drawers** also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



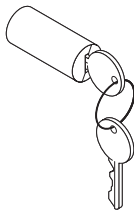
**Pencil tray to hold small office supplies** is standard with pedestals with box drawers.

**27<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H fixed pedestal** can be used in combination with other Two-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.

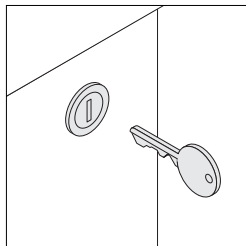


Ledge pull

**Pulls** are available in a ledge style only.



**Lock cylinders** are field-installed. Pedestals are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

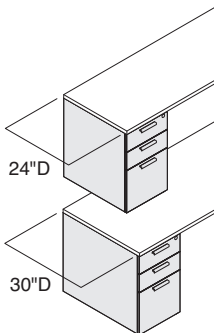


► Lock and Keying, page 396

**Counterweight packages** are included and required to ensure product stability.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top** is field installed with screws. See assembly instructions for details.

Connections



**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Pedestals can be paired with EMBANK common top.

**Fixed pedestals** are not to be used alone as a free-standing unit, and must be used with other furniture.

**Pedestals using common tops** must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or back.

Surface Materials

**EMBANK storage** can be specified with contrasting case, headset, top laminate finishes, and edgeband.

Pedestal case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

► Page 332

# EMBANK One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files

**One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High EMBANK lower storage and lateral files** are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, or 27<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

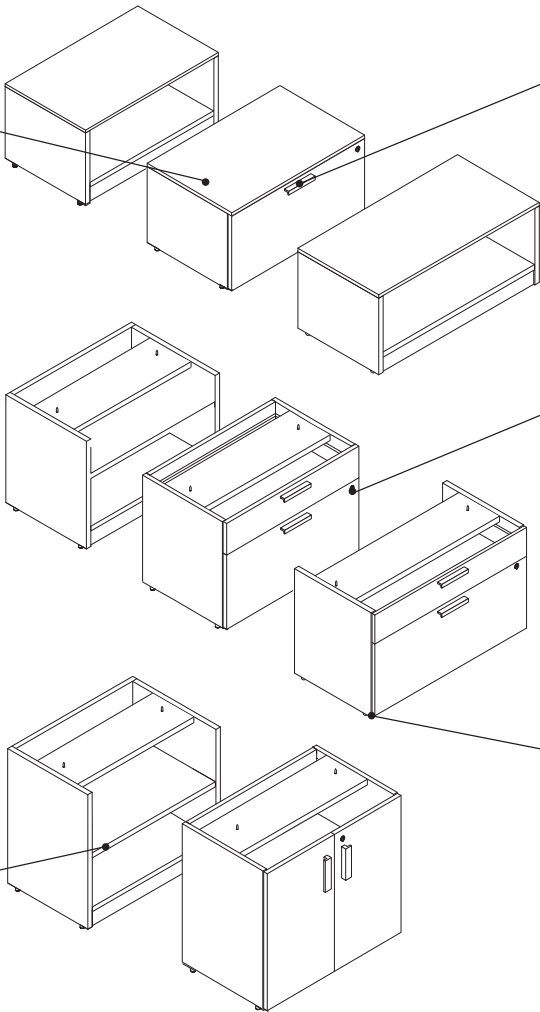
**Top** can be optioned on to low storage and laterals, and are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick. If no top is selected, low storage and laterals accommodate attachment to a worksurface or common top. Attachment hardware is included.

**Drawer and door fronts** are available in Low-Pressure Laminate are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

**Finished back and sides** are standard on low storage and lateral files.

**File drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

**Adjustable shelf thickness** is <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".



**Pull on low storage with doors and laterals** is available in a ledge style only.

**Standard lock cylinders and keys** are included with Embank low storage with doors and lateral files. Lock is located on the top left corner of the right handed door of lower storage with doors. Lock is located in the bottom drawer of lateral files, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks secure all drawers. If a master key is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified to be included. All lock cylinders are field-installed.

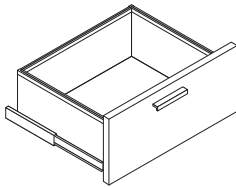
**Leveling glides** adjust to install low storage and laterals on uneven floors and have a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions			
One-High File		1.5-High Box/File and Open/File	Two-High Cabinet
Depth	24"	24"	24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
One-High Open Low Storage		1.5-High Open Low Storage	Two-High Open Low Storage
Depth	24"	24"	24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

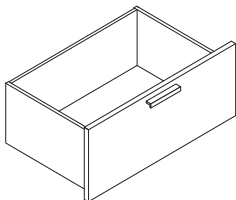
\* The top (if specified) matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.  
Tip: All heights are without top. Add either 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to achieve overall height with top.

## Product Details

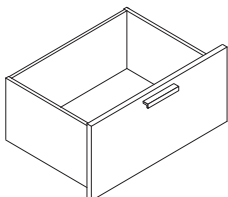
**Drawers** are black, bore and dowel construction.



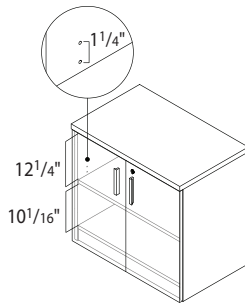
**File drawer body** is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



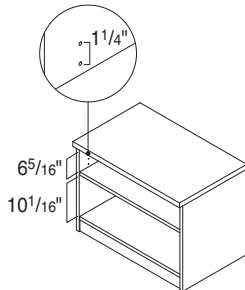
**36"W file drawers** accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



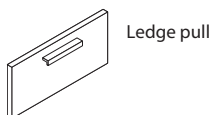
**30"W file drawers** accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



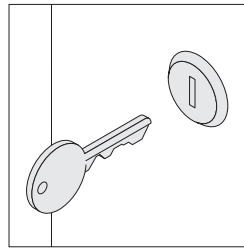
**Two-High lower storage** has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 12 1/4" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.



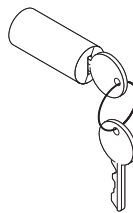
**1.5-High lower storage** has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 6 5/16" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.



**Pulls** are available in a ledge style only.



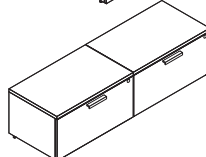
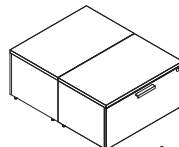
**Locks** are field-installed. Low storage with doors and lateral files are shipped installed with plugs with the lock cylinders separate.



► Lock and Keying, page 396

**Counterweight packages** are included and required to ensure product stability.

**One fixed shelf** is included in 1.5-High and Two-High open and hinged door configurations.



**Ganging hardware** is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Side-by-side units with individual tops** will result in a nominal 3/32" gap.

## Surface Materials

**EMBANK storage** can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

### Low storage or lateral file case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

### Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

### Lock

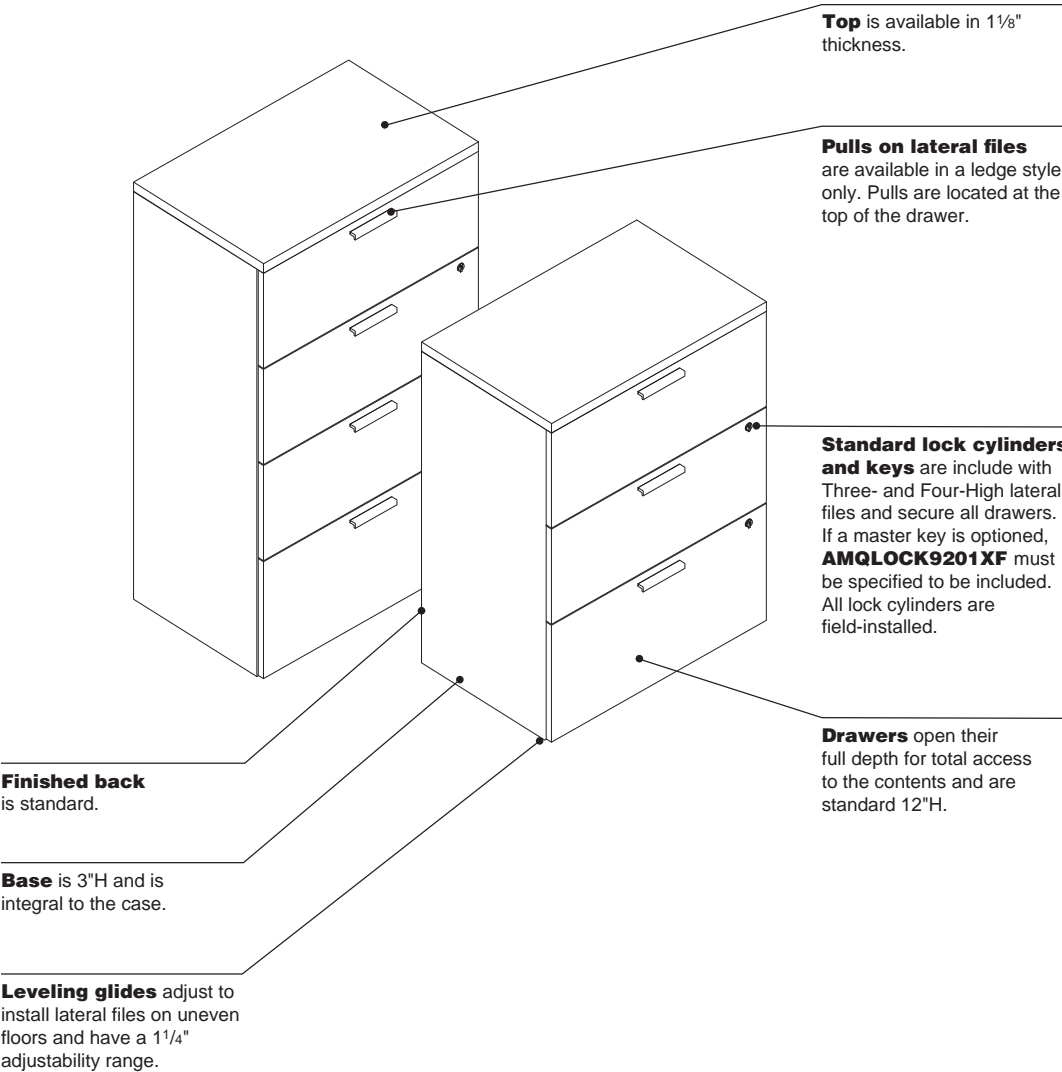
- 9201 Polished Chrome

### Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

# EMBANK Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

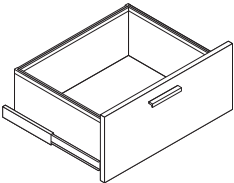
**Lateral files** are ideal for high-density paper storage.



Actual Dimensions		
	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	40 1/3"	52 1/3"

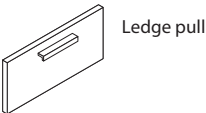
Tip: Heights shown are with a top.

## Product Details

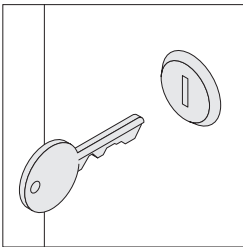


**File drawer body** is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black bore and dowel construction with a proud front.

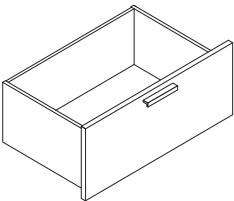
**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



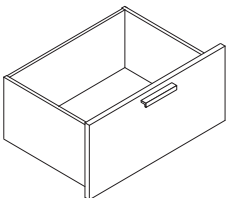
**Pulls** are available in a ledge style only.



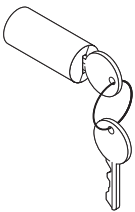
**Locks** are field-installed. Lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.



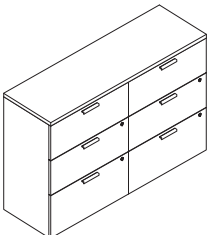
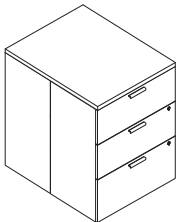
**36"W file drawers** accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing.



**30"W file drawers** accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing.



► *Lock and Keying*, page 309



**Ganging hardware** is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are included and required to ensure product stability.

**Surface Materials**

**EMBANK lateral files** can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

**Lateral file case, headsets, and top**

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

**Ledge pull**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides**

- Black

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

► Page 332

# EMBANK Credenzas

**Credenzas** come in various depths, heights, and storage configurations.

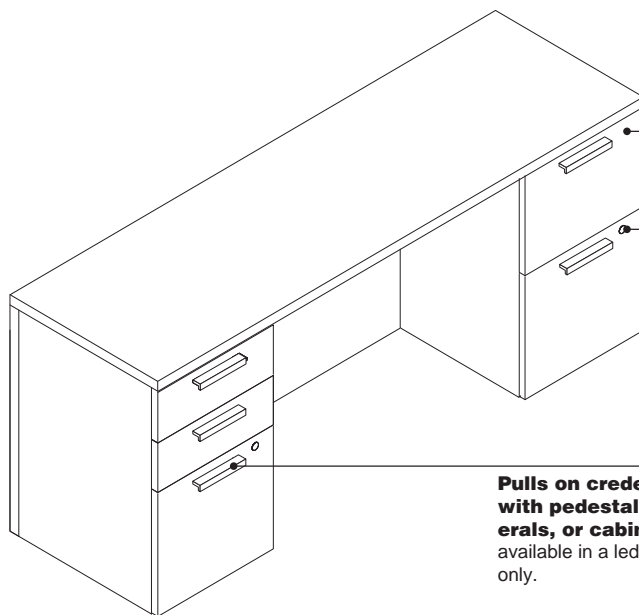
**Full storage credenzas** are available in 24"D and a two-high height.

**Top** are available in a 1½" thicknesses.

**Finished back** is included on all full storage credenzas.

**Credenzas with kneespace** are available in 24"D, and single or double pedestal configurations.

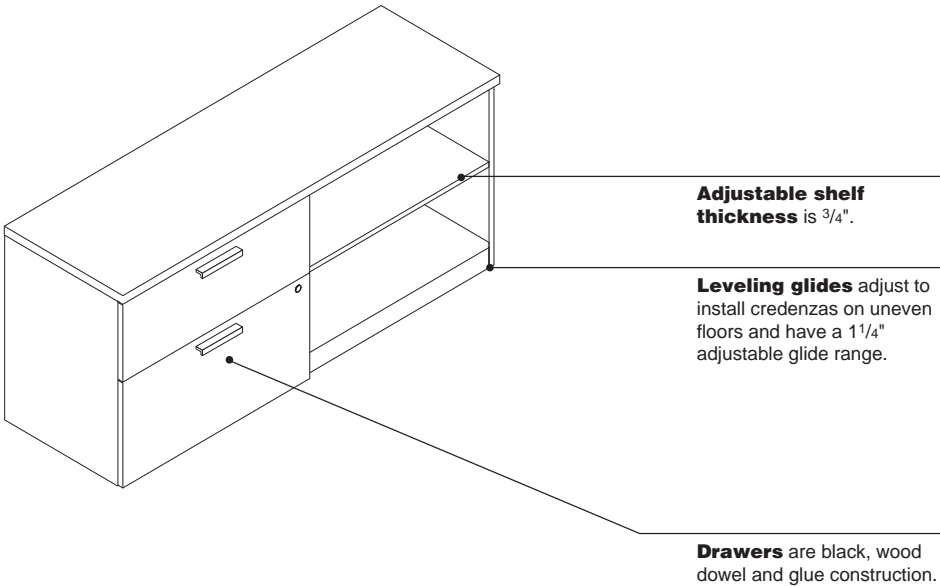
**Modesty panels** are available on credenzas with kneespace in either full height or ¼-height.



**Drawers** are black bore and dowel construction.

**Standard lock cylinders and keys** are included with Embank credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets. Lock is located in either the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above, or the right-handed door. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed. If a master key is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified to be included. All lock cylinders are field-installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 396



Actual Dimensions

Full Storage Credenzas

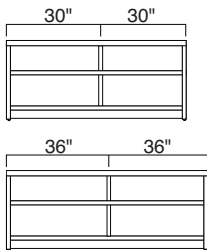
	Open/Open	Open/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Cabinet	Cabinet/ Cabinet
Depth	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"
Height	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Credenzas with Kneespace

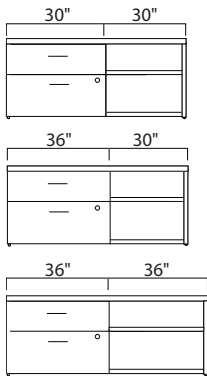
	Single Pedestal	Double Pedestal
Depth	24"	24"
Width	66" and 72"	66" and 72"
Height	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Tip: Credenzas with kneespace are standard with a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-thick top, included in the overall height.

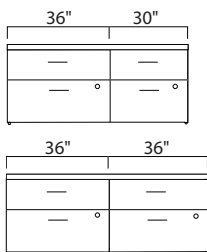
## Product Details



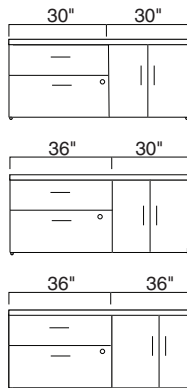
**Open/open credenzas** are divided evenly with a single center support in all widths.



**Open/lateral file credenzas in 60"W** include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W open/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.

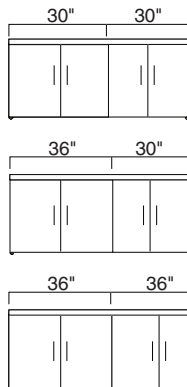


**Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 60"W** include 30"W file drawers. 66"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W (left) and 30"W (right) file drawers. 72"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.

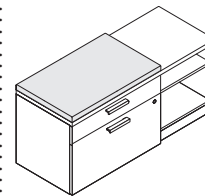
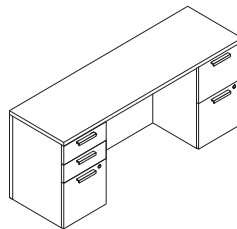


**Lateral file/cabinet credenzas in 60"W** include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W lateral file/cabinet credenzas include 36"W file drawers.

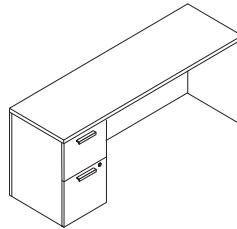
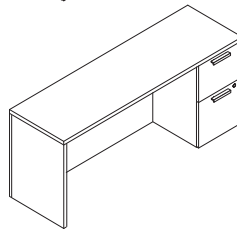
*Tip: "Handedness" option of lateral file/open or lateral file/cabinet credenzas determine the location of the lateral file.*



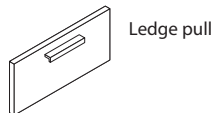
**Cabinet/cabinet credenzas** are divided evenly with a double center support in 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W cases. All widths include four doors.



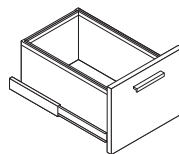
**Basic cushion** is available for use on credenzas. Basic cushions are ordered separately and requires field-installation.  
*Tip: Basic cushion is available on EMBANK credenzas with a top only.*



**Credenzas with kneespace** are available in 66"W and 72"W include either a left, right, or double pedestal configuration.



**Pulls** are available in a ledge style only.



**File drawer body** is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

**Modesty panels and back panels** have horizontal grain direction.

**End panels** have vertical grain direction.

## Surface Materials

**EMBANK credenzas** can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

### Credenza case, headsets, and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

### Ledge pull

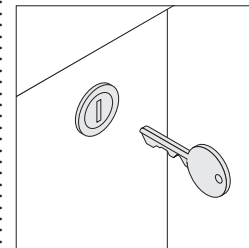
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

### Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black



**Locks** cylinders are standard and are field-installed.  
▶ Lock and Keying, page 396

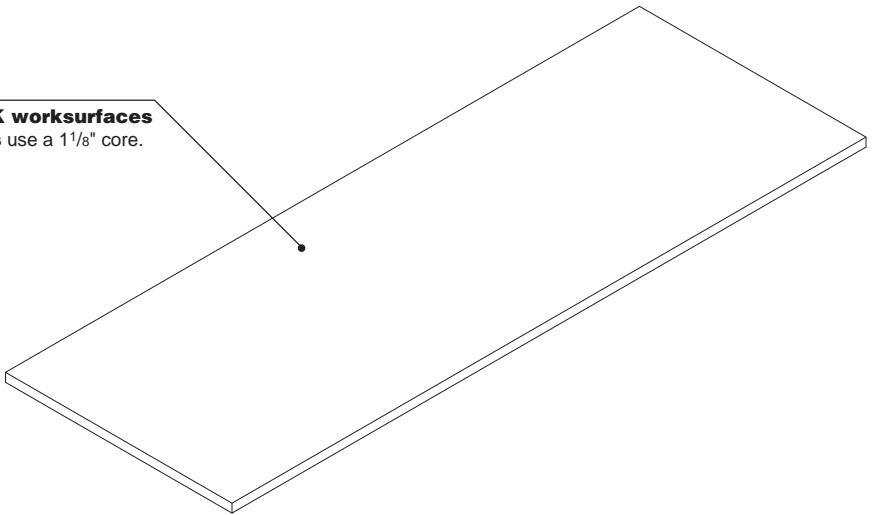
**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are included in credenzas.

### Storage capacities and dimensions

▶ See page 332

**EMBANK common top** is used to create storage applications with a seamless top, or as a table or desk with legs.

**EMBANK worksurfaces and tops** use a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" core.



## Actual Dimensions

### EMBANK Common Top

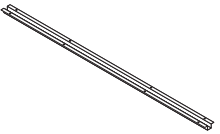
Depth	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 24", and 30"
Width	45 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 51 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 89 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 89 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", and 95 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " core	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

## Product Details

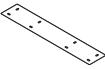
**Common tops** are available in Low-Pressure Laminate.

**Common tops** are standard 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

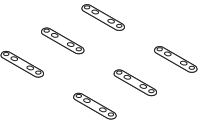
**Common tops** have 3 mm plastic edge banding on the front (user's) side. Sides and back have matching 1 mm edge.



**Reinforcing channels** must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace. Any common top used as a table with legs equal to or larger than 30"D x 72"W requires two reinforcing channels.



**Support plates** are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.



**Tie plates** are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

## Surface Materials

### Top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

### Edge

- Plastic

# EMBANK Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges

**Desks** are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.

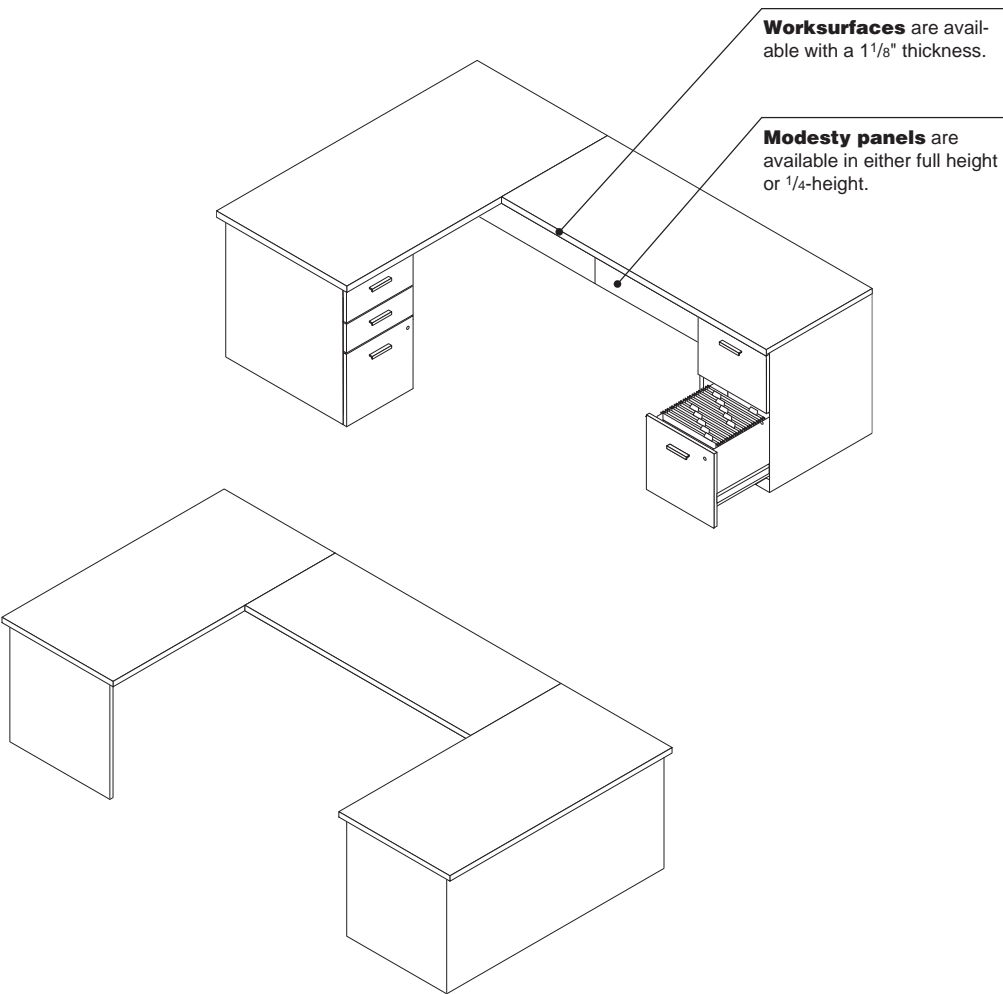
► Specifying, page 353

**Returns** are available with and without pedestals, to create a single pedestal return or return shell. Returns attach to desks or credenzas to form an L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.

► Specifying, page 355

**Bridges** must attach to a worksurface on each side to create a U-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with bridges.

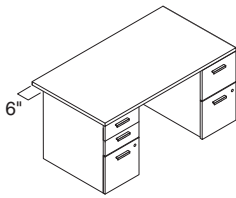
► Specifying, page 357



Actual Dimensions					
	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells	Returns	Return Shells	Bridges
Depth	30" and 36"	24", 30", and 36"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60"–72"	60"–72"	42" or 48"	42" or 48"	36", 42", and 48"
Height	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Tip: Height shown is with a 1 1/8" top specification.  
\*Not all widths are available with all depths. See specification pages.

## Product Details



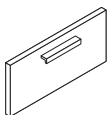
**36"D desks** have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. End panels/pedestals will be 30"D.

**Standard lock cylinders and keys** are included with Embank desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. If a master key is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified to be included. All lock cylinders are field-installed.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.

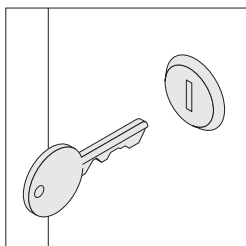
**Modesty panels** have horizontal grain direction.

**End panels** have vertical grain direction.



Ledge pull

**Pulls** are available in a ledge style only.



**Locks** are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.  
► Lock and Keying, page 396

**Counterweight packages** are included and required to ensure product stability.

**Back and end panel configurations** differ depending on the modesty panel and support options selected.

## Surface Materials

**EMBANK desks, returns, and bridges** can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

**Desk, return, and bridge case, headsets, and top**

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

**Ledge pull**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

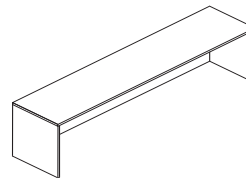
**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome

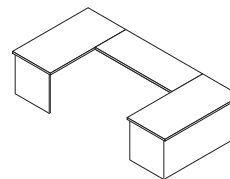
**Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides**

- Black

## Application Topics



**60"W or wider desk shells** require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported knee space 54" or greater. 72"W or greater desks receive a center support.



**If a bridge is specified in a U-shaped configuration**, a reinforcing channel must be used with 54"W or more of unsupported knee space.

**When specifying a reinforcing channel**, use the largest available size that fits within the open kneespace.

**Storage capacities and dimensions**

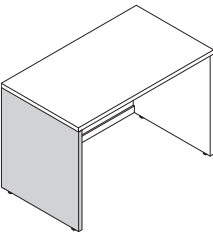
► Page 332

**Back and end panel configurations** vary depending on the modesty panel and storage options selected.

**Desks**

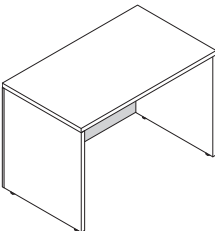
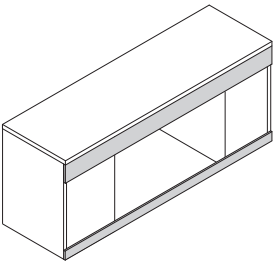
**End Panel Over Back Panel**

- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + two end panels.



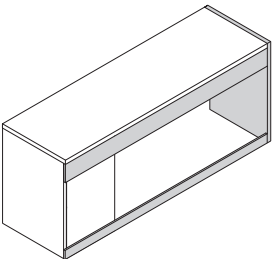
**Back Panel Over End Panel**

- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + two pedestals
- Desks with full modesty panel



**Mix**

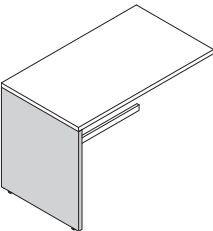
- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + one pedestal + end panel



**Returns**

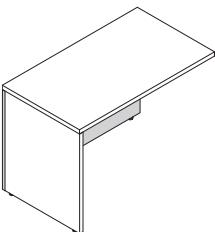
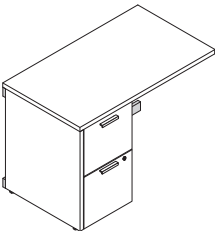
**End Panel Over Back Panel**

- Returns with 1/4-height modesty panel + end panel



**Back Panel Over End Panel**

- Returns with 1/4-height modesty panel + pedestal
- Returns with full modesty panel



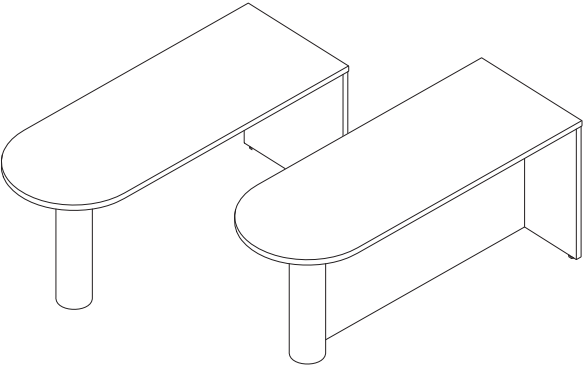
\*Back of desk shown

# EMBANK D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

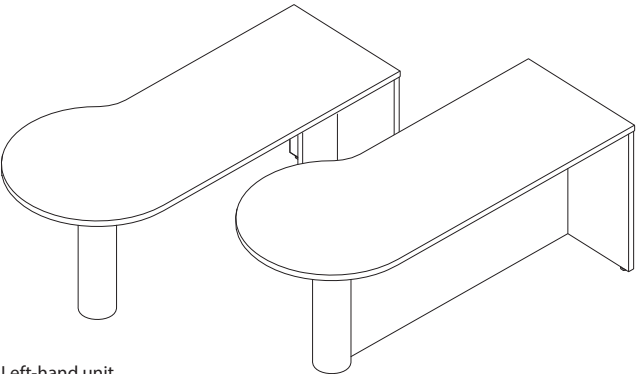
EMBANK D-Shape and  
P-Shape Worksurfaces

**EMBANK D- and  
P-shape worksurfaces**  
offer unique support for  
meetings.

**D-Shape**



**P-Shape**



Left-hand unit

## Product Details

**D- and P-shape work-surfaces** must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability. Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.

**D- and P-shape work-surfaces** include an end panel, and are available with and without modesty panels.

**Modesty panels** are available in either full height or 1/4-height. Full-height modesty panels go to the floor.

**Column leg diameter** is 6".

## Surface Materials

### Case (end and modesty panel) and top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

### Column leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

## Actual Dimensions

### EMBANK D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Modular Sizes

#### D-Shape Worksurfaces

**Depth** 30", 36"

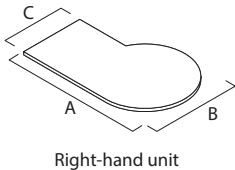
**Width** 60", 66", 72"

#### P-Shape Worksurfaces

**Depth B Range** 30", 36", 42"

**Depth C Range** 24", 30", 36"

**Width A Range** 60", 66", 72"



Right-hand unit

# EMBANK Towers and Wardrobes

**Towers and wardrobes** provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

**Towers** are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations.

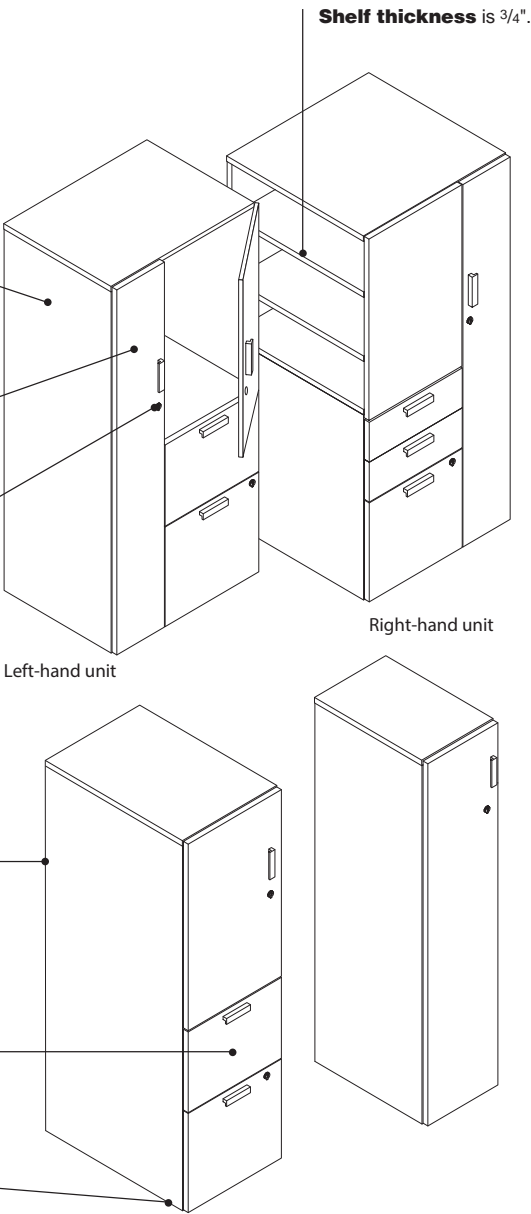
**Locker space** is 8" wide and standard with a coat hook on the hinge side of the door.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.  
▶ Lock and Keying, page 396

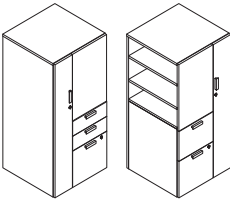
**Finished back** is standard.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

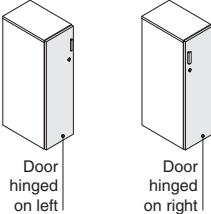
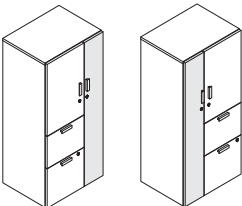
**Leveling glides** adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable range.



## Product Details

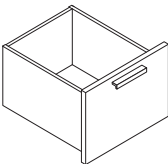


**Tower and wardrobe** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, and shelves.



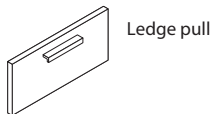
**Door on wardrobe** is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

**Box drawers** are a black, bore and dowel construction.



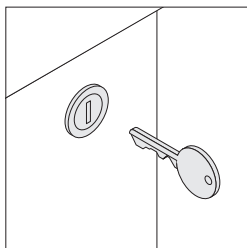
**File drawer body** is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging file folders.

Actual Dimensions				
	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width	15 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	24"	24"	12"
Height	41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", and 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", and 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", and 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", and 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



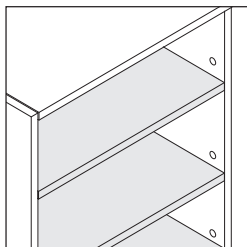
Ledge pull

**Pulls** are available in a ledge style only.



**Standard lock cylinders and keys** are included with Embank towers and wardrobes. If a master key is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified to be included. All lock cylinders are field-installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 396



**Adjustable shelves on 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H side access towers** are recessed from the side of the tower.

**AMQCRTWSABBFL, AMQCRTWSABBFR, AMQCRTWSAFFL, and AMQCRTWSAFFR:**

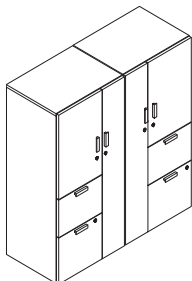
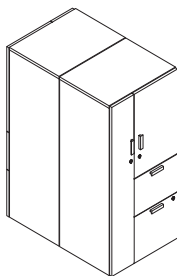
- **41<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H and 47<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

**AMQCRTWBFL, AMQCRTWBFR, AMQCRTWFFL, AMQCRTWFFR, AMQCRTWDBFL, AMQCRTWDBFR, AMQCRTWDFFL, and AMQCRTWDFFR, Box/ File configuration:**

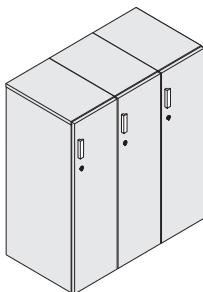
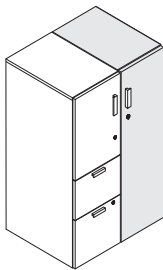
- **41<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **47<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H and 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

**AMQCRTWBFL, AMQCRTWBFR, AMQCRTWFFL, AMQCRTWFFR, AMQCRTWDBFL, AMQCRTWDBFR, AMQCRTWDFFL, and AMQCRTWDFFR, File/ File configuration:**

- **41<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H and 47<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

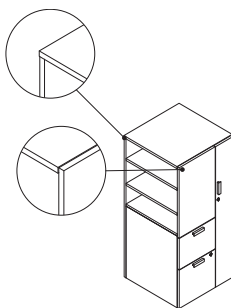


**Ganging hardware** is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.



**Wardrobes** must be attached to two additional wardrobes, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. Contact [orders@amqsolutions.com](mailto:orders@amqsolutions.com) to order service parts for special connections.

**Counterweight packages** are included and required to ensure product stability.



**Side access tower construction** is as follows:

- Front panel over top panel
- Top panel over back panel

## Surface Materials

**EMBANK storage** can be specified with different case and headset laminate finishes.

**Tower door fronts and front panels** will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

## Low storage or lateral file case and headsets

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

## Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

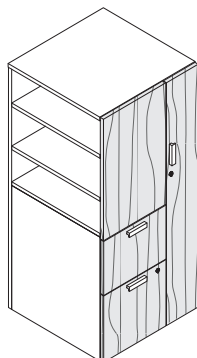
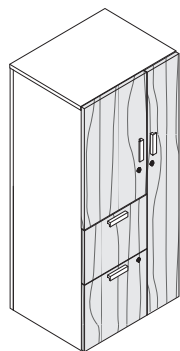
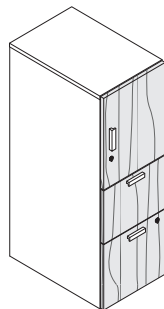
## Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

## Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

## Grain Direction



*Tip: Tower door fronts will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.*

# EMBANK Bookcases

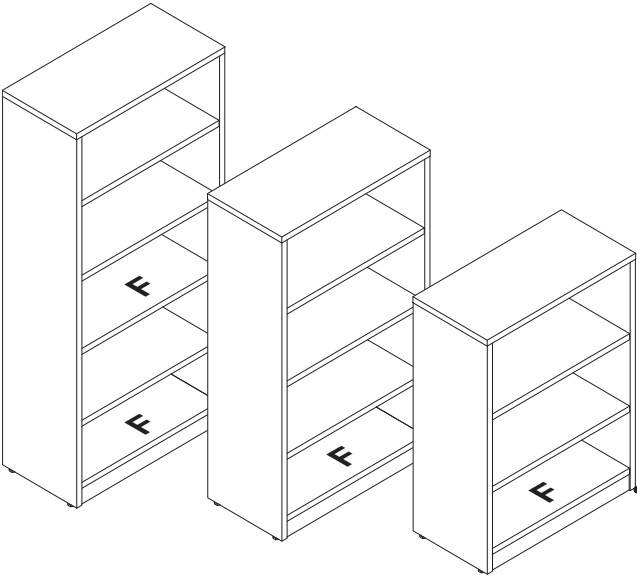
**Bookcases** offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

**Top** is standard 1"H laminate.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Shelves** adjust in 1 1/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

**Shelf thickness** is 3/4".

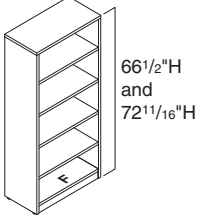
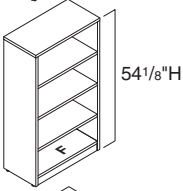
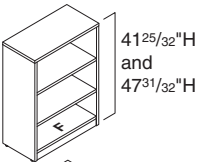


**Leveling glides** adjust up to 1 1/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions		
	Bookcase	Stacking Bookcase
Depth	15"	15"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	41 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 47 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", and 72 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 37 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", and 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Product Details

**Bookcases** are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

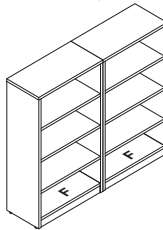
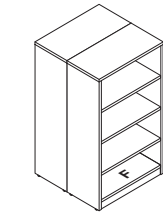


**The number of adjustable shelves per bookcase** depends on case height:

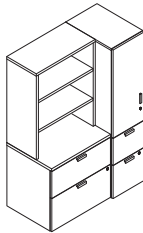
- 41<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H—2 adjustable shelves
- 47<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H—2 adjustable shelves
- 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H—3 adjustable shelves
- 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H—4 adjustable shelves
- 72<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H—4 adjustable shelves

**25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H stacking bookcases** include adjustable shelf. All other heights include two adjustable shelves.

**Standard-size binders** will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.



**Ganging hardware** is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. EMBANK bookcases 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and larger must be placed against a wall, if not ganged back-to-back.



**Stacking bookcases** are designed to align with other EMBANK tall storage. 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H tall storage. 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H tall storage. 44<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 72<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H tall storage.

**When specifying stacking bookcases**, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

**Stacking bookcases** must be used with One-High, 1.5-High, or Two-High laterals or lower storage. Stacking bookcases cannot be freestanding.

Surface Materials

**Bookcase case**

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

**Adjustable shelf brackets**

- Brushed nickel

Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ Page 332

**66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and 72<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H freestanding bookcases** need to be placed back-to-back or against the wall.

**Stacking bookcases** can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

# EMBANK Overheads and Organizers

**EMBANK overheads and organizers** provide storage above a worksurface and can be used in a variety of applications.

**Sliding door overheads** have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.  
*Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.*

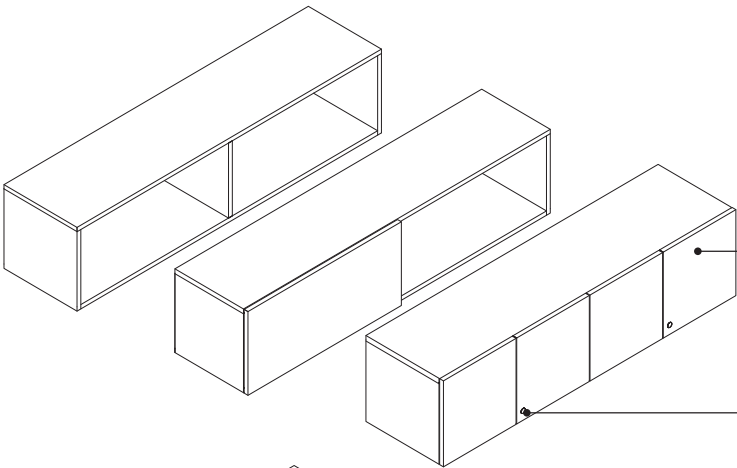
**Hinged door overheads** have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate.

**Open overheads** have two equal-spaced openings.

**Stacking overheads** have end panels that allow the storage to sit on top of a worksurface. Stacking overheads allow for easy installation, and do not require anchoring to a wall. Stacking overheads must be placed up against a wall or back to back with a similar height unit.

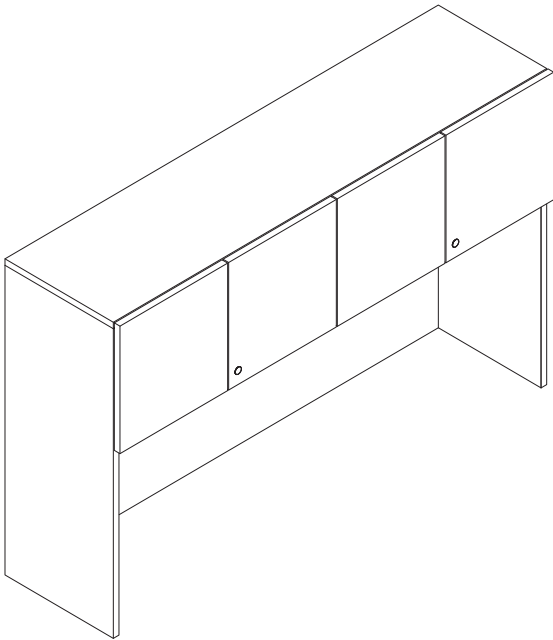
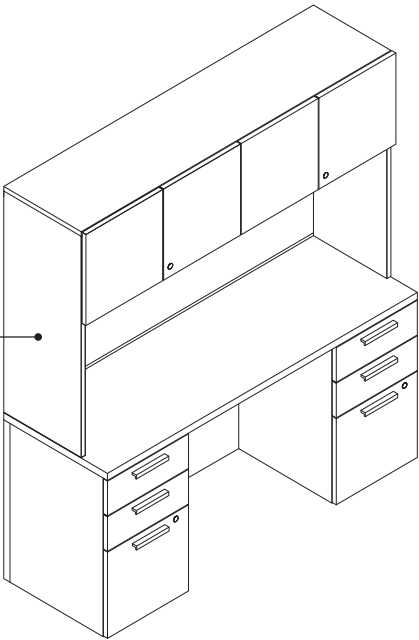
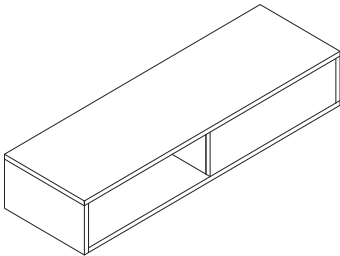
**Stacking overheads** include a 1 1/2" reveal for cable management.

**Finished top, back, and sides** are standard on overheads and organizers.



**Personal overhead and organizer configurations** provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

**Standard lock cylinders and keys** are included with Embank towers and wardrobes. If a master key is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified to be included. All lock cylinders are field-installed.



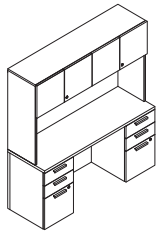
## Actual Dimensions

### Standard Widths

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	8 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "

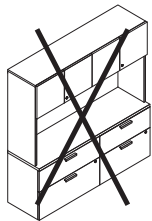
## Product Details

**Organizers** are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



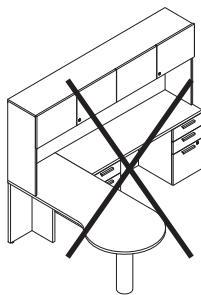
### Stacking overheads

attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or Two-High freestanding laterals or low storage, using hardware included with the overhead unit. When placed on top of multiple lateral files or low storage, the storage units must be ganged together. Stacking overheads have a 1½" reveal for cable pass-through.

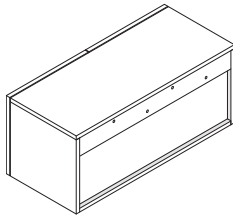


### Stacking overheads

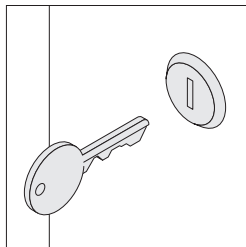
cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.



**Stacking overheads** cannot be used with P- or D-shape freestanding workspaces.



**Wall mount overheads** have a 1" gap between the back panel and end panel.



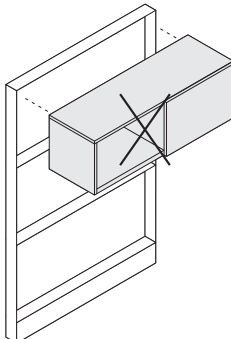
**Locks** are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders are standard and are field-installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 396

### Stacking overheads

are designed to align with other EMBANK tall storage heights. 38"H stacking overheads align with 66"H tall storage. 44"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage. Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with other tall storage.

## Application Topics



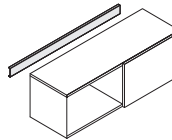
**Hanging components** cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.

### Bracket options

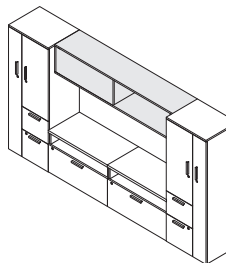
► See below

**Stacking overheads** can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

## Connections



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach overhead storage to the wall of building.

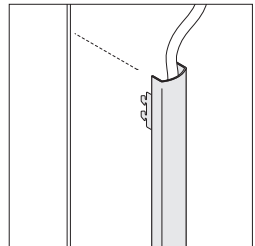


**Overheads and organizers** have many different attachment methods.

► See below

**Overhead cabinets** can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

## Wiring and Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

## Surface Materials

### Case and headsets

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- Markerboard—sliding door only

### Locks

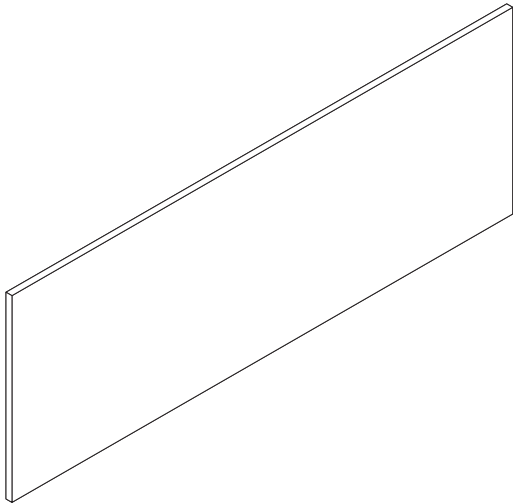
- 9201 Polished Chrome

## Bracket Options

	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
<b>Wall Mount</b>	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
<b>Suspended between EMBANK Towers</b>	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit ( <b>AMQAWAK</b> ) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit ( <b>AMQAWAK</b> ) separately.

# EMBANK Tackboard

**Tackboard** finishes the space between an overhead unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface.



Actual Dimensions	
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	20¼" and 26¼"
Thickness	1"

*Tip: Thickness includes a core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.*

## Product Details

**Tackboards** provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

**The ends of wall-mounted tackboards** are finished.

**Tackboards for use with stacking overhead applications** will automatically deduct 2¼" from the overall width of the tackboard. Specify the width of the overhead it is being used with.

**Stacking overheads** include a 1½" space at the bottom of the end panel for cable management. When specifying a tackboard with a stacking overhead, remove 1½" from the overall height to account for this clearance.

- 37.98725"H stacking overheads should use a 21.4375"H tackboard for cable management.
- 44.17475"H stacking overhead would use a 27.6875"H tackboard or cable management.

## Connections

**Tackboards** attach with hook and loop fasteners. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

## Surface Materials

### Tackboards

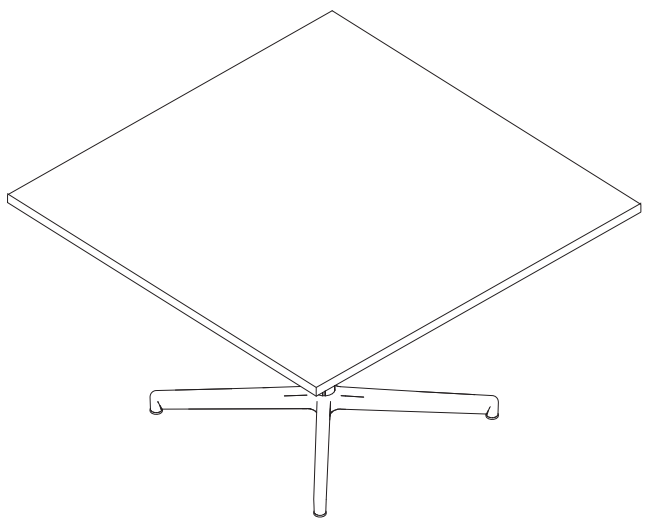
#### Fabric Price Group 01

- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

#### Fabric Price Group 03

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine (Citron)
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

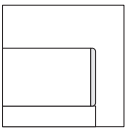
**EMBANK social tables** with X-style bases are ideal for quick meetings with a relaxed posture.



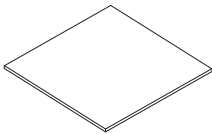
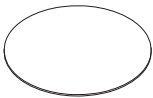
## Product Details

**Table tops** have a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface.

**Table tops** are available in 1 1/8" core thickness.



**Table tops** features a 3 mm square edge profile.



**EMBANK table tops** are available in round or square shapes.



**Steel X- bases** are available in 26"W and 36"W.

*Tip: When specifying a conference table, base size is predetermined by the selections made, and cannot be changed.*

## Surface Materials

### Table top

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

### X-base

- Paint
- Polished Aluminum

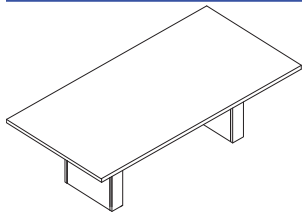
## Actual Dimensions

### EMBANK Tables

	Round	Square
<b>Diameter</b>	36", 48"	N.A.
<b>Depth</b>	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Width</b>	N.A.	36", 48"
<b>Height</b>	28"	28"

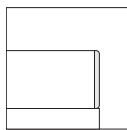
# EMBANK Rectangular Conference Tables

## Product Details



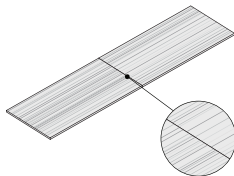
**Table tops** have a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface.

**Table tops** are available in 1 1/8" core thickness.

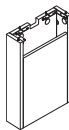


**Table tops** features a 3 mm square edge profile.

**Two-piece tops** will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and is greater than or equal to 96"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware.



**Two-piece tops** will not have matching grain patterns.



**Rectangular table base** is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, and accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.

## Surface Materials

### Table top and rectangular table base

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge

### Edge profile

- 3 mm plastic

### Hinged door power unit

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Power outlet

- Black plastic

### Power cord

- Black plastic

## Power, Wiring & Cabling

**Grommet option** allows for either no grommet or hinged door power unit.

### Hinged door power unit

has two power outlets and openings for two data ports. The bottom of the units is open to allow pass-through of power and data cables to the floor. Available as an option on conference table tops. The door has a 6' power cord.

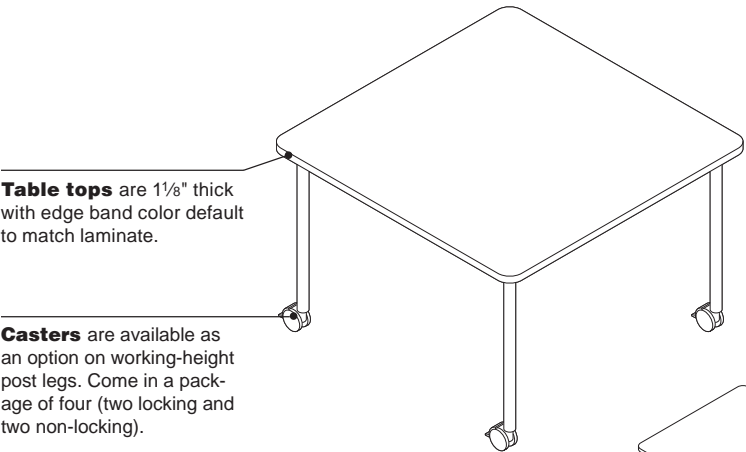
### Rectangular table base

accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.



# EMBANK Collaborative Table & Cafe Height Table

**Embank collaborative and café height tables** come in two heights and two shapes.  
► Specifying, pages 377–379



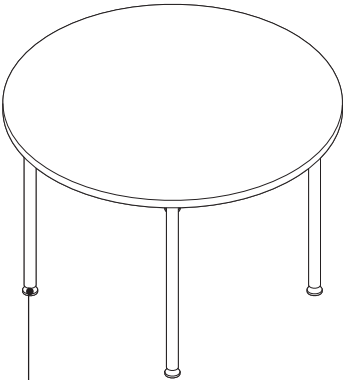
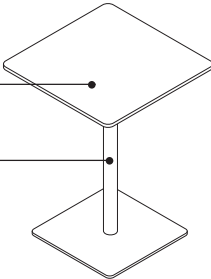
**Table tops** are 1½" thick with edge band color default to match laminate.

**Casters** are available as an option on working-height post legs. Come in a package of four (two locking and two non-locking).

**Square table tops** come with all four edges crowned.

**Café-height tables (42"H)** are supported with column bases.  
► Specifying, page 377

**Power** can be added to the collaborative and café height table, ordered as a separate style number.  
► See page 380



**Collaborative tables (28½"H)** come standard with post legs on glides and are 1½" in diameter with 1" of leveling. Casters and column bases are available as an option on this table.

Actual Dimensions		
	Collaborative	Café-Height
Square	●	●
Round	●	●

## Product Details

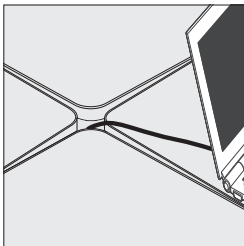
**Embank tables** come in two heights and two shapes:

- Collaborative, 28½"H. Shapes—Square, round,
- Café or standing height, 42"H. Shapes—Square and round.

**Table tops** are 1½" thick with edge band color default to match laminate.

**Bases** vary in size depending on the size of the table top.

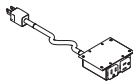
► See page 326



**Square tops** come with all four edges crowned.

## Power Specifications

**Single power unit** comes standard with plastic clips and two Velcro straps for cord management.



### Single power unit

- Two power or one power/one dual USB-A
- 10 or 15 foot cord length

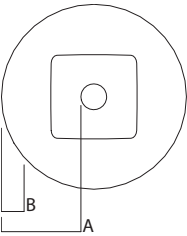
Determining power cord length depends on the size of the table top and distance to power source.

## Column Matrix

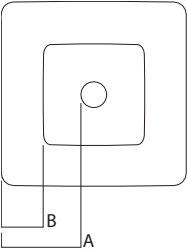
**Column and base sizes** are determined by the size of the table top.

Table Width	Up to 30"W	31–54"W	55"–72"W
Column Size	One 3" Column	One 5" Column	Two 5" Column

# EMBANK Collaborative & Cafe Height Table—Column Style Base Dimensions



Round Worksurfaces		
Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B
30"	13½"	4"
36"	15⅝"	7"
48"	21⅜"	12"





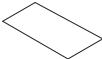
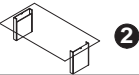
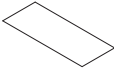
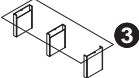


Square Worksurfaces		
Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B
30"	13½"	4"
36"	15⅝"	7"
48"	21⅜"	12"



# EMBANK Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations

## Rectangular Conference Table










		Rectangular Base		Steel X-Base	
		 18"	 24"	 26"	 36"
	Rectangle Tops 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D– 48"D x 72"W–96"W	N.A.	 2	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D– 48"D x 120"W–144"W	N.A.	 3	N.A.	N.A.

1 = Number of base units to order.

# EMBANK Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations

Social Table

EMBANK Table Tops, Legs,  
and Base Combinations

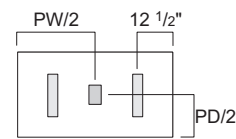
		Rectangular Base	Steel X-Base	
		 24"	 26"	 36"
	Round Tops 36"W	N.A.		N.A.
	Round Tops 48"W	N.A.	N.A.	
	Square Tops 36"W and 48"W	N.A.	N.A.	

EMBANK

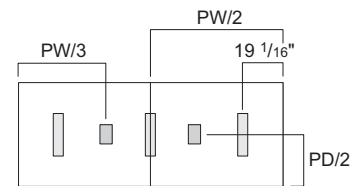
# EMBANK Rectangular Conference Table Power Unit

## Hinged Door Power Unit and Rectangular Base Locations

### Rectangular Tops



PW = 72"





PW = 96" or 120"

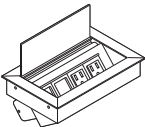


PW = 144"

PW = Planned Width  
PD = Planned Depth

Rectangular Base Location =   
Hinged Door Power Unit = 

### Hinged Door Power Unit



#### Product Details

**Hinged door power unit** provides two electrical outlets and two open ports for data adapters. Power unit features a hinged door that opens 90° for access to power and data and is flush with the worksurface when closed. It has a 6' cord with grounded plug. Available on conference table tops only.

**Hinged door power unit** is field installed in a factory cut hole.

#### Surface Materials

- Power Unit**
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Outlet**
- Black plastic only
- Power Cord**
- Black plastic only

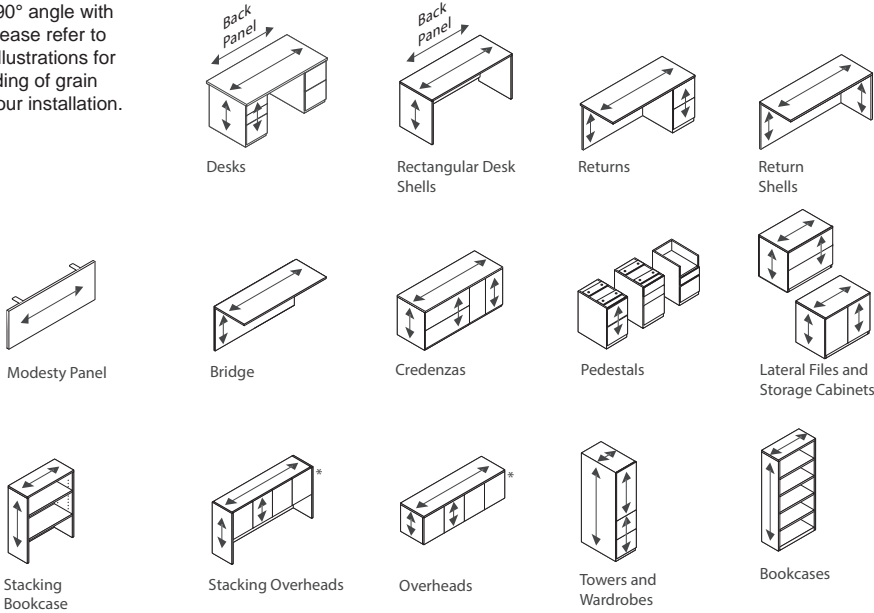
#### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>Power cord length</b>	6'

# Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

Directional Laminate and  
Edge Profile Detail

**The appearance of laminate** may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



\* 36"W-61½"W overhead back panels have vertical grain direction. 63"W-75"W overhead back panels have horizontal grain direction.

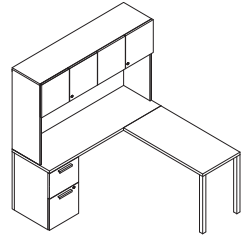
\* Towers, wardrobes, bookcases, returns, return shells, and bridges back/modesty panels have vertical grain direction.

\* Desks, desk shells, and credenza back/modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

## Product Details



**3 mm radius front edge profile**  
(1⅛" thick)



**3 mm Edge Profile Locations**

**User side only**

**Worksurfaces:**  
Desks  
Desk shells  
Credenzas  
Returns  
Bridges

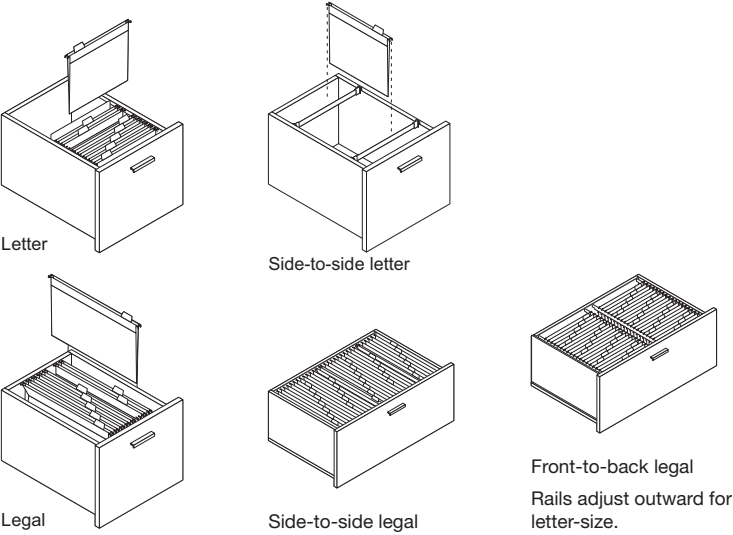
**Tops:**

Lateral files  
Lower storage  
Credenzas  
Storage cabinets  
Overhead storage and wall-mounted overhead storage  
Towers  
Wardrobes  
Bookcases

EMBANK

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

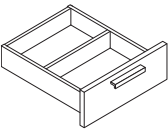
## Filing Types



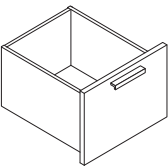
## Pedestal Drawers

For pedestals, desks, returns, credenzas, and towers

### 6"H Box Drawers

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	18"D Drawer	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Drawer	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	24"D Drawer	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	30"D Drawer	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "

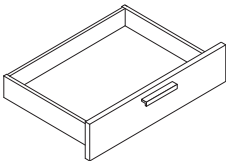
### 12"H File Drawers

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
		D	W	H			
	18"D Drawer	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	10 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Drawer	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	10 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
	24"D Drawer	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	10 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	12" side-to-side
	30"D Drawer	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	10 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	12" side-to-side

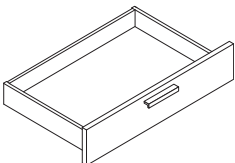
**Lateral File Drawers**

For lateral files and credenzas

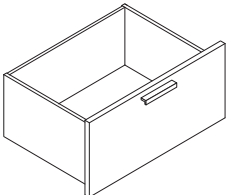
**30"W Box Drawers**

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	18"D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	25 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	2 $\frac{4}{5}$ "	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	25 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	2 $\frac{4}{5}$ "	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
	24"D Drawer	15 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	25 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	2 $\frac{4}{5}$ "	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

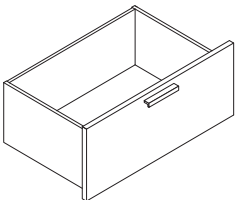
**36"W Box Drawers**

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	18"D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	31 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	2 $\frac{4}{5}$ "	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	31 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	2 $\frac{4}{5}$ "	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
	24"D Drawer	15 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	31 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	2 $\frac{4}{5}$ "	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

**30"W File Drawers**

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
		D	W	H			
	18"D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	25 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	10 $\frac{31}{32}$ **	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	25 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	10 $\frac{31}{32}$ **	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
	24"D Drawer	15 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	25 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	10 $\frac{31}{32}$ **	30" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	15" front-to-back + 10" 25" side-to-side
*Three-High and Four-High lateral files have an inside clearance height of 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " on top drawer and third drawer down.						*Two rows	

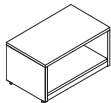
**36"W File Drawers**

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
		D	W	H			
	18"D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	31 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	10 $\frac{31}{32}$ **	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D Drawer	12 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	31 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	10 $\frac{31}{32}$ **	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
	24"D Drawer	15 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	31 $\frac{2}{3}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{6}$ "	10 $\frac{31}{32}$ **	30" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	30" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side
*Three-High and Four-High lateral files have an inside clearance height of 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " on top drawer and third drawer down.						*Two rows	

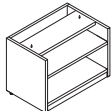
## Lateral File Drawers, continued

For lateral files and credenzas

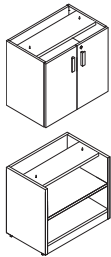
### One-High Low Storage Units

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	30"W x 18"D	17"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	36"W x 18"D	17"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	42"W x 18"D	17"	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	30"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	36"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	42"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "

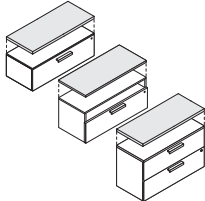
### 1.5-High Low Storage Units

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	30"W x 18"D	17"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	36"W x 18"D	17"	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	42"W x 18"D	17"	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	30"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	36"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	42"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "

### Two-High Low Storage Units

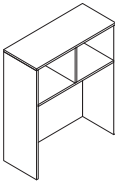
	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	30"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
	36"W x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "

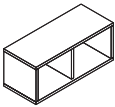
### Cushions

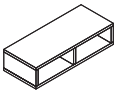
	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	30"W x 24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	1"
	36"W x 24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	1"

*Tip: Bracing option would allow cushion to work without a top.*

## Overheads and Organizers

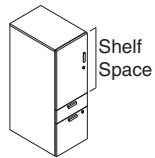
Stacking Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	60"W	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	57 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
	66"W	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	63 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
	72"W	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	69 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		H (for all other)
		D (for Wall Mount)	W	
	36"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	42"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	39 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	48"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	45 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	54"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	51 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	60"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	57 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	66"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	63 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	72"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	69 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

Organizer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		H (for all other)
		D (for Wall Mount)	W	
	36"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	42"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	39 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	48"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	45 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	54"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	51 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	60"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	57 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	66"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	63 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	
	72"W	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	69 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "

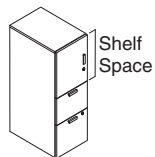
## Towers

### Single Door, Box/File



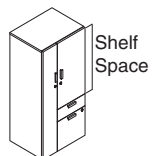
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
48"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
54"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
66"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	43 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

### Single Door, File/File



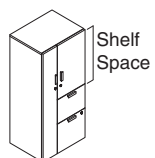
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>20</sub> "
48"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
54"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	25 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
66"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

### Dual Door, Box/File



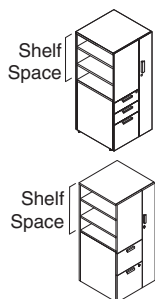
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
48"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
54"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
66"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	43 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

### Dual Door, File/File



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>20</sub> "
48"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
54"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	25 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
66"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

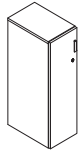
### Side Access



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>20</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
48"H	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>20</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
54"H	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>20</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
66"H	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>20</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "

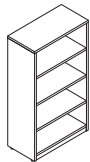
*Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.*

## Wardrobes



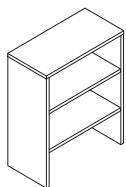
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
48"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	43"
54"H x 24"D	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "

## Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Row of Binders Accommodated
	D	W			
42"H x 30"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	27 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	2
48"H x 30"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	27 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	13 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2
54"H x 30"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	27 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	3
66"H x 30"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	27 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	4
72"H x 30"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	27 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	4
42"H x 36"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	2
48"H x 36"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	13 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2
54"H x 36"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	3
66"H x 36"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	4
72"H x 36"W	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>36</sub> "	33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	9 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>18</sub> "	4

## Stacking Bookcases



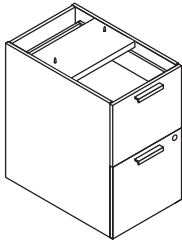
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	2nd from Bottom
	D	W			
25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H x 30"W	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	N.A.
37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H x 30"W	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H x 30"W	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H x 36"W	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	N.A.
37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H x 36"W	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H x 36"W	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "

# EMBANK Finish Availability Matrix

	Cred-enzas	Desks	Com-mon Tops	D and P Shape Tops	Fixed Ped-estals	Mobile Ped-estals	Low Storage/Lateral Files	3/4 High Laterals	Bridges	Towers/Ward-robes	Book-cases	Overheads/Organizers
Top	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Case	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Head-set	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
Edge-band	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			

Tip: Social tables are available with contrasting top and edgeband finish, collaborative tables must have matching tops and edge bands.  
Tip: Rectangular conference tables allow for a contrasting base in addition to the top and edgeband.

Edgeband Finish	Top, Case, and Headset Finish
6009 Arctic White	2L30 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry	26L1 Natural Cherry
6052 Milk	2L84 Milk
6053 Seagull	2L83 Seagull
6213 Acacia	2LAT Acacia
6219 Clear Oak	2LAK Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut	24L0 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple	2L09 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut	25L5 Virginia Walnut
6245 Clear Walnut	25L8 Clear Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge	2LAW Ash Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge	2LCW Clay Wenge
6709 Clay Noce	2LCN Clay Noce



Tip: Specify fixed pedestals as structural support. It is recommended to use fixed pedestals under a common top.

Tip: Fixed pedestals cannot be specified for credenzas or desks. If storage is required for credenzas or desks, please specify these products with storage already attached.

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

Standard Includes

- Fixed pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case	LPL Headset	

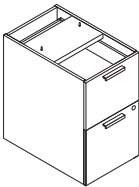
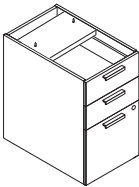
Two-High Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers, and One File Drawer

24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HBBF	\$1045
30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HBBF	\$1164

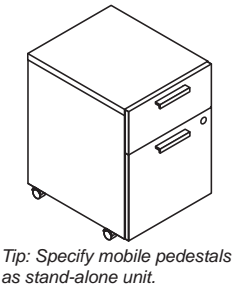
Two File Drawers

24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HFF	\$1045
30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	AMQCRPD2HFF	\$1164



# Embank

## Mobile Pedestals



Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Standard Includes

- Mobile pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Shipped fully assembled

### Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	22"	Price below
Cushion Finish	Billiard	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices
D	W	H		LPL Case
				LPL Headset and Top

	1.5-High Mobile Pedestals				
	One Box Drawer and One File Drawer				
	18 7/8"	15 3/4"	23 2/3"	<b>AMQCRMP15H</b>	\$840
	22"	15 3/4"	23 2/3"	<b>AMQCRMP15H</b>	\$904

► Product Information continued on next page

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset and Top

Two-High Mobile Pedestals

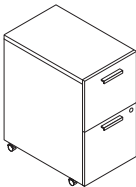
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer



22"	15 3/4"	27"	AMQCRMP2HBBF	\$1241
-----	---------	-----	--------------	--------

Two File Drawers

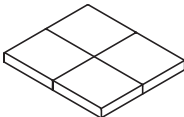


22"	15 3/4"	27"	AMQCRMP2HFF	\$1241
-----	---------	-----	-------------	--------

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Pedestal Cushion Top

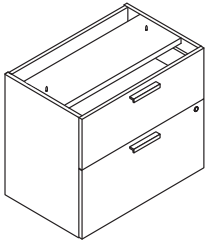
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.



22"	15 3/4"	1 3/4"	AMQCRC	\$426
-----	---------	--------	--------	-------

# Embank

## One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files



### Standard Includes

- Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Application	Full	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Specification Information

#### With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		LPL
24"	30"	+\$158
24"	36"	+\$165

► Product Information continued on next page

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base	
D	W	H		Prices	
				LPL Case	
				LPL Headset	

One-High Laterals

One File Drawer

24"	30"	15 3/8"	AMQCRL1H	\$1053
24"	36"	15 3/8"	AMQCRL1H	\$1108

1.5-High Laterals

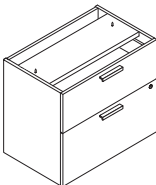
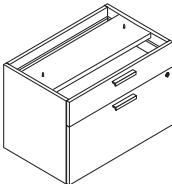
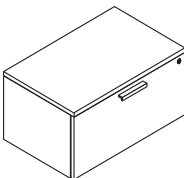
One Box, One File Drawer

24"	30"	21 3/8"	AMQCRL15HBF	\$1370
24"	36"	21 3/8"	AMQCRL15HBF	\$1441

Two-High Laterals

Two File Drawers

24"	30"	27 5/16"	AMQCRL2H	\$1563
24"	36"	27 5/16"	AMQCRL2H	\$1644



# Embank

## Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files



Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Standard Includes

- Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

### Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	With Top	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



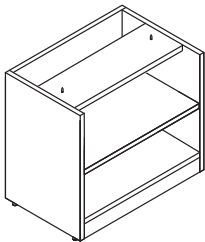
### Three-High Laterals

18 7/8"	30"	39 1/5"	AMQCRL3H	\$2599
18 7/8"	36"	39 1/5"	AMQCRL3H	\$2747



### Four-High Laterals

18 7/8"	30"	51 1/5"	AMQCRL4H	\$2852
18 7/8"	36"	51 1/5"	AMQCRL4H	\$2945



Standard Includes

- Lower storage, if Two-High lower storage is selected: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Door option type on Two-High lower storage, if selected
- Pulls on Two-High lower storage, if selected
- Lock on Two-High lower storage, if selected: lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Door Option	Open Door	No cost
	Double Door	Price below

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options
D    W		(Add \$ to Base Price)
		LPL PG1
24"	30"	+\$158
24"	36"	+\$165

► Product Information continued on next page

# Embank

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

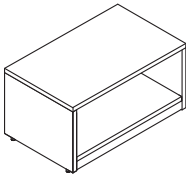
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

One-High Lower Storage

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Open Configuration

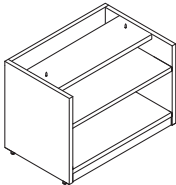
24"	30"	15 3/8"	AMQCRLS1H	\$643
24"	36"	15 3/8"	AMQCRLS1H	\$677



1.5-High Lower Storage

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

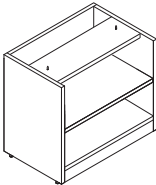
24"	30"	21 3/8"	AMQCRLS15HO	\$880
24"	36"	21 3/8"	AMQCRLS15HO	\$925



Two-High Lower Storage - Open

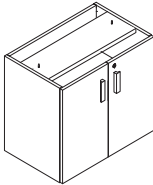
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

24"	30"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HO	\$945
24"	36"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HO	\$981

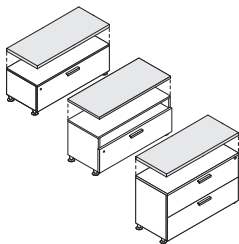


Two-High Lower Storage with Doors

24"	30"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HD	\$1039
24"	36"	27 5/16"	AMQCRLS2HD	\$1089



**Embank**  
Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Cushion is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

**Standard Includes**

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 03
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- Storage brace

**Options**

Cushion Finish	Billiard	+\$61
Storage Brace	With Brace	No cost

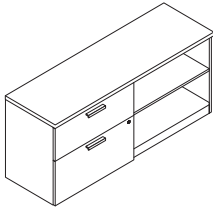
**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
23 1/8"	30"	1"	<b>AMQRCHE2430</b>	\$499
23 1/8"	36"	1"	<b>AMQRCHE2436</b>	\$516

Embank

# Embank

## Credenzas



Left-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Top is not standard.

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Adjustable shelf on open storage configuration and cabinet storage configuration
- Finished back
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight included on units with drawers
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Storage Type	Cabinet/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Open	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

### Specification Information

#### With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions		Options
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		LPL
24"	60"	+\$239
24"	66"	+\$269
24"	72"	+\$300

► Product Information continued on next page

► **Product Information continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	Base
D	W	H		Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

**Two-High Credenzas**

*Tip: Height is shown without top.*

**Open/Open File Configuration**

24"	60"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSOO</b>	\$1531
24"	66"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSOO</b>	\$1611
24"	72"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSOO</b>	\$1694

**Lateral/Open File Configuration**

24"	60"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFL</b>	\$2041
24"	66"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFL</b>	\$2137
24"	72"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFL</b>	\$2240

**Open/Lateral File Configuration**

24"	60"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFR</b>	\$2041
24"	66"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFR</b>	\$2137
24"	72"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFR</b>	\$2240

**Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration**

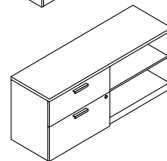
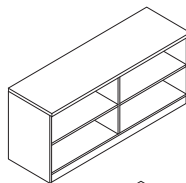
24"	60"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLL</b>	\$2648
24"	66"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLL</b>	\$2764
24"	72"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLL</b>	\$2887

**Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration**

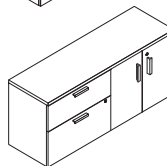
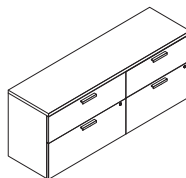
24"	60"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL</b>	\$2137
24"	66"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL</b>	\$2240
24"	72"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL</b>	\$2347

**Cabinet/Lateral File Configuration**

24"	60"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR</b>	\$2137
24"	66"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR</b>	\$2240
24"	72"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR</b>	\$2347



Left-hand unit



Left-hand unit

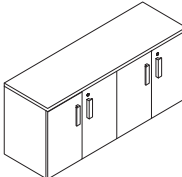
► **Product Information continued on next page**

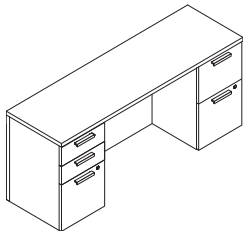
# Embank

## Credenzas

### ► Product Information continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

	Dimensions			Style	Base
	D	W	H	Number	Prices
					LPL Case
					LPL Headset
	Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration				
	24"	60"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSCC</b>	\$1683
	24"	66"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSCC</b>	\$1770
	24"	72"	27 5/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HFSCC</b>	\$1864



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

#### Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza with kneespace Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Lock plug
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

#### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Option	With Top	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost

### ► Product Information continued on next page

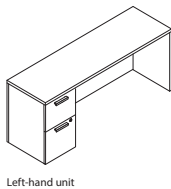
► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
Keys	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configurations.

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

Specification Information		
Dimensions		
D	W	H
Style		
Number		
Base		
Prices		
LPL Case		
LPL Headset		



Left-hand unit

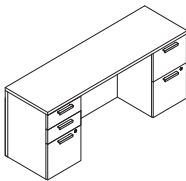
Two-High Credenzas with Kneespace

Left Pedestal Configuration

24"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HKSSPL</b>	\$1923
24"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HKSSPL</b>	\$2046

Right Pedestal Configuration

24"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HKSSPR</b>	\$1923
24"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HKSSPR</b>	\$2046

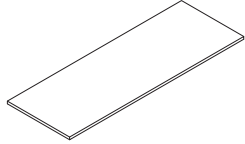


Double Pedestal Configuration

24"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HKSDP</b>	\$2480
24"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRCD2HKSDP</b>	\$2628

# Embank

## Common Top



### Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01

### Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
Width	45.68750 in	Price below
	51.68750 in	Price below
	59.75000 in	Price below
	65.75000 in	Price below
	71.75000 in	Price below
	89.56250 in	Price below
	89.81250 in	Price below
	95.81250 in	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

### Specification Information

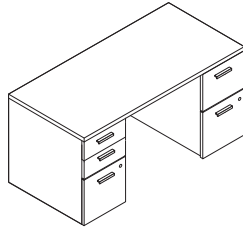
Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth	Base Prices							
		Modular Width							
			46"W	52"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W

### Common Top

<b>AMQCRCT</b>	18 7/8"D	\$164	\$198	\$211	\$228	\$266	\$399	\$424
	24"D	\$178	\$211	\$226	\$239	\$269	\$446	\$461
	30"D	\$239	\$272	\$292	\$311	\$338	\$498	\$519

# Embank

## Desks and Desk Shells



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

### Standard Includes

- Desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Desk shells shipped ready to assemble
- Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer

### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configurations.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

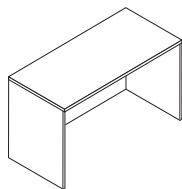
Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

# Embank

## Desks and Desk Shells

► Product Information continued from previous page

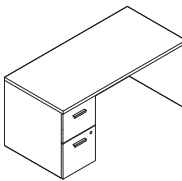
### Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

#### Desk Shell with Two Full Depth End Panels

24"	60"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	\$782
24"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	\$820
24"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	\$848
30"	60"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	\$827
30"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	\$863
30"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	\$897
36"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	\$1114



Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
LPL Headset				

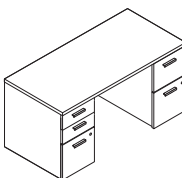
#### Desk with One Full Depth End Panel and Left-Hand Pedestal

30"	60"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPL</b>	\$1803
30"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPL</b>	\$1904
30"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPL</b>	\$2001
36"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPL</b>	\$2095

Tip: Pedestals can be specified as a file/file or box/box/file configuration.

#### Desk with One Full Depth End Panel and Right-Hand Pedestal

30"	60"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPR</b>	\$1803
30"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPR</b>	\$1904
30"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPR</b>	\$2001
36"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKSPR</b>	\$2095

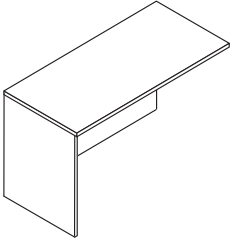


#### Desk with Two Pedestals

30"	60"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKDP</b>	\$2448
30"	66"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKDP</b>	\$2572
30"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKDP</b>	\$2693
36"	72"	28 7/16"	<b>AMQCRDSKDP</b>	\$2812

# Embank

## Returns and Return Shells



### Standard Includes

- Return and return shells: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1 1/8" thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Returns shipped fully assembled
- Return shells shipped ready to assemble

### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	No cost
	File/File Pedestal	No cost
	Full Depth End Panel	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

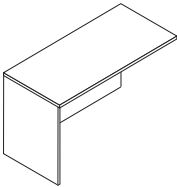
► **Product Information continued on next page**

# Embank

Returns and Return Shells

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



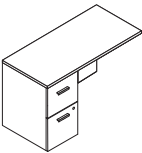
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case

Return Shell with One Left-Hand Full Depth End Panel

24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNL	\$626
24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNL	\$683

Return Shell with One Right-Hand Full Depth End Panel

24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNR	\$626
24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNR	\$683



Left-hand unit

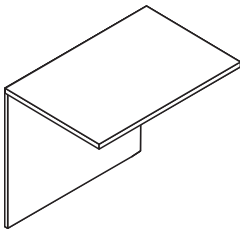
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset

Return with One Left-Hand Pedestal

24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPL	\$1297
24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPL	\$1419

Return with One Right-Hand Pedestal

24"	42"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPR	\$1297
24"	48"	28 7/16"	AMQCRRTNSPR	\$1419



Standard Includes

- Bridge: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1" thick top, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Attachment bracket
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Modesty panel
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

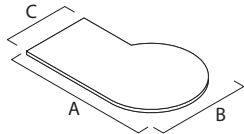
Depth	24"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
Bridge				
24"	36"	27 5/12"	AMQCRBRG	\$468
24"	42"	27 5/12"	AMQCRBRG	\$498
24"	48"	27 5/12"	AMQCRBRG	\$535

# Embank

## D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces



Right-hand unit

Tip: Width and Depth is specified for the D-Shape Top.

Tip: D-shape and P-shape worksurfaces with column leg are not freestanding units. They must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L-, or U-shaped configuration for proper stability.

Tip: Width A, Depth B, and Depth C is specified for the P-Shape Top.

Tip: Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
- Column leg: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

### Options

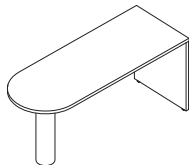
Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Depth	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$25
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Quarter Height	+\$162
	Full	+\$286
Width A	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Depth B	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
Depth C	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth C	Base Prices		
		Modular	60"W	66"W
		Width	72"W	

### D-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

<b>AMQCRDWKSF</b>	30"D	\$1144	\$1216	\$1281
	36"D	\$1259	\$1330	\$1434



► Product Information continued on next page

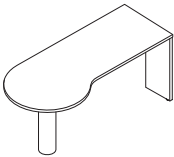
► **Product Information continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices			
	Modular	Modular	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Depth C	Width			

**P-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top**

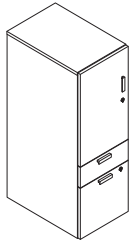
<b>AMQCRPWKSF</b>	24"D	\$1313	\$1454	\$1664
	30"D	\$1381	\$1530	\$1750
	36"D	\$1452	\$1606	\$1839



Right-hand unit

# Embank

## Towers



Tip: Nominal dimensions shown in specifying. Please refer to understanding pages for actual dimensions.

Tip: If the master key plug is optional, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Standard Includes

- Single-door tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	15 3/4"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

### Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset
Single Left-Hinged Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer				
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$1973
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$2063
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$2162
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWBFL	\$2265

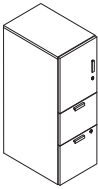
► Product Information continued on next page

► Product Information continued from previous page

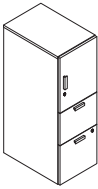
Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset
Single Right-Hinged Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer				
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$1973
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$2063
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$2162
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWBFR	\$2265



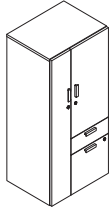
Single Left-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers				
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2045
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2142
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2244
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWFFL	\$2350



Single Right-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers				
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2045
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2142
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2244
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWFFR	\$2350

# Embank

## Towers



Left-hand unit

### Standard Includes

- Dual-door tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: Handedness determines the location of the wardrobe.

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



Left-hand unit

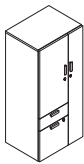
### Dual Left-Hand Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

24"	24"	41 25/32"	<b>AMQCRTWDBFL</b>	\$2098
24"	24"	47 31/32"	<b>AMQCRTWDBFL</b>	\$2198
24"	24"	54 1/8"	<b>AMQCRTWDBFL</b>	\$2448
24"	24"	66 1/2"	<b>AMQCRTWDBFL</b>	\$2671

► Product Information continued on next page

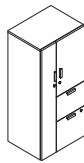
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



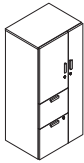
Right-hand unit

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset
Dual Right-Hand Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer				
24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2098
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2198
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2448
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWDBFR	\$2671



Left-hand unit

Dual Door Tower with Two File Drawers, Wardrobe Left				
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2178
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2282
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2542
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWDFFL	\$2773

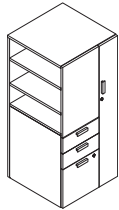


Right-hand unit

Dual Right-Hinged Door Tower with Two File Drawers, Wardrobe Right				
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2178
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2282
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2542
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWDFFR	\$2773

# Embank

## Towers



Right-hand unit

### Standard Includes

- Side access tower: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

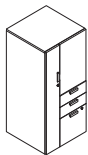
### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



Left-hand unit

### Side Access Left-Hand Tower with Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

24"	24"	41 25/32"	<b>AMQCRTWSABBFL</b>	\$2267
24"	24"	47 31/32"	<b>AMQCRTWSABBFL</b>	\$2374
24"	24"	54 1/8"	<b>AMQCRTWSABBFL</b>	\$2488
24"	24"	66 1/2"	<b>AMQCRTWSABBFL</b>	\$2609

► Product Information continued on next page

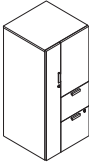
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Right-hand unit

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset
Side Access Right-Hand Tower with Two Box Drawers/One File Drawer				
24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2267
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2374
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2488
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWSABBFR	\$2609



Left-hand unit

Side Access Left-Hand Tower with Two File Drawers				
24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2185
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2291
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2400
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWSAFFL	\$2515

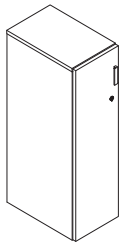


Right-hand unit

Side Access Right-Hand Tower with Two File Drawers				
24"	24"	41 25/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2185
24"	24"	47 31/32"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2291
24"	24"	54 1/8"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2400
24"	24"	66 1/2"	AMQCRTWSAFFR	\$2515

# Embank

## Wardrobes



Tip: Wardrobe must be attached to two additional wardrobes, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping.

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Standard Includes

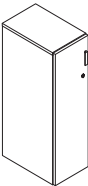
- Wardrobe: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- 1" thick table top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Shipped fully assembled

### Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	12"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

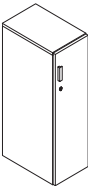
### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case
				LPL Headset



### Wardrobes-Hinged Left

24"	12"	41 25/32"	<b>AMQCRWDL</b>	\$1073
24"	12"	47 31/32"	<b>AMQCRWDL</b>	\$1129
24"	12"	54 1/8"	<b>AMQCRWDL</b>	\$1189



### Wardrobes-Hinged Right

24"	12"	41 25/32"	<b>AMQCRWDR</b>	\$1073
24"	12"	47 31/32"	<b>AMQCRWDR</b>	\$1129
24"	12"	54 1/8"	<b>AMQCRWDR</b>	\$1189

Standard Includes

- Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1" thick table top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30"	Prices below
	36"	Prices below
Height	41 25/32"	Prices below
	47 31/32"	Prices below
	54 1/8"	Prices below
	66 1/2"	Prices below
	72 11/16"	Prices below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

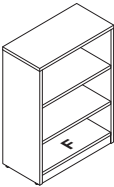
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
LPL Case				

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

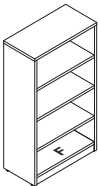
Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	41 25/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1022
15"	36"	41 25/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1042
15"	30"	47 31/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1064
15"	36"	47 31/32"	AMQCRBK	\$1084



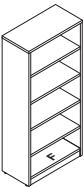
Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	54 1/8"	AMQCRBK	\$1108
15"	36"	54 1/8"	AMQCRBK	\$1130



Four Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	66 1/2"	AMQCRBK	\$1155
15"	36"	66 1/2"	AMQCRBK	\$1177
15"	30"	72 11/16"	AMQCRBK	\$1299
15"	36"	72 11/16"	AMQCRBK	\$1325



Embank

Bookcases

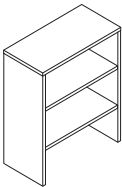
Standard Includes

- Stacking bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

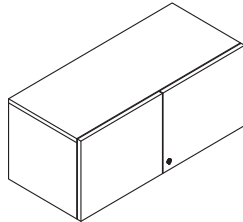
Width	30"	Prices below
	36"	Prices below
Height	25 5/8"	Prices below
	37 31/32"	Prices below
	44 3/16"	Prices below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

	Dimensions			Style	Base
	D	W	H	Number	Prices LPL Case
	<b>Stacking Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves</b>				
	15"	30"	25 5/8"	<b>AMQCRBKS</b>	\$803
	15"	30"	37 31/32"	<b>AMQCRBKS</b>	\$836
	15"	30"	44 3/16"	<b>AMQCRBKS</b>	\$893
	15"	36"	25 5/8"	<b>AMQCRBKS</b>	\$819
	15"	36"	37 31/32"	<b>AMQCRBKS</b>	\$851
	15"	36"	44 3/16"	<b>AMQCRBKS</b>	\$912

# Embank

## Overheads and Organizer



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

### Standard Includes

- Overhead: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Wood dowel and glue drawer construction: black
- Shipped fully assembled

### Options

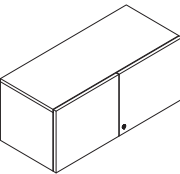
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Door Type	Hinged Doors	No cost
	Sliding Doors	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36"W 66"W: +\$141 72"W: +\$191
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	Base	Option
D	W	H			Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard Door
					LPL Headset	

### Overhead with Hinged Doors

16"	36"	15"	2	<b>AMQCROHHD</b>	\$731	N.A.
16"	42"	15"	3	<b>AMQCROHHD</b>	\$847	N.A.
16"	48"	15"	3	<b>AMQCROHHD</b>	\$969	N.A.
16"	60"	15"	3	<b>AMQCROHHD</b>	\$1204	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	<b>AMQCROHHD</b>	\$1325	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	<b>AMQCROHHD</b>	\$1393	N.A.



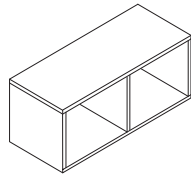
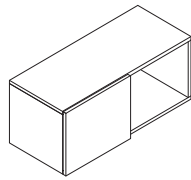
► Product Information continued on next page

# Embank

## Overheads and Organizer

### ► Product Information continued from previous page

#### Specification Information



Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	Base	Option
D	W	H			Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard Door
					LPL Headset	

#### Overhead with Sliding Doors

16"	36"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSDP</b>	\$636	+\$112
16"	42"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSDP</b>	\$752	+\$136
16"	48"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSDP</b>	\$875	+\$150
16"	60"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSDP</b>	\$1109	+\$213
16"	66"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSDP</b>	\$1230	+\$253
16"	72"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSDP</b>	\$1298	+\$272

#### Overhead with No Doors, Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	<b>AMQCROHOP</b>	\$459	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	<b>AMQCROHOP</b>	\$576	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	<b>AMQCROHOP</b>	\$697	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	<b>AMQCROHOP</b>	\$932	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	<b>AMQCROHOP</b>	\$1053	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	<b>AMQCROHOP</b>	\$1119	N.A.

# Embank

## Overheads and Organizer

Tip: Stacking overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: 37.98725"H overheads align with 66 1/2"H storage. 44.17475"H overheads align with 72"H storage.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

Tip: 15"H refers to the height of the storage case.

### Standard Includes

- Stacking overhead: Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Lock cylinder included in package, field-installed
- Attachment hardware

### Options

Width	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Height	37.98725 in	Price below
	44.17475 in	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Door Type	Hinged Doors	No cost
	Sliding Doors	No cost
Headset Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	Base	Option
D	W	H			Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard
						Door
					LPL	
					Headset	

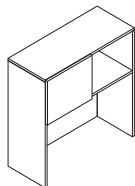
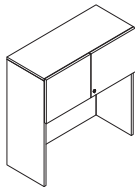
### Stacking Overhead with Hinged Doors

16"	60"	15"	3	<b>AMQCROHSHD</b>	\$1562	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	<b>AMQCROHSHD</b>	\$1684	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	<b>AMQCROHSHD</b>	\$1802	N.A.

### Stacking Overhead with Sliding Door

16"	60"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSSD</b>	\$1466	+\$283
16"	66"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSSD</b>	\$1588	+\$325
16"	72"	15"	1	<b>AMQCROHSSD</b>	\$1707	+\$370

► Product Information continued on next page

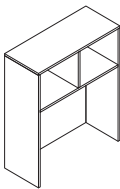


# Embank

Overheads and Organizer

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	Base	Option
D	W	H			Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					LPL Case	Markerboard
						Door
					LPL	
					Headset	

Stacking Overhead with No Doors, Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

15"	60"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHS	\$1093	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHS	\$1217	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	AMQCROHS	\$1331	N.A.

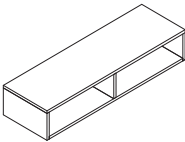
**Standard Includes**

- Organizer: Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01

**Options**

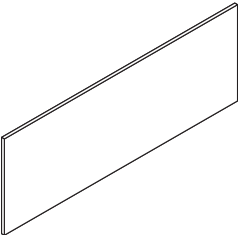
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36"W 66"W: +\$141
		72"W: +\$191

**Specification Information**

	Dimensions			Style	Base
	D	W	H	Number	Prices
	LPL Case				
	Organizer, Personal				
	15"	36"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$885
	15"	42"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$967
	15"	48"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$978
	15"	60"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$1007
	15"	66"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$1053
	15"	72"	8 27/32"	AMQCRORP	\$1110

# Embank

## Tackboard



Tip: Remove 1 1/2" in height from the tackboard if paired with a stacking overhead to utilize cable passthrough.

Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for a shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Tip: Tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Tip: Width denotes the width of the overhead the tackboard is pairing with. The application option will account for any dimensional changes needed. By selecting stacking, 2 1/4" will be removed from the overall width of the tackboard. By selecting wall mount, tackboard will ship with the exact specified width.

### Standard Includes

- Tackboard: fabric price group 01
- Attachment hardware
- Modular sizes:
  - Width: 36"W–72"W
  - Height: 20 1/4"H and 26 1/4"H

### Options

Height	20 1/4"	Price below
	26 1/4"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Tackboard Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$45
Application	Stacking	No cost
	Wall Mount	No cost
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Base Prices					
Modular	Style	Modular						
Height	Number	Width	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
Fabric Tackboard								
20 1/4"H	AMQCRTB		\$413	\$436	\$455	\$518	\$561	\$623
26 1/4"H	AMQCRTB		\$453	\$478	\$501	\$568	\$617	\$687

Tip: All round and square table configurations receive a 36" steel X-base with the exception of the 36" Dia. round table which receives a 26" steel X-base.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Diameter	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Base Type	X-Base	No cost
X-Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$23
Width	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below

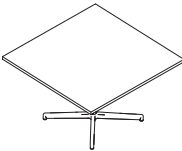
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices
	Modular Diameter/Width	Modular Height	



EMBANK Social Table - Round

AMQCRRTBL	36" Dia.	28"H	\$1011
	48" Dia.	28"H	\$1275

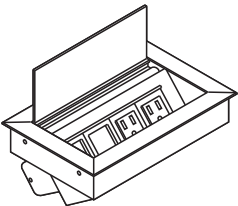
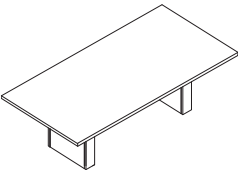


EMBANK Social Table - Square

AMQCRSQTBL	36" Dia.	28"H	\$1011
	48" Dia.	28"H	\$1275

# Embank

## Tables



Tip: Hinged power doors have a 5 5/16"D, 8 5/16"W, and 2"H.

Tip: 72"W and 96"W tables receive two rectangular bases and 120"W and 144"W tables receive three rectangular bases.

Tip: Widths 96"-144" have two-piece tops and will not have matching grain direction.

Tip: One hinged power door comes with 72"W tables, two hinged power doors with 96"W and 120"W tables, and four hinged power doors with 144"W tables.

### Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Ships ready to assemble

### Options

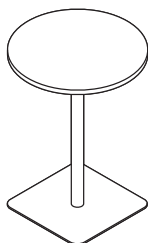
Depth	36 1/4"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Width	120"	Price below
	144"	Price below
	72"	Price below
	96"	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Base Type	Rectangular Base	No cost
Rectangular Base Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
Power Option	No Power	No cost
	Hinged Door	+\$543 per door

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices				
	Modular	Modular	Modular	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
	Depth	Height	Width				

### EMBANK Conference Table - Rectangular

AMQCRRECTBL	36 1/4"D	28"H	\$1711	\$2058	\$2167	\$2693
	48"D	28"H	\$1881	\$2305	\$2472	\$3061


**Standard Includes**

- 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Column base: paint price group 01

**Options**

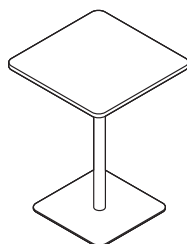
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Diameter	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions	Price
	Diameter	

**EMBANK Cafe-Height Table - Round**

<b>EMCAFERDTBL</b>	30"	\$1059
	36"	\$1266


**Standard Includes**

- 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Column base: paint price group 01

**Options**

Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below

**Specification Information**

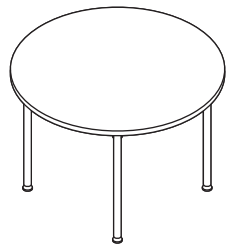
Style Number	Dimensions	Price
	Width	

**EMBANK Cafe-Height Table - Square**

<b>EMCAFESQTBL</b>	30"	\$1059
	36"	\$1266
	30"	\$1059
	36"	\$1266

# Embank

## Tables



Tip: Glides on post legs are 1 1/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.

### Standard Includes

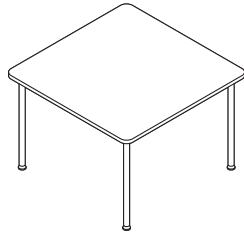
- 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 01
- Glides, if post legs are selected

### Options

Diameter	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Base Type	Post Legs	No cost
	Column	Prices below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	2 Locking & 2 NI Casters	+\$67

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Diameter	Base Price	Column Leg Option (add \$ to Base Price)
EMBANK Collaborative Table - Round			
EMWRDTBL	30"	\$788	+\$194
	36"	\$843	+\$411
	48"	\$908	+\$557



*Tip: Glides on post legs are 1 1/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.*

**Standard Includes**

- 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 01
- Glides, if post legs are selected

**Options**

Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Base Type	Post Legs	No cost
	Column	Prices below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Castors or Glides	Glides	No cost
	2 Locking & 2 NI Casters	+\$67

**Specification Information**

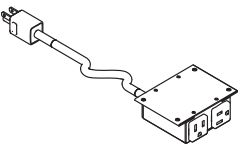
Style Number	Dimensions Width	Base Price	Column Leg Option (add \$ to Base Price)
--------------	---------------------	------------	---

**EMBANK Collaborative Table - Square**

<b>EMWRSQTBL</b>	30"	\$788	+\$194
	36"	\$843	+\$411
	48"	\$908	+\$557
	30"	\$788	+\$194
	36"	\$843	+\$411
	48"	\$908	+\$557

# Embank

## Tables



Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports.

### Standard Includes

- 10' power cord with wall plug
- Two simplex receptacles
- Two velcro cord management straps
- Hardware and plastic cord management clips

### Options

Power Configuration	2 Power	No cost
	1 Power   1 USB A	+\$133

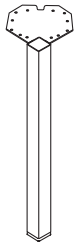
### Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### Single Unit Power Module

**EMUWPOWER** \$203

**Embank**  
**Legs and Table Bases**



**Standard Includes**

- Square legs: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

**Options**

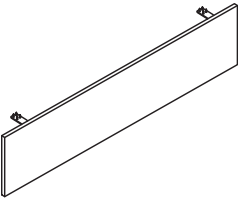
Leg Height	28"	Price below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$34

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	2"	27 1/4"	<b>AMQCRSQB</b>	\$200

# Embank

## Modesty Panel



**Standard Includes**

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Bracket: paint price group 01, Merle
- Ships ready to assemble

**Options**

Width	36"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
<hr/>		
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices			
		Modular Width	36"W	48"W	60"W

**Low-Pressure Laminate**

AMQCRMP	13 3/4"		\$413	\$468	\$522
---------	---------	--	-------	-------	-------

Tip: Ganging hardware is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes

- Attachment kit, four bolts and nuts per kit, if selected: bronze only

Specification Information

Style	Quantity	Price
Number		

Attachment Kit, Cabinet to Cabinet Application

AMQAWAK	1	\$47
---------	---	------



# Embank

## Tektis and Embank Shared Accessories

Tip: Reinforcing channels are needed for 54"W of unsupported kneespace.

Tip: Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.

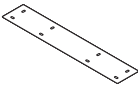
Tip: Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface supports and channels: black paint
- Attachment hardware

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Prices
<b>In-Line Support Plates</b>		
AMQTSATPL	14"D	\$87
	20"D	\$87




<b>Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces</b>		
AMQTSATTIE	7"L	\$122



<b>Reinforcing Channels</b>		
AMQTSATRC	39"W	\$61
	48"W	\$64
	57"W	\$67
	72"W	\$144



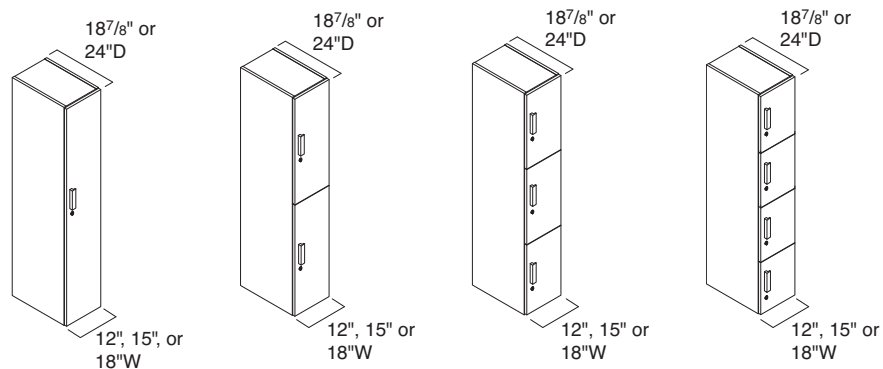
# Understanding UPTAKE Lockers

	
Statement of Line	386
	
UPTAKE Lockers	388
Interior Configuration Rules	390
Stability Guidelines	392
Electronic Lock Option	393
UPTAKE Digilock Keys	394

# Statement of Line

## UPTAKE Lockers

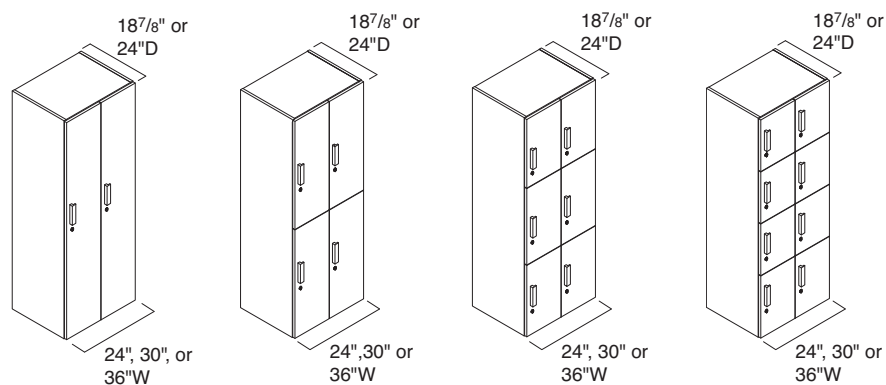
### Single-Wide Lockers



Understanding  
► Page 388  
Specifying  
► Page 400

	1-Door	2-Door	3-Door	4-Door
41.75"H	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"H	●	●	●	N.A.
54.125"H	●	●	●	N.A.
66.5"H	●	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●	●

### Double-Wide Lockers



Understanding  
► Page 388  
Specifying  
► Page 400

	2-Door	4-Door	6-Door	8-Door
41.75"H	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"H	●	●	●	N.A.
54.125"H	●	●	●	N.A.
66.5"H	●	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●	●

Shelves



Understanding  
▶ Page 388  
Specifying  
▶ Page 409

Adjustable Shelf—Single-Wide Locker

	12"W	15"W	18"W
18.875"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 388  
Specifying  
▶ Page 409

Adjustable Shelf—Double-Wide Locker

	24"W	30"W	36"W
18.875"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

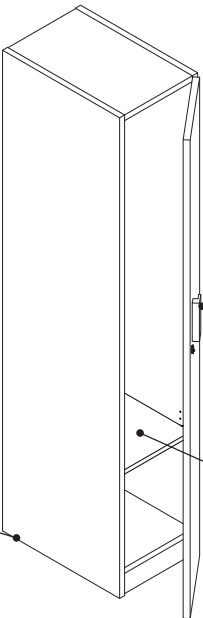
Tip: Width of shelf is sized to fit one shelf into one side of double-wide locker. If a shelf is required for each side of double-wide locker order a quantity of two shelves.

# UPTAKE Lockers

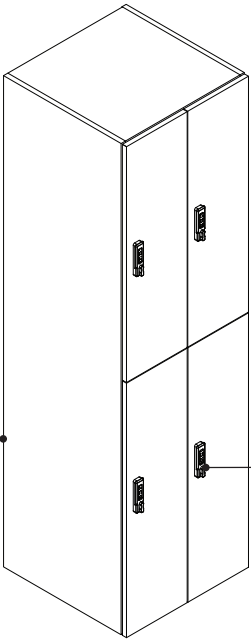
**UPTAKE lockers** provide a space to store a variety of objects including coats, bags, and personal belongings.  
► Specifying, page 400

**Coat hooks or coat rod** can be specified.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install on uneven floors and have a 1" adjustable range.



Single-Wide Locker



Double-Wide Locker

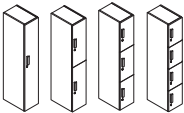
**Finished back** is standard.

**Ledge pulls** come standard when keyed locks are specified.

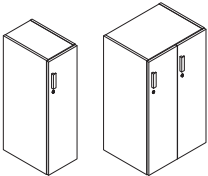
**Adjustable shelf** is available as an option to aid in the division of storage space when needed.

**Digilock VERSA electronic keypad locks** are available as an option.

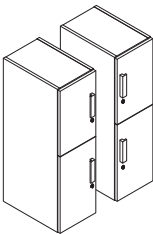
## Product Details



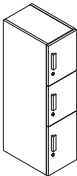
**Four different door configurations** are available.



**Single- or double-wide lockers** are available.



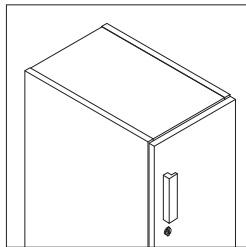
**Door on locker** can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.



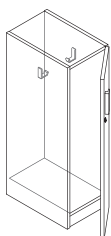
**Headset** available in full front only.

## Actual Dimensions

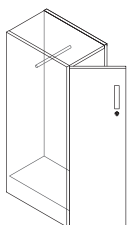
<b>Depth</b>		18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 24"
<b>Width</b>	Single wide	12", 15", or 18"
	Double wide	24", 30", or 36"
<b>Height</b>		41.75", 47.9375", 54.125", 66.5", or 72"



**The inset top construction** provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together.



**A pair of coat hooks** are standard in each opening for 1-door and 2-door units. Coat hooks are available as an option in 3-door and 4-door units.

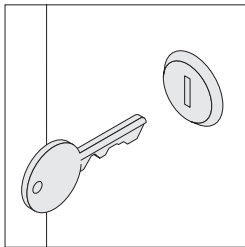


**Coat rod** is available as an option on 1-door and 2-door units that are 24"D only.



Ledge pull

**Ledge pulls on lockers** are defaulted when standard or master key plug is specified. No pull is available when electronic locks are specified.



**If the ledge pull** is specified, locks are available factory-installed and are keyed random only. Master-keyed locks are also available.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 396



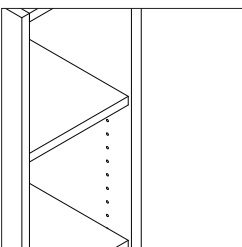
#### Digilock Versa

**Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks, mounted in a vertical orientation**, are available as an option.

**Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks** are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.

**Programming and manager keys** must be ordered separately.

## Application Topics

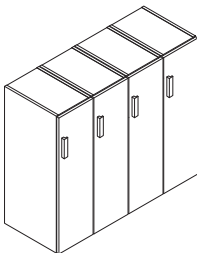


#### Adjustable shelves

can be added to lockers for additional storage or piling space. Shelves are recessed from the side of the locker. A maximum of two adjustable shelves can be added. See interior configuration rules for restrictions. Mounting holes are located 1¼" apart starting 12" from bottom going to 12" from top.  
► See *Interior Configuration Rules* for restrictions, page 390.

**1-door lockers 54"H and above** have a fixed shelf located at the top.

*Tip: See interior configuration rules for size restrictions for coat hooks, coat rods, and adjustable shelves.*  
► Page 390.



#### Individual single- or double-wide lockers

cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to other lockers or secured to the building structure. Minimum locker numbers depend on depth and width.

► See *Stability Guidelines* on page 392.

**Ganging hardware, provided**, joins adjacent storage units side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 332

## Surface Materials

#### Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate

#### Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate

#### Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

#### Keyed lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

#### Electronic lock

- 9221 Brushed Nickel

# Interior Configuration Rules

## 1-Door Single Wide and 2-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
<b>Height of Unit</b>						
41.75"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●
54.125"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
66.5"	●	●	●	●	●	●
72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

\* Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.

## 2-Door Single Wide and 4-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
<b>Height of Unit</b>						
41.75"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
54.125"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
66.5"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
72"	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.

\* Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.

## 3-Door Single Wide and 6-Door Double Wide

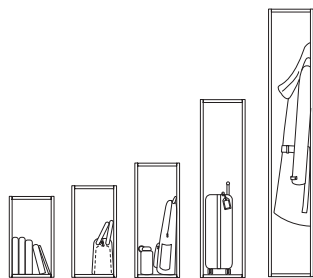
	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
<b>Height of Unit</b>						
47.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54.125"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66.5"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.

\* Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.

4-Door Single Wide and 8-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
66.5"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\* Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.



Recommended Sizes for Personal Items

>19.7"	Book, purse, lunch box
19.7"–29.4"	Backpack
29.5"–47.1"	Suitcase
42"+	Coat

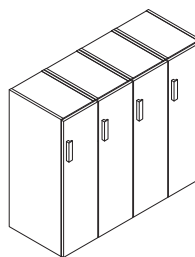
# Stability Guidelines

## Single Run of Lockers

Individual single- or double-wide lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on depth, height, and width, and are shown in the table below.

If locker widths vary in the application, rules for the narrowest width applies. A double-wide locker counts as two lockers.

Locker Depth (inches)	Locker Height (inches)	Locker Width (inches)	Minimum Locker Number
18 ≤ D ≤ 24	≤ 70	any	3
	> 70	≥ 15	4
		< 15	6

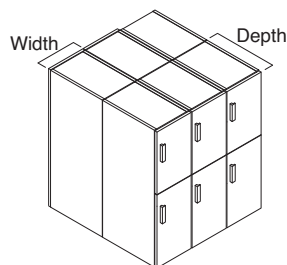


## Back-to-Back Lockers

Individual lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on width and are shown in the table below.

If locker depths are different on both sides, then the rules for the shallower depth applies. A double-wide locker counts as two lockers. These guidelines apply to all locker heights (41.75"–72").

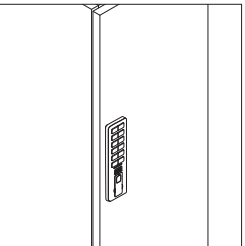
Depth	Locker Width	Minimum Locker Number side-to-side
Any	≥ 12"	2
	> 12"	3



**Keypad** has visual and audible indicators.



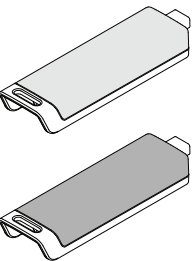
## Product Details



**Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks** are surface mounted on the door.

**Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks** come set to a shared use mode. The user locks with their credential and unlocks with the same credential. Once unlocked, the lock is reset for another user.

**Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks** are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.



**The programming key and manager key,** ordered separately, are required if the electronic lock option is selected.  
► Specifying, page 410

## Surface Materials

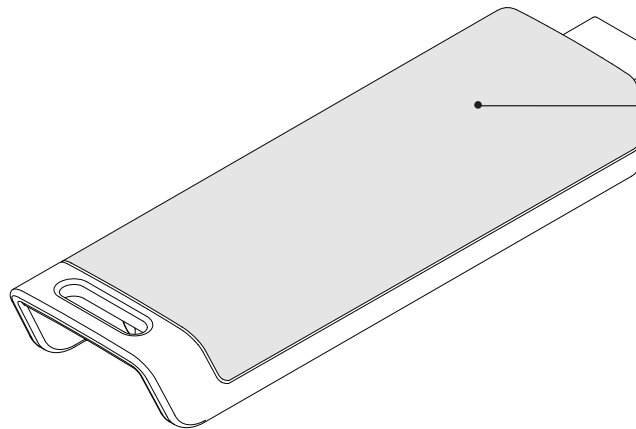
**Lock body**  
• 9211 Nickel

# UPTAKE Digilock Keys

## Digilock Versa electronic keypad locks

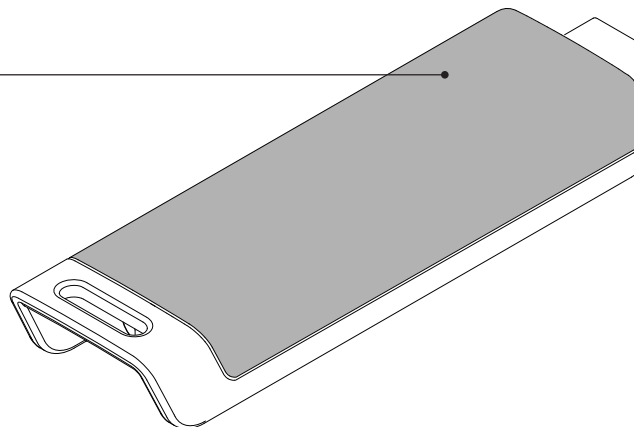
enable facility managers to modify lock programming with a unique programming key and override locks using manager keys. Programming and manager keys are required if keyless lock option is selected.

► Specifying, page 410

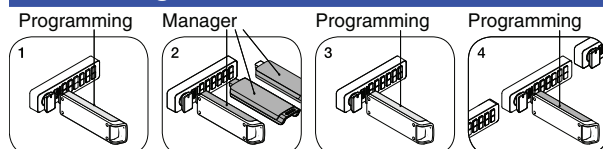


**The programming key** is used during installation to pair the manager key to the lock.

**The manager key** is used to override the lock when a credential is lost or forgotten or the battery loses power. Additional manager keys can be paired at any time. One manager key may be paired to infinite locks; however, each lock may only pair with up to six manager keys.



## How to Program



1. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will start to flash.
2. While the LED light is flashing, insert one manager key at a time. A beep will be heard for each manager key that is programmed.
3. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will stop flashing.
4. Repeat previous steps for each lock.

*Tip: The locks will arrive in the factory setting. During the process of pairing the manager key(s), the locks will be programmed into the shared setting.*

---

# Resources

**Lock and Keying**

**396**

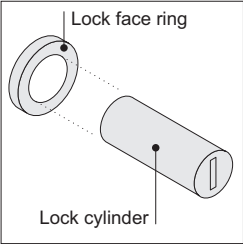
Resources

# Lock and Keying

## For TEKtis, UPTAKE, and EMBANK Products

**All locking products** are standard with field-installed, keyed-random locks. Locks will ship with lock plug installed. Lock cylinder will be packaged separately and field-installed.

*Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.*



**Locks** consist of a field-installed lock cylinder and a field-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number.*

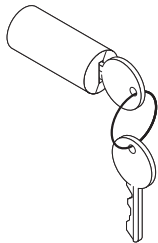
#### Key Random

- FR305
  - FR421
  - FR305
  - or
  - XF1011
  - XF1042
  - XF1011
- XF  
Master Key

#### Required to Specify

**Master key random** No cost Specify with master key random.

*Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.*



Standard Includes

- Lock cylinder, keyed random:
  - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Two keys

Options

Lock Finish	Polished Chrome	No cost
Keys	Master Key Random	No cost
	Standard Key Random	No cost

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	Price
-------	--------------	-------

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>AMQLOCK9201FR</b>	No cost
-----------------	----------------------	---------

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>AMQLOCK9201XF</b>	No cost
-----------------	----------------------	---------

Tip: If the master key plug is optioned, **AMQLOCK9201XF** must be specified separately to be included.

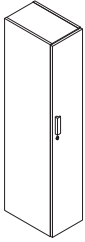


---

# Specifying UPTAKE Lockers

<b>UPTAKE Lockers</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>UPTAKE Adjustable Shelf</b>	<b>409</b>
<b>UPTAKE Digilock Keys</b>	<b>410</b>

# Uptake Lockers



*Tip: Lockers have an inset top construction which provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together.*

*Tip: Heights do not apply to all configurations.*

*Tip: Pricing is per shelf. Adjustable shelf option applies per opening.*

*Tip: If Digilock Versa is selected, the Digilock programming key and manager key must be specified separately for proper setup. Additional keys are available.*

*Tip: Shelf option is per opening. For example, if one adjustable shelf is optioned on a 3-door unit, three adjustable shelves will be included.*

*Tip: Coat rod available on 24"D lockers only regardless of height.*

## Standard Includes

- Locker: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Headset: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 01
- Ledge pull, if keyed lock selected: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder, if keyed lock selected: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Fixed shelf on one-door units 54"H and taller
- Two coat hooks on 18"D locker, if selected
- One coat rod on 24"D locker, if selected
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

## Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Prices below
	24"	Prices below
Width	12"	Prices below
	15"	Prices below
	18"	Prices below
	24"	Prices below
	30"	Prices below
	36"	Prices below
Height	41 3/4"	Prices below
	47 7/8"	Prices below
	54 1/8"	Prices below
	66 1/2"	Prices below
	72"	Prices below
Door Type	Door Hinged Left	No cost
	Door Hinged Right	No cost
Lock Option	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$37
	Digilock Versa Keypad - Std	+\$230
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
	No Pull	No cost
Adjustable Shelf	No Adjustable Shelf	No cost
	One Adjustable Shelf	Prices below
	Two Adjustable Shelves	Prices below
Interior Configuration	Coat Hooks	No cost
	No Hook	No cost
	Coat Rod	+\$22

► **Product Information continued on next page**

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Add to Base Price
Width	Depth	

Adjustable Shelf for Use with Single-Wide Lockers

12"	18 7/8"	+\$67
12"	24"	+\$72
15"	18 7/8"	+\$77
15"	24"	+\$82
18"	18 7/8"	+\$87
18"	24"	+\$92

Adjustable Shelf for Use with Double-Wide Lockers

24"	18 7/8"	+\$67
24"	24"	+\$72
30"	18 7/8"	+\$77
30"	24"	+\$82
36"	18 7/8"	+\$87
36"	24"	+\$92

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	Height	

Single-Wide Lockers - One Door

EMLKS1	12"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$1265
	12"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1300
	12"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1335
	12"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1370
	12"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1404
	12"	24"	41 3/4"	\$1300
	12"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1335
	12"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1370
	12"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1404
	12"	24"	72"	\$1439

► Product Information continued on next page



Uptake Lockers

# Uptake Lockers

► Product Information continued from previous page

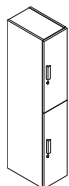
## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	Height	
<b>EMLKS1</b>	15"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$1300
	15"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1335
	15"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1370
	15"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1404
	15"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1439
	15"	24"	41 3/4"	\$1335
	15"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1370
	15"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1404
	15"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1439
	15"	24"	72"	\$1474
	18"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$1335
	18"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1370
	18"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1404
	18"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1439
	18"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1474
	18"	24"	41 3/4"	\$1370
	18"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1404
	18"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1439
	18"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1474
	18"	24"	72"	\$1509

## Single-Wide Lockers - Two Door

<b>EMLKS2</b>	12"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$1360
	12"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1395
	12"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1430
	12"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1465
	12"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1500
	12"	24"	41 3/4"	\$1395
	12"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1430
	12"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1465
	12"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1500
	12"	24"	72"	\$1535

► Product Information continued on next page



# Uptake Lockers

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	Height	
<b>EMLKS2</b>	15"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$1395
	15"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1430
	15"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1465
	15"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1500
	15"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1535
	15"	24"	41 3/4"	\$1430
	15"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1465
	15"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1500
	15"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1535
	15"	24"	72"	\$1570
	18"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$1430
	18"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1465
	18"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1500
	18"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1535
	18"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1570
	18"	24"	41 3/4"	\$1465
	18"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1500
	18"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1535
	18"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1570
	18"	24"	72"	\$1605

## Single-Wide Lockers - Three Door

<b>EMLKS3</b>	12"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1492
	12"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1527
	12"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1562
	12"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1596
	12"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1527
	12"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1562
	12"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1596
	12"	24"	72"	\$1631

► Product Information continued on next page



# Uptake Lockers

► Product Information continued from previous page

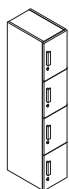
## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	Height	
<b>EMLKS3</b>	15"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1527
	15"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1562
	15"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1596
	15"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1631
	15"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1562
	15"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1596
	15"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1631
	15"	24"	72"	\$1666
	18"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$1562
	18"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$1596
	18"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1631
	18"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1666
	18"	24"	47 15/16"	\$1596
	18"	24"	54 1/8"	\$1631
	18"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1666
	18"	24"	72"	\$1701

## Single-Wide Lockers - Four Door

<b>EMLKS4</b>	12"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1657
	12"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1692
	12"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1692
	12"	24"	72"	\$1727
	15"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1692
	15"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1727
	15"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1727
	15"	24"	72"	\$1762
	18"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$1727
	18"	18 7/8"	72"	\$1762
	18"	24"	66 1/2"	\$1762
	18"	24"	72"	\$1797

► Product Information continued on next page



# Uptake Lockers

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	Height	

### Double-Wide Lockers - Two Door

<b>EMLKD2</b>	24"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$2276
	24"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2339
	24"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2401
	24"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2465
	24"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2528
	24"	24"	41 3/4"	\$2339
	24"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2401
	24"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2465
	24"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2528
	24"	24"	72"	\$2590
	30"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$2339
	30"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2401
	30"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2465
	30"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2528
	30"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2590
	30"	24"	41 3/4"	\$2401
	30"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2465
	30"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2528
	30"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2590
	30"	24"	72"	\$2653
	36"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$2401
	36"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2465
	36"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2528
	36"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2590
	36"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2653
	36"	24"	41 3/4"	\$2465
	36"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2528
	36"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2590
	36"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2653
	36"	24"	72"	\$2716

► Product Information continued on next page



# Uptake Lockers

► Product Information continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
Number	Width	Depth	Height	

### Double-Wide Lockers - Four Door



<b>EMLKD4</b>	24"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$2449
	24"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2511
	24"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2575
	24"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2638
	24"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2700
	24"	24"	41 3/4"	\$2511
	24"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2575
	24"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2638
	24"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2700
	24"	24"	72"	\$2763
	30"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$2511
	30"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2575
	30"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2638
	30"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2700
	30"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2763
	30"	24"	41 3/4"	\$2575
	30"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2638
	30"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2700
	30"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2763
	30"	24"	72"	\$2825
	36"	18 7/8"	41 3/4"	\$2575
	36"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2638
	36"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2700
	36"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2763
	36"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2825
	36"	24"	41 3/4"	\$2638
	36"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2700
	36"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2763
	36"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2825
	36"	24"	72"	\$2889

► Product Information continued on next page

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	Height	

Double-Wide Lockers - Six Door

EMLKD6	24"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2685
	24"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2747
	24"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2810
	24"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2873
	24"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2747
	24"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2810
	24"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2873
	24"	24"	72"	\$2936
30"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2747	
30"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2810	
30"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2873	
30"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2936	
30"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2810	
30"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2873	
30"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2936	
30"	24"	72"	\$2999	
36"	18 7/8"	47 15/16"	\$2810	
36"	18 7/8"	54 1/8"	\$2873	
36"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2936	
36"	18 7/8"	72"	\$2999	
36"	24"	47 15/16"	\$2873	
36"	24"	54 1/8"	\$2936	
36"	24"	66 1/2"	\$2999	
36"	24"	72"	\$3062	

Double-Wide Lockers - Eight Door

EMLKD8	24"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$2982
	24"	18 7/8"	72"	\$3046
	24"	24"	66 1/2"	\$3046
	24"	24"	72"	\$3109

► Product Information continued on next page



Uptake Lockers

# Uptake Lockers

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	Height	
EMLKD8	30"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$3046
	30"	18 7/8"	72"	\$3109
	30"	24"	66 1/2"	\$3109
	30"	24"	72"	\$3171
	36"	18 7/8"	66 1/2"	\$3109
	36"	18 7/8"	72"	\$3171
	36"	24"	66 1/2"	\$3171
	36"	24"	72"	\$3234

Uptake Lockers

Tip: Widths do not apply to all configurations.

Tip: Adjustable shelf for double-wide locker includes one shelf for use in one side of the double-wide locker.

Tip: Width listed for double-wide locker is locker width, shelf width will be sized to fit in one side of double-wide locker.

Tip: EMLKSHFS and EMLKSHFD should only be specified as separate line items if extra adjustable shelves are needed beyond what can be optioned on. Otherwise, specify adjustable shelves as options within the locker style numbers.

Standard Includes

- Shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01
- Mounting hardware

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Prices below
	24"	Prices below
Width	12"	Prices below
	15"	Prices below
	18"	Prices below

Specification Information

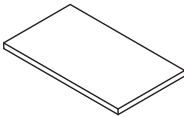
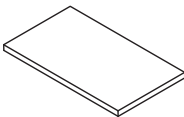
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices
	Width	Depth	

Adjustable Shelf - Single-Wide Locker

EMLKSHFS	12"	18 7/8"	\$67
	12"	24"	\$72
	15"	18 7/8"	\$77
	15"	24"	\$82
	18"	18 7/8"	\$87
	18"	24"	\$92

Adjustable Shelf - Double-Wide Locker

EMLKSHFD	12"	18 7/8"	\$67
	12"	24"	\$72
	15"	18 7/8"	\$77
	15"	24"	\$82
	18"	18 7/8"	\$87
	18"	24"	\$92



Uptake Lockers

# Uptake Lockers

Tip: The manager key is available as an accommodation to the locking unit.

Tip: The manager and programming keys must be specified if the Digilock versa keypad option is optioned.

## Standard Includes

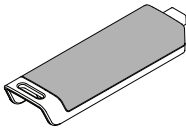
- Digilock key: 9211 Nickel
- Instructions

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

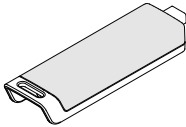
### Manager Key

<b>EMLKMKEY</b>	\$98
-----------------	------



### Programming Key

<b>EMLKPKEY</b>	\$124
-----------------	-------



# West Elm Furniture

	
Statement of Line	412

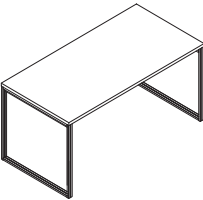
	
Greenpoint	
Understanding	414
Specifying	416
Linear Personal Table	
Specifying	419
Lily Pad Nesting Tables	
Specifying	420
Maisie Side Tables	
Specifying	422
Nolan Side Table	
Specifying	423

# Statement of Line

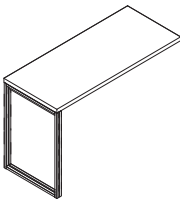
## Furniture

### Greenpoint Private Office

#### Desks and Returns

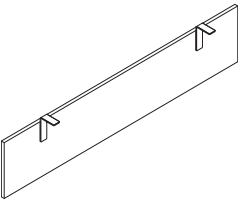


**Private Desk**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 414  
Specifying  
▶ Page 416



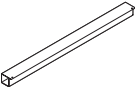
**Desk Return with Leg**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 414  
Specifying  
▶ Page 417

#### Modesty Panel



Understanding  
▶ Page 414  
Specifying  
▶ Page 417

#### Wire Managers



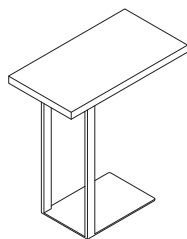
**1 3/4" D Wire Manager**  
Specifying  
▶ Page 418



**Wire Clip**  
Specifying  
▶ Page 418

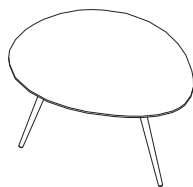
Furniture, continued

Linear Personal Table



Specifying  
▶ Page 419

Lily Pad Nesting Tables



**Lily Pad—16"H**  
Specifying  
▶ Page 420



**Lily Pad—18"H**  
Specifying  
▶ Page 420

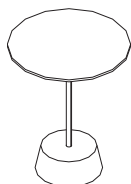


**Lily Pad—20"H**  
Specifying  
▶ Page 421

Maisie Side Tables



**Maisie—22"H**  
Specifying  
▶ Page 422



**Maisie—25"H**  
Specifying  
▶ Page 422

Nolan Side Table



Specifying  
▶ Page 423

# Greenpoint Private Office

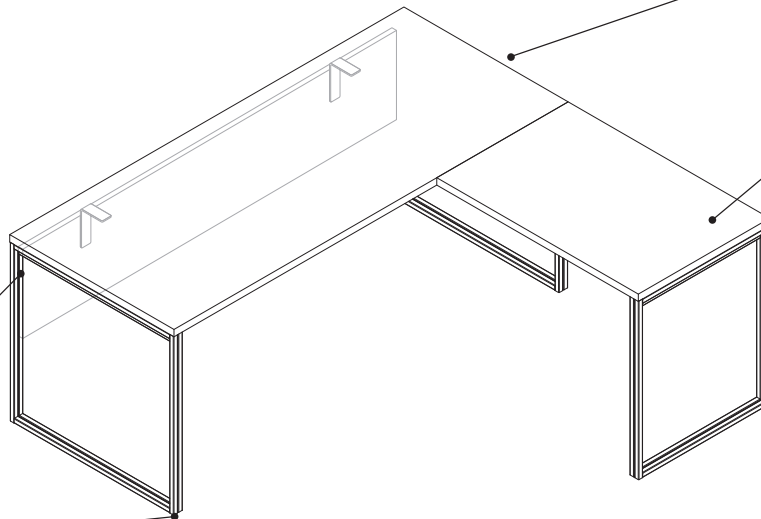
**Greenpoint private office** offers a contemporary take on the private office with it's distinct visual language and fresh material options.

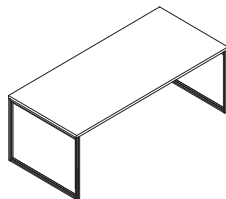
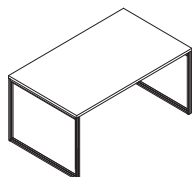
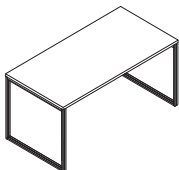
**Private desk worksur-**  
**faces** are 1 1/8" thick. They are specified with High-Pressure Laminate. Height of the private desk is 29 1/2".

**Desk returns** are available for private desks and can be specified with a leg support.

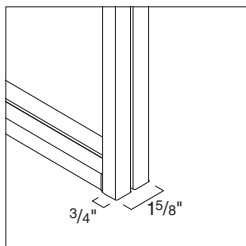
**A modesty panel** is available and ordered separately. They can be specified in High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

**Leveling glides** provide 1 1/2" adjustment.

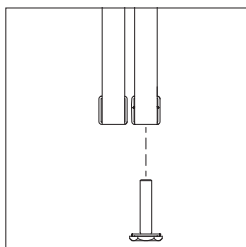


**Product Details**

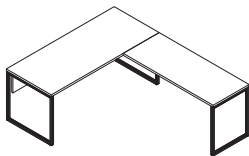
**Private desks** are available in a range of sizes and come standard with two legs. Desk returns and modesty panels are also available.



**Legs** are welded metal.

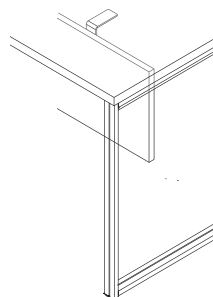
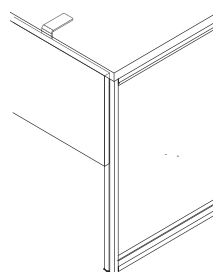


**Glides** are adjustable and provide 1 1/2" adjustment.



**Desk returns** are used with private desks to form L-shape configurations, where everything is in reach.

**Modesty panels** cannot be used on the return side of this configuration.



**Modesty panel** can be mounted flush or inset. Height can be adjusted to provide cord pass-through.

**Surface Materials****Worksurface and modesty panel**

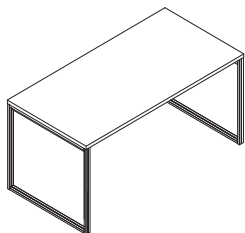
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2759 Warm White
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge

**Frame and base**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

# West Elm Furniture

## Greenpoint



### Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2" leveling glides

### Options

Depth	30"	Prices below
Width	60"	Prices below
	66"	Prices below
	72"	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41

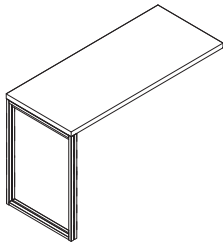
### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices		
		Width		
		60"	66"	72"

### Greenpoint Private Desk

#### Laminate HPL Price Group 01

<b>AMQWESINDPD</b>	30"	\$2141	\$2202	\$2265
--------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------



Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2" leveling glides

Options

Depth	24"	Prices below
Width	42"	Prices below
	48"	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$19

Specification Information

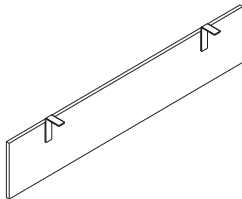
Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices	
	Depth	Width	
		42"	48"

Greenpoint Desk Return with Leg

Laminate HPL Price Group 01

AMQWESINDRL	24"	\$1183	\$1243
-------------	-----	--------	--------

West Elm Furniture



Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Mounting brackets: black paint

Options

Width	60"	No cost
	66"	No cost
	72"	No cost
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost

Specification Information

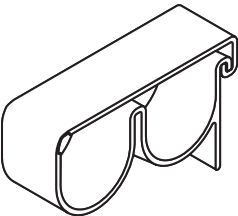
Style Number	Dimensions	Prices		
	Height	Width		
		60"	66"	72"

Greenpoint Modesty Panel

Laminate HPL Price Group 01

AMQWESINDMP	12 1/2"	\$504	\$532	\$558
-------------	---------	-------	-------	-------

West Elm Furniture  
Greenpoint



Standard Includes

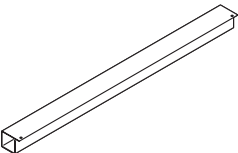
- Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only
- Foam tape
- Mounting screws

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

Wire Clip, Package of 6

AMQ999CHT	\$106
-----------	-------



Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware
- Wire manager: 6000 Black

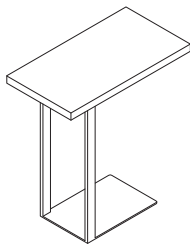
Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	Price
D    W    H			

1 3/4"D Wire Manager

1 3/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	AMQAWM30	\$70
--------	-----	--------	---------	----------	------

West Elm Furniture  
Linear Personal Table



Standard Includes

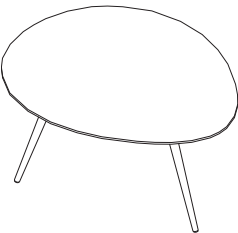
- Table: natural oak

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Price
	Depth	Width	Height	
Linear Personal Table				
AMQWEM8	13"	24"	26"	\$673

# West Elm Furniture

## Lily Pad Nesting Tables



### Standard Includes

- Table: dry erase board

### Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+\$255
	White Marble	+\$744

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

#### Lily Pad Nesting Table

AMQWEM7	25"	30"	16"	\$792
---------	-----	-----	-----	-------



### Standard Includes

- Table: dry erase board

### Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+\$275
	White Marble	+\$765

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

#### Lily Pad Nesting Table

AMQWEM59	25"	30"	18"	\$812
----------	-----	-----	-----	-------

West Elm Furniture  
Lily Pad Nesting Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: dry erase board

Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+\$301
	White Marble	+\$791

Specification Information

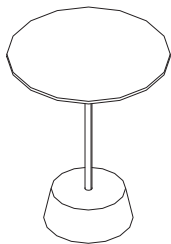
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price
	Depth	Width	Height	

Lily Pad Nesting Table

AMQWEM60	25"	30"	20"	\$825
----------	-----	-----	-----	-------

# West Elm Furniture

## Maisie Side Tables



**Standard Includes**

- Table: walnut veneer

**Options**

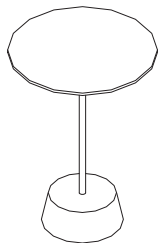
Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+\$222

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	Dia.	Height	

**Maisie Side Table**

<b>AMQWEM11</b>	18"	22"	\$851
-----------------	-----	-----	-------



**Standard Includes**

- Table: walnut veneer

**Options**

Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+\$229

**Specification Information**

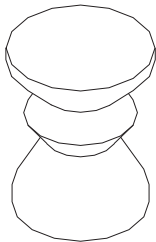
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	Dia.	Height	

**Maisie Side Table**

<b>AMQWEM4</b>	18"	25"	\$884
----------------	-----	-----	-------

West Elm Furniture

Nolan Side Table



Tip: This product is subject to inventory availability.

Standard Includes			
• Table: antique brass			
Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		Price
	Dia.	Height	
Nolan Side Table			
AMQWEM9	14"	18"	\$525



---

# AMQ Seating

<b>JAKU</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>SIYA</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>ZILO</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>PERSONALITY PLUS</b>	<b>449</b>
<b>BODI</b>	<b>455</b>
<b>FL-X</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>TIZU</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>BIXBY</b>	<b>469</b>
<b>WEST ELM SEATING</b>	<b>479</b>



## JAKU

Understanding	428
Specifying	429

## Jaku Features

Frame available in White and Black

Base available in Polished Aluminum, White and Black

Removable Seat Covers

Smart Sync Mechanism with Variable Back Stop with Tension Adjustment

Step Sync Mech with Multi-Position Back Lock and Tension Knob

3-Way Adjustable or Fixed Arms

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)

Waterfall Seat Design

Fully Assembled option



## Jaku Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	38 lbs
Back Dimensions	18.25"w x 22"h
Seat Dimensions	19.25"w x 19.75"d
Seat Height	17" - 20.25"
Back Height	39.25" - 42.5"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.25" - 26.75"
Adjustable Seat Depth	16.5" - 17.75"
Base Width	27"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with velcro closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester
Castors	Soft* (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with velcro closure
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

### Options

Backrest Finish	Black W/ Black Mesh Adj Lumbar	No cost
	White W/ Grey Mesh Adj. Lumbar	+\$11
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	Grey Plastic Seat Shell	+\$7
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	Fixed, Black	No cost
	Fixed, White	+\$5
	3-Way Adjustable, Black	+\$43
	3-Way Adjustable, White	+\$48
Mechanism	Step Sync Mechanism, Black	No cost
	Smart Sync Mechanism, Black	+\$62
	Smart Sync Mechanism, Grey	+\$63
Cylinder	Smart Sync Cylinder, Chrome	No cost
	Smart Sync Cylinder, Black	No cost
	Smart Sync Cylinder, White	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, Black	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, Chrome	No cost
	Step Sync Cylinder, White	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$13
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$31
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number      Base Price

### JAKU Chair

**JAKU**CHAIR      \$758

# JAKU

## JAKU



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

## JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU001**    \$925



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Step Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

## JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU002**    \$862



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, white base, and white/grey casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- White base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

## JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU003**    \$907



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

## JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU004**    \$895

# JAKU

## JAKU



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Step Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Step Sync Mechanism with multi-position back lock and tension knob
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU005**    \$832



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, 3-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU006**    \$863



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, fixed arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU007**    \$882



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: Smart Sync mechanism, fixed arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

### Standard Includes

- 3 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.0" - 20.25")
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Smart Sync mechanism with tension dial and variable back stop
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### JAKU Pre-Configured Chair

**JAKU008**    \$851

# JAKU

## JAKU



### Standard Includes

- Seat cover

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

### JAKU Seat Cover

<b>JAKUSEATCOVER</b>	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129

---

# SIYA

## SIYA

Understanding	436
Specifying	437

## Siya Features

Frame available in White and Black

Base available in Polished Aluminum, White and Black

Removable Seat Covers

Synchronized Mechanism with Tension Adjustment

Multi-Position Back Lock

4-Way Width Adjustable Arms

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)

Waterfall Seat Design

Fully Assembled option



## Siya Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	39 lbs
Back Dimensions	18.5"w x 23.4"h
Seat Dimensions	19.5"w x 19.3"d
Seat Height	17.25" - 21.25"
Back Height	41.25" - 45.25"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.6" - 26.4"
Adjustable Seat Depth	16.25" - 17.5"
Base Width	27"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with zip closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Castors	Soft* (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



*Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.*

### Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- 4-way adjustable arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Multi-position back lock
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

### Options

Backrest Finish	Black W/ Black Mesh Adj Lumbar	No cost
	White W/ Grey Mesh Adj. Lumbar	+\$12
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	White Plastic Seat Shell	+\$7
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	4-Way Adjustable, Black	No cost
	4-Way Adjustable, White	+\$6
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$30
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### SIYA Chair

**SIYACHAIR**    \$812

# SIYA

## SIYA



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white/grey casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

**SIYA001**      \$872



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, white base, and white/grey casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: white with grey mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white/grey casters
- White base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

**SIYA002**      \$853



*Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.*

*Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.*

### Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

**SIYA003**      \$843



*Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.*

*Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, 4-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.*

### Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.25" - 21.25")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Backrest: black with black mesh
- Multi-position back lock
- 4-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### SIYA Pre-Configured Chair

**SIYA004**      \$812

SIYA

SIYA



Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
SIYA Seat Cover		
SIYASEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129

## 

<b>ZILO</b>	
Understanding	<b>442</b>
Specifying	<b>443</b>

# Zilo Features

Choose from standard configurations or customize your own
Available in Black, White or All Mesh
Choose from Mid or High Back
Full Syncro Mechanism with Tension Adjuster
2 Position Lock with Sliding Seat Mechanism
3-way Adjustable or Fixed Loop Arm styles
Adjustable Lumbar Support
Removable Seat Covers in 3 material options (fabric, leather and polyurethane)



# Zilo Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	38 lbs
Height Range	39.5" - 43.5"
High Back Dimensions	18"w x 21.5"h
Mid-Back Dimensions	18"w x 18.5"h
Seat Dimensions	19.25"w x 20"d
Seat Height Range	18.5" - 22.75"
Arms Span (outside edges)	25.25" - 26.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Base Width	Nylon: 27" / Polished Aluminum: 27.5"
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable with velcro closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



*Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.*

### Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with velcro closure
- Fixed loop arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

### Options

Backrest Finish	Mid Back - Black, 22.5" High	No cost
	Mid Back - White, 22.5" High	+\$12
	High Back-Black Mesh,26" High	+\$50
	High-Black Mesh for Mesh Seat	+\$50
	High Back - White, 26" High	+\$62
Seat Pan	Black Plastic Seat Shell	No cost
	White Plastic Seat Shell	+\$7
	Black Shell,for All Mesh Chair	+\$204
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$149
Armrests	Fixed Loop, Black	No cost
	Fixed Loop, White	+\$6
	3-Way Adjustable, Black	+\$35
	3-Way Adjustable, White	+\$43
Mechanism	Synchro W/ Tension Adjust	No cost
	Swivel,Draft Ring W/ Ext. Cyl.	+\$168
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$13
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$31
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### ZILO Task Chair

**ZILOCHAIR**    \$679

# ZILO

## ZILO



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

**ZILO001**      \$828



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, white base, and white casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- White base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

**ZILO002**      \$810



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

**ZILO003**      \$794



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, 3-way adjustable arms, black base, and black casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Black base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

**ZILO004**      \$763

# ZILO

## ZILO



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back and seat, 3-way adjustable arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Mesh back and seat
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

**ZILO005**      \$856



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

### Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: white with grey mesh
- 3-way adjustable arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

### Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

**ZILO006**      \$791



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and black casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- High backrest: black with black mesh
- Fixed loop arms
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO007       \$759



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: This pre-configured chair includes: synchronized mechanism, mesh back, swivel, fixed loop arms, polished aluminum base, and white casters.

Standard Includes

- 4 1/4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18.5" - 22.75")
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment
- Mid-backrest: white with grey mesh
- Fixed loop arms
- Swivel, drafting ring with extended cylinder
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel white casters
- Polished aluminum base

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
	Leather - Price Group 7	+\$148
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

ZILO Pre-Configured Chair

ZILO008       \$908

**Standard Includes**

- Seat cover

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

**ZILO Seat Cover**

<b>ZILOSEATCOVER</b>	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129
	Leather Price Group 07	\$210

---

# PERSONALITY PLUS

<b>PERSONALITY PLUS</b>	
Understanding	450
Specifying	451

# Personality Plus Features

Chair or Stool
Frame available in Seagull or Black
Base available in Polished Aluminum, Seagull, and Black*
Weight Activated Mechanism with 40% Boost Setting
4-Way, 1-Way Adjustable Arms or Armless
Adjustable Lumbar Support
Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)
Optional Headrest
Fully Assembled option

\*Tip: Stool base is only available in polished aluminum.



# Personality Plus Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	37 lbs
Height Range	37.75" - 42.375"
Back Dimensions	16.38"W x 22.83"H
Seat Dimensions	17.72"D x 18.03"W
Seat Height Range	16.30" - 20.87"
Arms Span (outside edges)	18.74"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum and Nylon
Base Width	Nylon: 27" / Polished Aluminum: 27.5"
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Drawstring upholstery
Mesh Back Material	34% Polyamide, 66% Polyester
Castors	Hard or Soft with roll control (Black)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

# PERSONALITY PLUS



Tip: Illustration above shows chair with arms, which is not included in the base price.

Tip: When ordering 6205 Black frame, mesh is AR02 Black. 6053 Seagull frame, mesh is AR01 Grey.

Tip: Castors available in black only.

Tip: Soft castor is roll-control.

Tip: Headrest finish matches frame finish.

Tip: Armrests available in black only.

Tip: Plastic base finish matches frame finish. Polished aluminum base available on black or seagull frame.

## Standard Includes

- 4.5" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (16.3" - 20.8")
- Plastic frame: black
- Plastic base
- 2.75" seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Back: air mesh
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Armless
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Weight activated mechanism
- 2 1/2" diameter, hard-composition, dual-wheel black castors

## Options

Seat Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	Seagull Frame, Grey Back	+\$24
Castors or Glides	Hard Castors	No cost
	Soft Castors	+\$36
Headrest Option	No Headrest	No cost
	With Headrest	+\$75
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Height Adjustable Arm (1-D)	+\$50
	4-D Arm	+\$100
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	Seagull Base	No cost
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$31
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

## Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

## PERSONALITY PLUS Task Chair

**PPCHAIR**    \$650

PERSONALITY  
PLUS

# PERSONALITY PLUS



Tip: Illustration above shows chair with arms, which is not included in the base price.

Tip: Personality Plus stool available with a polished aluminum base only.

Tip: When ordering 6205 Black frame, mesh is AR02 Black. 6053 Seagull frame, mesh is AR01 Grey.

Tip: Castors available in black only.

Tip: Soft castor is roll-control.

Tip: Headrest finish matches frame finish.

Tip: Armrests available in black only.

## Standard Includes

- 10.25" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (22.63" - 32.88")
- Plastic frame: black
- Base: polished aluminum
- 2.75" seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Back: air mesh
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Armless
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Weight activated mechanism
- Column and adjustable footring: black
- 2 1/2" diameter, hard-composition, dual-wheel black castors

## Options

Seat Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	Seagull Frame, Grey Back	+\$24
Castors or Glides	Hard Castors	No cost
	Soft Castors	+\$36
Headrest Option	No Headrest	No cost
	With Headrest	+\$75
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Height Adjustable Arm (1-D)	+\$50
	4-D Arm	+\$100
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

## Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

## PERSONALITY PLUS Stool

**PPSTOOL**    \$931

PERSONALITY PLUS



Standard Includes

- Headrest frame: plastic
- Headrest: tpu black
- 1.5" adjustment range

Options

Headrest Finish	Black Headrest	No cost
	Seagull Headrest	No cost
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

PERSONALITY PLUS Headrest

PPHEADREST \$75

PERSONALITY PLUS



---

# BODI

<b>BODI</b>		
Understanding		<b>456</b>
Specifying		<b>457</b>

# Bodi Features

Available in Black and White frames
Syncro with Tension Adjuster and Locking Mechanism
Adjustable Armrest with PU Pad
Adjustable Lumbar Support
Seat Depth Adjustment (seat slider)
Removable/Washable Seat Covers



# Bodi Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	33 lbs
Height Range	37.25" - 42.75"h
Back Dimensions	19"w x 23.75"h
Seat Dimensions	19"w x 20"d
Seat Height Range	17.5" - 23"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.25"
Base Width	27"
Base / Body Frame Material	Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Seat Covers	Removable, with zip closure
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



*Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.*

### Standard Includes

- 5 1/2" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (17.5" - 23")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- 1-way adjustable arms
- Mesh back
- Multi-position back lock
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and locking mechanism
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

### Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	+\$63
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### BODI Task Chair

**BODICHAIR** \$624



### Standard Includes

- Seat cover

### Specification Information

Style Number    Price Group    Prices

### BODI Seat Cover

<b>BODISEATCOVER</b>	Fabric Price Group 01	\$61
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$80
	Fabric Price Group 03	\$99
	Polyurethane Price Group 04	\$129



---

# FL-X

<b>FL-X</b>	
Understanding	<b>460</b>
Specifying	<b>461</b>



# FL-X Features

Weight activated back tilt mechanism
Height adjustable
Shell or Mesh back
Smooth coated armrest pads
Seat colors in 11 fabrics and 3 vinyl
Available in Black, White and Light Grey/White
Mesh back includes additional lumbar support piece
Optional fabric back cover for Shell back



# FL-X Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	36 lbs
Chair Total Height	37"—41.5"
Height Adjustable Range	4.7"
Base Width	27"
Back Dimensions	16.5"w x 22"h
Seat Dimensions	18"w x 19.5"d
Seat Height Range	16"—21"
Arms Span (outside edges)	24.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Material	Nylon
Cushion Seat	Polyurethane foam and fabric
Castors	Nylon, soft* (Black & White/Grey)



Tip: Illustration above shows a fully assembled chair which is not included in the base price.

Tip: Base finish matches frame finish.

Tip: White frame, white back not available with mesh back.

Tip: Back finish applicable to fabric back cover only.

Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (16" - 21")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Fixed arms
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters

Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, Light Grey Back	+\$32
	White Frame, White Back	+\$64
Back Type	Shell Back	No cost
	Mesh Back	+\$32
	Fabric Back Cover	+\$74
Back Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$31
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$32
	Vinyl Price Group 04	+\$82
Cylinder	Standard	No cost
	Drafting Ring W/ Extended Heig	+\$204
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

Specification Information

Style Number      Base Price

FL-X Chair

FLXXCHAIR      \$865

FL-X  
FL-X



Tip: Contains the entire seat assembly: cushion, fabric, and inner seat pan.

Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

FL-X Seat Cover and Assembly

FLXXSEATCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$136
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$167
	Vinyl Price Group 04	\$217



Standard Includes

- Back cover

Specification Information

Style Number	Price Group	Prices
--------------	-------------	--------

FL-X Back Cover

FLXXBACKCOVER	Fabric Price Group 01	\$74
	Fabric Price Group 02	\$105

TIZU		
Understanding		464
Specifying		466

## Tizu Work Features

---

Height adjustable

---

Mesh back with lumbar support or plastic back

---

Fixed Loop Arms or Armless with torsion tilt

---

Removable seat covers in Buzz, Era, Connect and Brisa Collections

---

Available in Black with Black base and White with Chrome base

---



## Tizu Work Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	27 lbs.
Chair Total Height	37" - 41"
Height Adjustable Range	4"
Base Width	26.5"
Back Width (top)	17"
Seat Dimensions	17.75"w x 18.5"d
Seat Height Range	18" - 22"
Arms Span (outside edges)	23.5"
Body Frame Material	Nylon
Base Material	Nylon (Black) / Aluminum (Grey)
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Cushion Seat	Polyurethane foam / fabric
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

# Tizu Features

Nesting
Available in Black and White
Mesh back with lumbar support or plastic back
Torsion Tension with Fixed Loop Arms or Armless
Removable seat covers in Buzz, Era, Connect and Brisa Collections
Glides Available



# Tizu Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	22 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.75" w x 18.5" d
Back Dimensions	19" w x 20" h
Arms Span (outside edges)	23.5"
Legs Dimension	19.25" w x 20.5" d
Seat Height from Floor	19"
Back Height from Floor	37.5"
Nesting Depth Increase	11" (per chair – average of 10 nested chairs)
Body Frame Material	Plastic
Leg Frame Materials	Steel
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft* PU (Black or White/Grey)
Seat Covers	Removable with zip closure
Mesh Back Material	Polyester/Polyelastomer/Nylon
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™



*Tip: Black frame only available with black base and soft, black castors or glides.*

*Tip: White frame only available with polished aluminum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.*

*Tip: Armrests upcharge only applicable to mesh back back type.*

*Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.*

### Standard Includes

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (18" - 22")
- Plastic frame
- Plastic base
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Mesh back
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

### Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	+\$45
Back Type	Mesh Back	Black: +\$173 White: +\$186
	Plastic Back	Black: +\$192 White: +\$211
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	Armless	Black: No cost White: +\$5
	Fixed Loop	Black: +\$43 White: +\$50
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	Polished Aluminum Base	No cost
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

## TIZU Task Chair

**TIZUWORK**    \$554



### Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base
- Plastic frame
- Steel base
- Fabric price group 1 upholstery design on seat
- Removable seat covers with zip closure
- Fixed lumbar support
- Mesh back
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

### Options

Frame Finish	Black Frame, Black Back	No cost
	White Frame, White Back	No cost
Back Type	Mesh Back	Black: +\$173 White: +\$186
	Plastic Back	Black: +\$192 White: +\$211
Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$37
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68
Armrests	Armless	Black: No cost White: +\$5
	Fixed Loop	Black: +\$43 White: +\$50
Base Option	Chrome Base	No cost
	Platinum Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$14
Castors or Glides	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	No cost
	Soft, Black	No cost
	Glides, Black	+\$61
Packaging	Knocked down	No cost
	Fully Assembled	+\$93

### Specification Information

Style Number    Base Price

### TIZU Nest Chair

**TIZUNEST**    \$407

*Tip: Black frame only available with chrome base and soft, black castors or glides.*

*Tip: White frame only available with white or platinum base and soft, 2-tone grey castors or glides.*

*Tip: Armrests upcharge only applicable to mesh back back type.*

*Tip: Armless option not available with plastic back.*



Standard Includes

- Seat cover

Options

Seat Cover Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polyurethane - Price Group 4	+\$68

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
--------------	--------

TIZU Seat Cover

TIZUSEATCOVER \$61



Standard Includes

- Set of four glides: black

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

TIZU Glides (Set of 4)

TIZU-GLD \$61



<b>BIXBY</b>	
Understanding	<b>470</b>
Specifying	<b>472</b>



## Bixby Features

Nestable and stackable

Breathable, flexible perforated back design

Contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for greater comfort

Fixed arms or armless

Fully upholstered, upholstered seat, upholstered back or all plastic

Hard glides or soft castors

4 frame colors

8 interchangeable plastic seat and back colors

Seat and back cushion available in 11 fabric colors

Ships Fully Assembled



## Bixby Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	15 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.5"w x 18.25"d
Back Dimensions	19"w x 17.5"h
Arms Span (outside edges)	25"
Legs Dimension	22"w x 19"d
Seat Height from Floor	18"
Back Height from Floor	34.5"
Tablet Surface	14.25"w x 11"d
Nesting Depth Increase	7" (per chair)
Stacking Density	6 high (on floor)
Body Material	Plastic
Leg Frame Materials	Steel
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft PU (Black or 2-tone Grey)
Glides	Hard
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

# Bixby Lite Work Features

- Height adjustable
- Breathable, flexible perforated back design
- Contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for greater comfort
- Fixed arms or armless
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat, upholstered back or all plastic
- 8 interchangeable plastic seat and back colors
- Seat and back cushion available in 11 fabric colors
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Optional Drafting Ring Lift Extension



# Bixby Lite Work Specifications

Weight Capacity	275 lbs
Net Weight	20 lbs
Seat Dimension	17.5"w x 18.25"d
Back Dimensions	19"w x 17.5"h
Arms Span (outside edges)	25"
Seat Height from Floor	14.6"–18.6" 21.8"–29.8" (Stool)
Back Height from Floor	32.1"–36.1" 39.3"–47.3" (Stool)
Body Material	Steel
Base Materials	Polished Aluminum & Nylon
Cushion Seats	Polyurethane fill
Castors	Soft PU (Black or 2-tone Grey)
Certifications	ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 TB117-2013 Indoor Advantage Gold™

**BIXBY**  
**BIXBY**



Tip: Chairs stack 6 high.

**Standard Includes**

- 4-prong nesting base with 7" depth increase
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Steel base
- Hard glides: color-matched to frame

**Options**

Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Castors or Glides	Hard Glides	No cost
	Soft Castors	+\$31

**Specification Information**

Style Number      Base Price

**BIXBY Chair**

**BXBYCHAIR**      \$403



*Tip: Table, storage tray, and ganging cap only included with armless configuration. Ganging cap is not compatible with tablet.*

*Tip: Chairs stack 6 high.*

### Standard Includes

- 4-prong nesting base with 7" depth increase
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Steel base
- Hard glides: color-matched to frame

### Options

Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Castors or Glides	Hard Glides	No cost
	Soft Castors	+\$31
Accessory	Ganging Cap	+\$40
	Tablet Arm, Right Hand	+\$224
Ganging Cap Finish	Plastic	No cost
Storage Tray	Storage Tray	+\$73
Storage Tray Finish	Plastic	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
<b>BIXBY Chair, Armless</b>	
<b>BXBYARMLESS</b>	\$331

**BIXBY****BIXBY**

*Tip: BIXBY tablet, storage tray, ganging cap, and dolly not compatible with **BXBYWORK** or **BXBYSTOOL**.*

**Standard Includes**

- 4" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (14.6" - 18.6")
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Plastic base
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Armless

**Options**

Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$30
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Fixed	+\$72
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5

**Specification Information**

Style Number      Base Price

**BIXBY Lite Work**

**BXBYWORK**      \$580



Tip: BIXBY tablet, storage tray, ganging cap, and dolly not compatible with **BXBYWORK** or **BXBYSTOOL**.

**Standard Includes**

- 8" pneumatic seat-height adjustment (21.8" - 29.8")
- Plastic perforated back shell
- Plastic seat shell
- Plastic base
- 2 1/2" diameter, soft-composition, dual-wheel black casters
- Column and adjustable footring: black
- Armless

**Options**

Cushion Option	Back	+\$78
	Seat	+\$78
	Seat and Back	+\$157
Seat Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Back Cushion Finish	Era	No cost
Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
Seat Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Back Shell Finish	Plastic	No cost
Base Option	Black Base	No cost
	White Base	+\$11
	Polished Aluminum Base	+\$30
Armrests	Armless	No cost
	Fixed	+\$72
Castors or Glides	Soft, Black	No cost
	Soft, 2-Tone Grey	+\$5

**Specification Information**

Style Number      Base Price

**BIXBY Lite Stool**

**BXBYSTOOL**      \$685

**BIXBY****BIXBY****Standard Includes**

- Storage dolly with locking casters: Platinum

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
<b>BIXBY Dolly</b>	
<b>BIXBY-DOLLY</b>	\$578

**BIXBY Dolly****BIXBY-DOLLY** \$578**Standard Includes**

- Storage and ganging tray: black or platinum

**Options**

Storage Tray Finish	Plastic	No cost
<b>Specification Information</b>		
Style Number	Price	
<b>BIXBY Storage and Ganging Tray</b>		
<b>BXBYSTORAGE</b>	\$73	

**Specification Information****BIXBY Storage and Ganging Tray****BXBYSTORAGE** \$73**Standard Includes**

- Ganging cap: black or platinum

**Options**

Ganging Cap Finish	Plastic	No cost
<b>Specification Information</b>		
Style Number	Price	
<b>BIXBY Ganging Cap</b>		
<b>BXBYGANGCAP</b>	\$40	

**Specification Information****BIXBY Ganging Cap****BXBYGANGCAP** \$40



**Standard Includes**

- 14.25"W x 11"D tablet arm: paint

**Options**

Frame Finish	Paint	No cost
--------------	-------	---------

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**BIXBY Tablet Arm**

<b>BXBYTABLETARM</b>	\$224
----------------------	-------





# West Elm

## Seating

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>480</b>

	
<b>Brighton Lounge Seating</b>	
Understanding	<b>484</b>
Specifying	<b>503</b>
<b>Mesa Lounge Seating</b>	
Understanding	<b>488</b>
Specifying	<b>508</b>
<b>Nimbus</b>	
Specifying	<b>511</b>
<b>Sterling</b>	
Understanding	<b>492</b>
Specifying	<b>512</b>
<b>Lucas</b>	
Understanding	<b>496</b>
Specifying	<b>515</b>
<b>Slope</b>	
Understanding	<b>500</b>
Specifying	<b>516</b>

# Statement of Line

## Seating

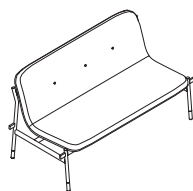
### Brighton

#### Lounge Seating



#### **Brighton One-Seat Lounge**

Understanding  
▶ Page 484  
Specifying  
▶ Page 503



#### **Brighton Two-Seat Lounge**

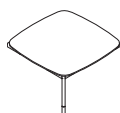
Understanding  
▶ Page 484  
Specifying  
▶ Page 504



#### **Brighton Ottoman**

Understanding  
▶ Page 484  
Specifying  
▶ Page 504

#### Occasional Tables



#### **Brighton 90° Ganging Table**

Understanding  
▶ Page 485  
Specifying  
▶ Page 505



#### **Brighton Straight Ganging Table**

Understanding  
▶ Page 485  
Specifying  
▶ Page 505



#### **Brighton End Table**

Understanding  
▶ Page 485  
Specifying  
▶ Page 506



#### **Brighton Square Table**

Understanding  
▶ Page 485  
Specifying  
▶ Page 506



#### **Brighton Rectangle Table**

Understanding  
▶ Page 485  
Specifying  
▶ Page 507

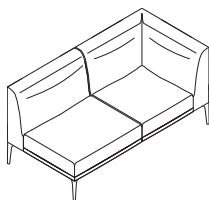
#### Accessories



#### **Brighton Module Power**

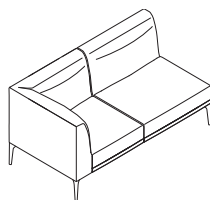
Specifying  
▶ Page 507

### Mesa



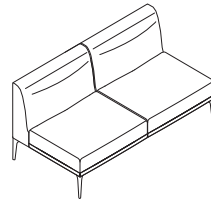
#### **Mesa Left-Hand Chaise Lounge**

Understanding  
▶ Page 488  
Specifying  
▶ Page 508



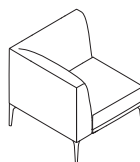
#### **Mesa Right-Hand Chaise Lounge**

Understanding  
▶ Page 488  
Specifying  
▶ Page 508



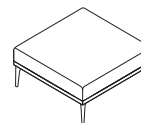
#### **Mesa Two-Seat Lounge**

Understanding  
▶ Page 488  
Specifying  
▶ Page 509



#### **Mesa Corner Lounge**

Understanding  
▶ Page 488  
Specifying  
▶ Page 509

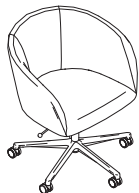


#### **Ottoman**

Understanding  
▶ Page 488  
Specifying  
▶ Page 510

## Seating, continued

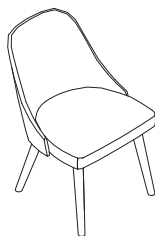
### Nimbus



#### Nimbus Conference Chair

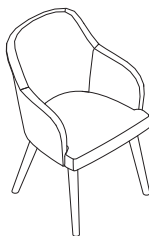
Specifying  
 ▶ Page 511

### Sterling



#### Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 488  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 512



#### Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 488  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 512



#### Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 488  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 513



#### Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Chair

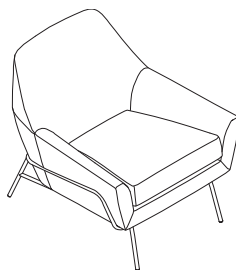
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 488  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 513



#### Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conference Chair

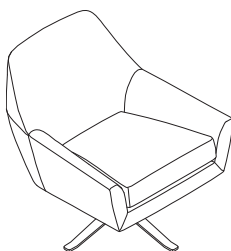
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 488  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 514

### Lucas



#### Lucas Wire Chair

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 492  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 515



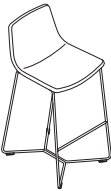




#### Lucas Swivel Chair





Understanding  
 ▶ Page 492  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 515

Seating, continued

Slope

				
<b>Slope Guest Chair</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 516	<b>Slope Lounge Chair</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 516	<b>Slope Bar Height Stool</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 517	<b>Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 517	<b>Slope Stacking Chair</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 518

Slope—Stocked

			
<b>Slope Guest Chair—Stocked</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 519	<b>Slope Lounge Chair—Stocked</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 519	<b>Slope Bar Stool—Stocked</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 519	<b>Slope Conference Chair—Stocked</b> Understanding ▶ Page 496 Specifying ▶ Page 520



# Brighton Lounge Seating

**Inspired by the traditional wood frame joinery of mid-century design,** Brighton lounge seating offers an updated take with sleek metal construction. It's configurability allows Brighton to arrange into infinite formations, while freestanding lounge and table options create even more choice.

**Ganging tables** are available in laminate. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach between or on the end of lounge units.

**Frame caps** are offered in black paint.

**Lounge seat and backs** are fully upholstered.

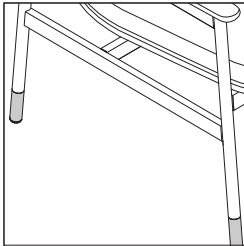
**Arms** are available on lounge units. Arm caps are black oak.

**Frames** are offered in black paint.

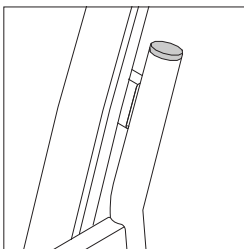
**Freestanding tables** are available in laminate. Frames are offered in black paint.

**Frame feet** are black paint.

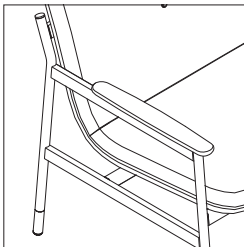
## Product Details



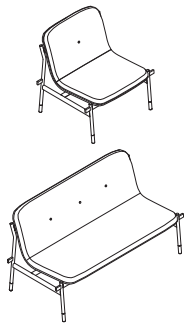
**Frame feet** are offered in black paint.



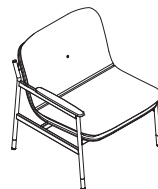
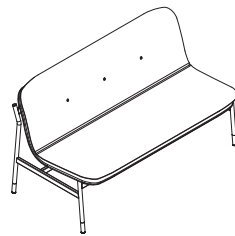
**Frame caps** are offered in black paint.



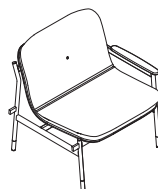
**Armcaps** are solid oak wood and are available on both one- and two-seat lounges in black oak.



**Button tufting** is standard on all lounges that are upholstered in fabric. One-seat lounges come standard with one button, two-seat lounges come with three buttons.



Arm Right



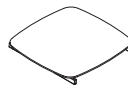
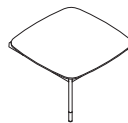
Arm Left

**One- and two-seat lounges** are available with and without arms and can be specified with ganging hardware or as freestanding.

**Lounges** must be specified with ganging hardware when used with end or ganging tables. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.



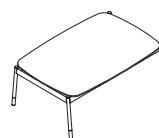
**Ottoman** is upholstered with a metal frame that is available in black paint.



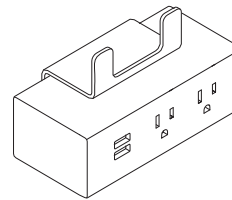
**Ganging tables** are available in two options: 90° and straight. Tables can be attached facing either direction and must be attached between lounge units.



**End table** is available in one size 28" square and can be added to either side of a lounge unit.



**Freestanding tables** are available in 28" square and 28"D x 42"W rectangle.



**Power module** has a 9' cord.

## Surface Materials

### Upholstery

- Billiard

### Table tops

- High-Pressure Laminate

### Frames

- 7207 Black

### Feet and caps

- 7207 Black

### Arms

- VP03 Black Oak

### Power

- 6000 Black

## Dimensions

► Page 486

# Dimensions

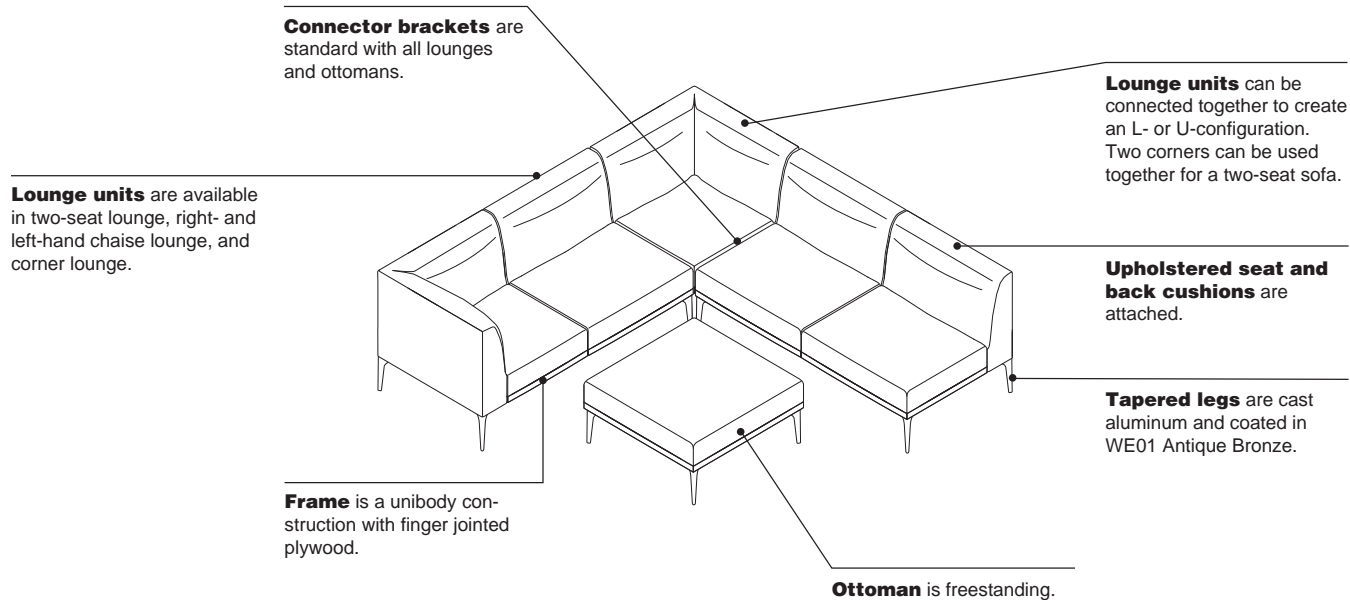
Brighton Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Brighton						
Lounge Seating						
One-Seat Lounge	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Two-Seat Lounge	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	57 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	54"	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Ottoman	16 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	19 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	16 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
90° Ganging Table	29"	29"	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
End Table	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

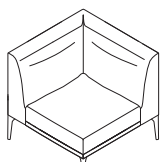
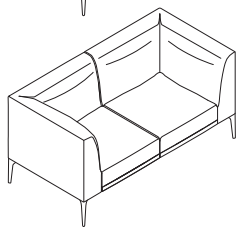
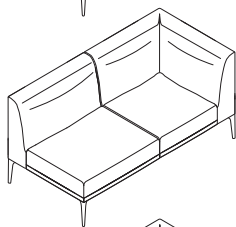
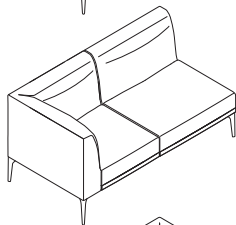
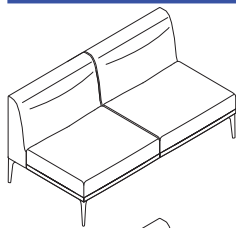


# Mesa Lounge Seating

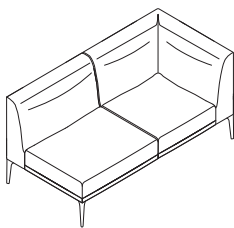
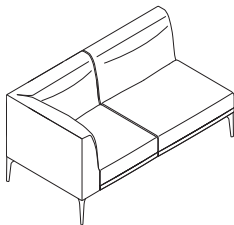
**Mesa lounge seating** adds style to any work-space with its modern form and tapered legs. Modular pieces can easily create common areas of any size.



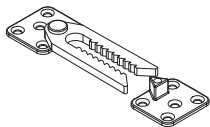
Product Details



**Lounge seating** features five fully upholstered, complementary models: two-seater lounge, right-hand chaise lounge, left-hand chaise lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. All models feature a four-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish.



**Chaise lounge** can be specified in a right- or left-hand configuration.  
*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*



**Integrated ganging device** is included and keeps units aligned.

Surface Materials

**Upholstery**

- Billiard

**Legs**

- WE01 Antique Bronze

*Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa.*

Dimensions

▶ Page 490

## Mesa Lounge Seating

**Mesa**

Two-Seat	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------



# Sterling Seating

**Sterling** is a family of seating inspired by classic mid-century design. The style and generous sit brings retro-inspired comfort to the office. Hardwood legs or a classic aluminum base and arm options make the Sterling collection relevant across the floor plan.

**Arms** are optional on guest chair and conference chair. Arms are always upholstered.

**Seat height** adjusts 5", from 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H to 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

**Five-star base** is aluminum and available polished or in black paint.

**Wood leg** is beech hardwood and available in VP03 Black Oak.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Optional tilt mechanism** enhances user comfort. Available on the five-star base.

**Casters** have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets.

**Pneumatic cylinder** is always black.

**Sterling stools** have a 360° swivel feature that comes standard and does not have auto-return feature.

**Sterling stools** include footrest for added comfort.  
*Tip: The footrest is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the ground on the counter-height stool and 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " on the bar-height stool.*

Product Details



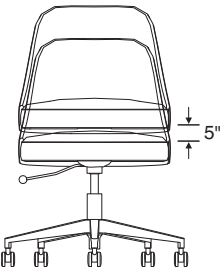
**Five-star, and four-leg** chairs are available with and without arms.

**Optional tilt mechanism** is available on five-star chairs and has 10° rearward and 2° forward tilt range. The seat and back always remain in a fixed position relative to each other (i.e. no recline).

**360° adjustable height swivel mechanism** is standard on five-star base.

Adjustment Features

Seat Adjustments



**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- Billiard

Four-leg and stool base

- VP03 Black Oak

Five-star base

- 7207 Black
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Casters and glides

- 6205 Black

**All seating with standard upholstery fabrics** complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

► Page 494

# Dimensions

## Sterling Seating

• Features • • •	• Overall Depth •	Width	Height	• Functional Seat Depth •	• Seat Width •	• Seat Height from Floor •	• Back Width •	• Back Height from Seat •	• Arm Height from Floor •
West Elm Work Sterling									
Guest Chairs									
	25½"	26¾"	32⅝"	18⅝"	22"	18½"	21"	15½"	26½"
Guest Chairs—Armless									
	24½"	23½"	32⅝"	18⅝"	22"	18½"	21"	15½"	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms									
	25½"	26¾"	31¾"—36¾"	18⅝"	22"	16½"—21½"	21"	15½"	25¼"
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless									
	24½"	23½"	31¾"—36¾"	18⅝"	22"	16½"—21½"	21"	15½"	N.A.
Bar Height Stool									
	26¼"	26¼"	44"	17"	17½"	32"	19¼"	12⅜"	N.A.

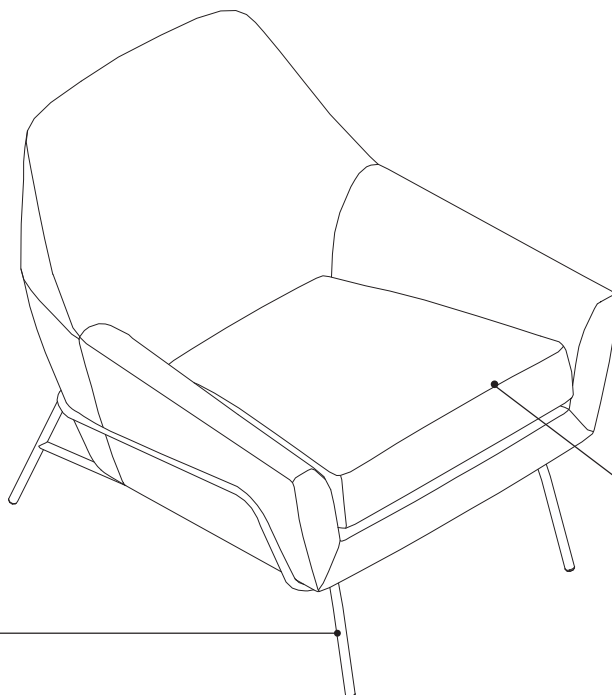
\*Overall width does not include the base.  
The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".



# Lucas Seating

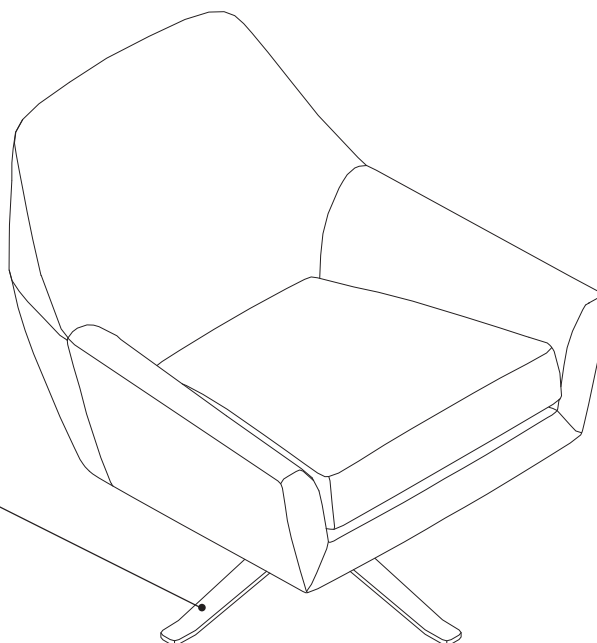
**Modern lines** give Lucas a streamlined look, while a wide seat and reclined pitch make it a comfortable spot to sit during long meetings and busy days.

**Lucas** comes standard with arms at a height of 20½".



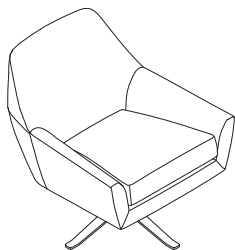
**Seat height on wire base chair** is fixed at 18½".

**The wire base** comes standard in West Elm WE05 Burnished Bronze with black glides.



**Swivel base** comes standard in 8046 Polished Aluminum. Swivel is a full 360° without an automatic return.

Product Details



Cushion is detachable.

All product in the Lucas product line ships fully assembled.

Surface Materials

Swivel base is 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Wire base is WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze.

Upholstery

- Billiard

Contrasting fabric is not available.

# Dimensions

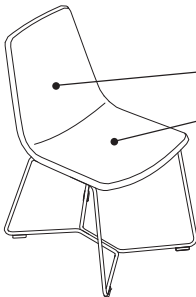
Lucas Seating

•Features	•Overall Depth	•Width	•Height	•Seat Depth	•Seat Width	•Seat Height	•Arm Height
Lucas Seating							
Wire Base Chair							
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	18½"	20½"
Swivel Base Chair							
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	20¾"	20½"

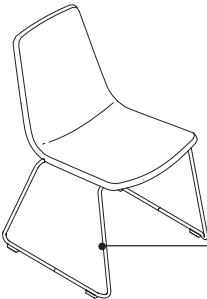


# Slope Seating

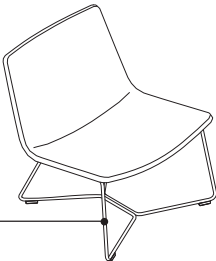
**Simple yet timeless design** allows the Slope family of seating to blend seamlessly into the modern office. A wide range of paint colors and upholstery options ranging from muted to playful add personality.



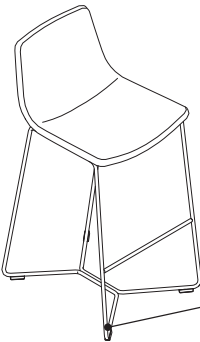
**Seat and back** are always fully upholstered.



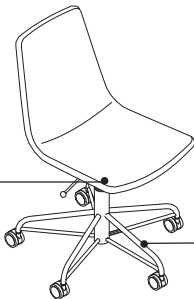
**Stackable base configuration** allows for easier storage and cleaning. Stacking chairs can be stacked up to five high.



**Wire frame base** is painted.



**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Glides are available in black.



**Seat height** adjusts 4", from 17½"H to 20½"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

**Five-star base** is available in hot rolled steel finish or black paint.

## Product Details



Guest chair



Stacking chair



Lounge chair



Bar-height stool



Conference chair

**Five-star and wire-frame bases** are available for guest chair and stool.

**360° adjustable height swivel mechanism** is standard on five-star base models.

**Slope** ships knocked down and the seat must be assembled to the frame on site, with the exception of the stacker with arms and the guest chair with arms which ship fully assembled. All slope styles come in a single carton.

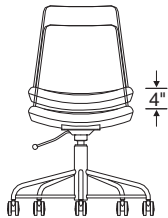
**Arms** are available as an option for guest, stacking, and conference chair.

**Slope stacking chairs** can be stacked up to five chairs high.

	Made-to-order	Stocked
Guest Chair	<b>AMQWESSLPCG</b>	<b>AMQWEM1</b>
Stacking Chair	<b>AMQWESSLPCS</b>	N.A.
Lounge Chair	<b>AMQWESSLPCL</b>	<b>AMQWEM2</b>
Conference Chair	<b>AMQWESSLPCC</b>	<b>AMQWEM3</b>
Bar Stool	<b>AMQWESSLPSB</b>	<b>AMQWEM66</b>

Adjustment  
Features

Seat Adjustments



Conference Chair

**Seat height adjusts** pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials

**Stocked Slope chairs** are only available in pre-configured base color and leather combinations. When Saddle or Fog leather are specified, the base will be Hot Rolled Steel. When Aegean leather is specified, the base will be Antique Brass.

**Seat and back upholstery**

- Billiard

**Wire frame base**

- Paint

**Five-star base**

- 7207 Black
- Hot-rolled steel

**Casters**

- 6205 Black

**Glides**

- 6205 Black

**All seating with standard upholstery fabrics**

complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

► Page 502

# Dimensions

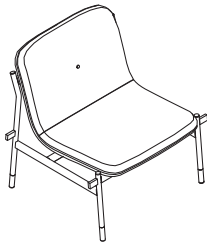
Slope Seating

• Features • •	• Overall Depth •	Width	Height	• Functional Seat Depth •	• Seat Width •	• Seat Height from Floor •	• Back Width •	• Back Height from Seat •
Slope Seating								
Guest Chair								
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"
Stacking Chair								
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"
Lounge Chair								
	26½"	26½"	28"	21¾"	26½"	15¾"	25¾"	19¼"
Bar Stool								
	21½"	19¼"	40"	17¾"	17¾"	29½"	14¼"	13"
Conference Chair								
	21½"	19¼"	32" – 36"	17¾"	17¾"	17½" – 20½"	16¾"	18¾"
•	•			•	•	•	•	•

\* Overall width does not include the base.  
Tip: The diameter of the chair with the five-arm base is 25".

# West Elm Seating

## Brighton



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

### Options

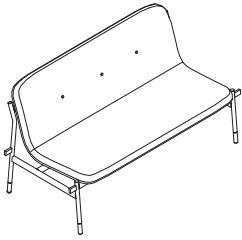
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+\$240
	Arm Right	+\$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+\$480
Arms Finish	Rift Cut/Low Sheen	No cost
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+\$57
	Right	+\$57
	Left and Right	+\$114
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
<b>Brighton One Seat Lounge Chair</b>	
<b>AMQWESARYLNG1</b>	<b>\$2292</b>

# West Elm Seating

## Brighton



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

### Options

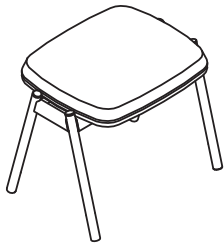
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+\$240
	Arm Right	+\$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+\$480
Arms Finish	Rift Cut/Low Sheen	No cost
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+\$57
	Right	+\$57
	Left and Right	+\$114
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number      Base Price

### Brighton Two Seat Lounge Chair

**AMQWESARYLNG2**    \$3447



### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 03
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01

### Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

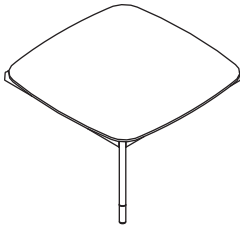
Style Number      Price

### Brighton Ottoman

**AMQWESARYO**    \$706

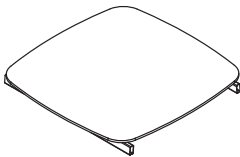
# West Elm Seating

## Brighton



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge</li><li>• Frame: paint price group 01</li><li>• Frame feet: paint price group 01</li><li>• Ganging brackets: plastic</li></ul>		
Options		
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
Brighton 90° Ganging Table		
AMQWESARYTBL90	\$1236	

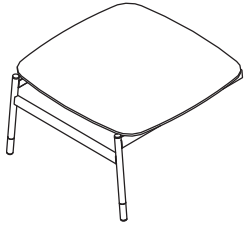


Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge</li><li>Frame: paint price group 01</li><li>Ganging brackets: plastic</li></ul>		
Options		
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
Brighton Straight Ganging Table		
AMQWESARYTBLSG	\$1168	

# West Elm Seating

## Brighton



*Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.*

### Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

### Options

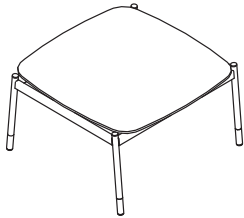
Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Ganging	Left Right	No cost No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Brighton End Table

**AMQWESARYTBLED** \$1298



### Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01

### Options

Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

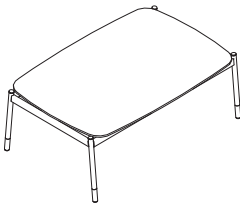
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Brighton Square Table

**AMQWESARYTBLSQ** \$1430

# West Elm Seating

## Brighton



### Standard Includes

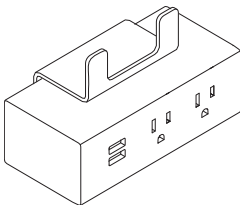
- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01

### Options

Frame Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Foot Finish	Textured Paint	No cost
Cap Surface Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>Brighton Rectangle Table</b>	
<b>AMQWESARYTBLRT</b>	\$1625



### Standard Includes

- 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only
- Power module: 6000 Black

### Options

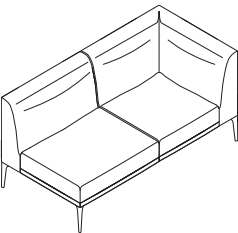
Power Configuration	2 Power 1 USB	No cost
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>Brighton Module Power</b>	
<b>AMQWESARYPWR</b>	\$425

# West Elm Seating

## Mesa



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

### Options

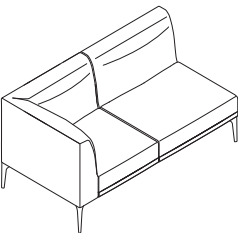
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Mesa Chaise Lounge - Left Hand

AMQWESMESCHLH	\$5414
---------------	--------



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

### Options

Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

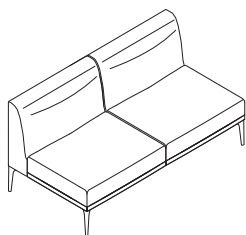
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Mesa Chaise Lounge - Right Hand

AMQWESMESCHRH	\$5414
---------------	--------

# West Elm Seating

## Mesa



### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

### Options

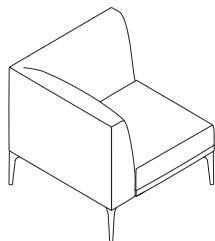
Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Mesa Armless Lounge

**AMQWESMES2SEAT** \$4920



### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 03
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

### Options

Inner Finish	Billiard	No cost
Outer Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost

### Specification Information

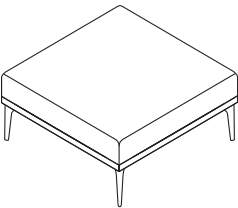
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Mesa Corner Lounge Unit

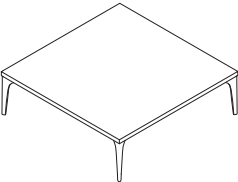
**AMQWESMESC** \$3192

# West Elm Seating

## Mesa



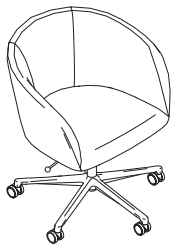
Standard Includes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 03</li><li>Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze</li></ul>		
Options		
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Leg Finish	Smooth Paint	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
Mesa Ottoman		
AMQWESMESO	\$2176	



Standard Includes		
• Painted table: black		
Options		
Color	Black	No cost
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
Mesa Coffee Table		
AMQWEM68	\$1624	

# West Elm Seating

Nimbus



**Standard Includes**

- Fully upholstered seat
- 5-star base: antique bronze

**Options**

Color	Platinum	No cost
-------	----------	---------

**Specification Information**

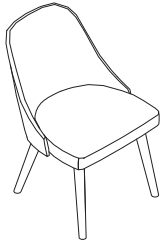
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

**Nimbus Conference Chair**

<b>AMQWEM70</b>	\$1098
-----------------	--------

# West Elm Seating

## Sterling



*Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.*

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

### Options

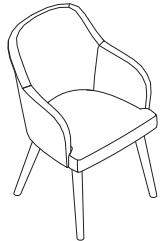
Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair

**AMQWESMDC4NA** \$1180



*Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.*

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

### Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

### Specification Information

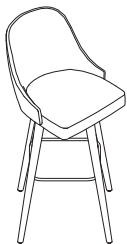
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair

**AMQWESMDC4WA** \$1319

# West Elm Seating

## Sterling



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Legs (base): VP03 Black Oak
- Glides: plastic

### Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

### Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool

**AMQWESMDCSBHNA** \$1504



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

### Options

Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 02 Polished Aluminum	No cost +\$126
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt With Tilt	No cost +\$98

### Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Chair

**AMQWESMDC5NA** \$1321

# West Elm Seating

## Sterling



Tip: Seat and back finish are non-contrasting and will match.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

### Options

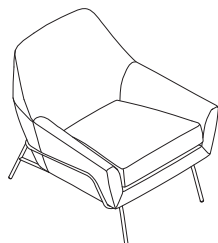
Back Finish	Billiard	No cost
Seat Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Polished Aluminum	+\$126
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt	No cost
	With Tilt	+\$98

### Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
<b>Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conference Chair</b>	
<b>AMQWESMDC5WA</b>	<b>\$1446</b>

# West Elm Seating

Lucas



## Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze

## Options

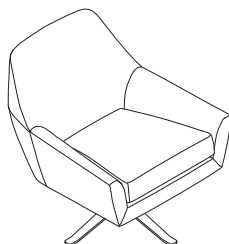
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
-------------------	----------	---------

## Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

## Lucas Wire Chair

**AMQWESLUCW** \$2794



## Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Swivel base: 8046 Polished Aluminum

## Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
-------------------	----------	---------

## Specification Information

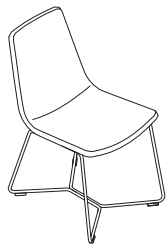
Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

## Lucas Swivel Chair

**AMQWESLUCS** \$2995

# West Elm Seating

## Slope



Tip: Slope guest chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black

### Options

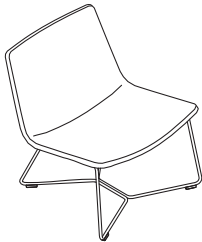
Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+\$159

### Specification Information

Style Number      Base Price

### Slope Guest Chair

AMQWESSLPCG    \$908



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) lounge chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

### Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41

### Specification Information

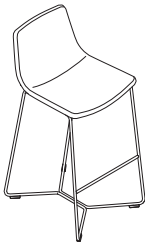
Style Number      Base Price

### Slope Lounge Chair

AMQWESSLPCL    \$1256

# West Elm Seating

Slope



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) bar height stool is only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41

Specification Information

Style Number      Base Price

Slope Bar Height Stool

AMQWESSLPB    \$1174



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) conference chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+\$159

Specification Information

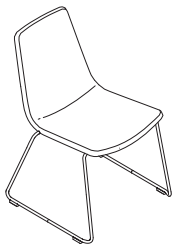
Style Number      Base Price

Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair

AMQWESSLPCC    \$1227

# West Elm Seating

## Slope



Tip: Slope stacking chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

### Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 03
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides: 6205 Black

### Options

Upholstery Finish	Billiard	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+\$159

### Specification Information

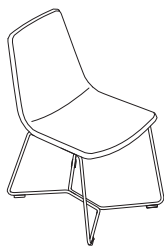
Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### Slope Stacking Chair

AMQWESSLPCS \$919

# West Elm Seating

Slope - Stocked



*Tip: Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.*

## Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Wire frame base

## Options

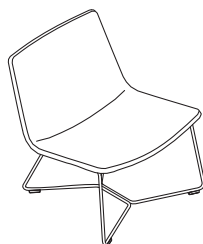
Color	Aegean	No cost
	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

## Slope Guest Chair - Stocked

21 1/2"	19 1/4"	33 1/4"	<b>AMQWEM1</b>	\$941
---------	---------	---------	----------------	-------



## Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Wire frame base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

## Options

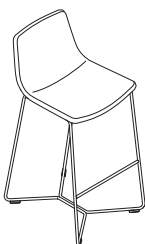
Color	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

## Slope Lounge Chair - Stocked

26 1/2"	26 1/2"	28"	<b>AMQWEM2</b>	\$1190
---------	---------	-----	----------------	--------



## Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: saddle leather
- Wire frame base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

## Slope Bar Stool - Stocked

21 1/2"	19 1/4"	40"	<b>AMQWEM66</b>	\$1024
---------	---------	-----	-----------------	--------

# West Elm Seating

Slope - Stocked



## Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: leather
- Five-star adjustable base: WE00 Hot Rolled Steel

## Options

Color	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

### Slope Conference Chair - Stocked

21 1/2"	19 1/4"	32" - 36"	<b>AMQWEM3</b>	\$1190
---------	---------	-----------	----------------	--------

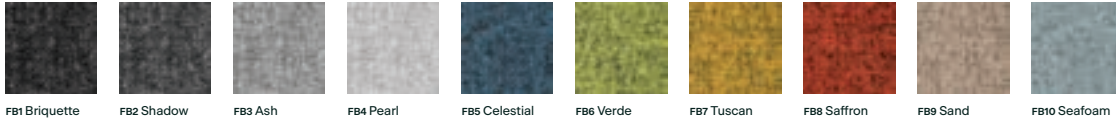
---

# Resources

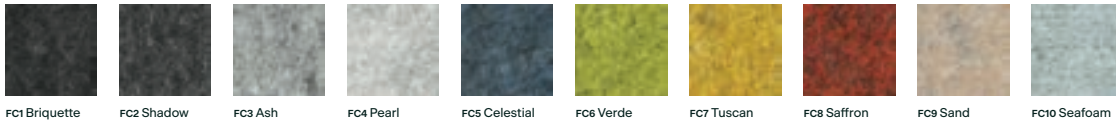
<b>Furniture Finishes</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>Seating Finishes</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>526</b>

# Furniture Finishes

## Fabric Verve Collection



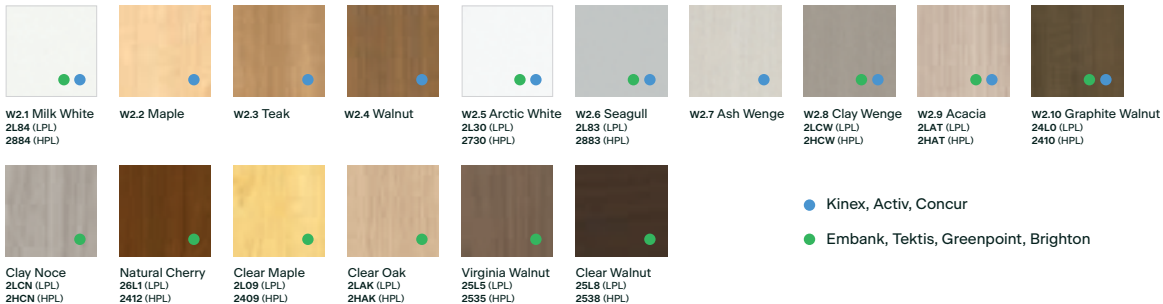
## Felt Verve Collection



## Metals

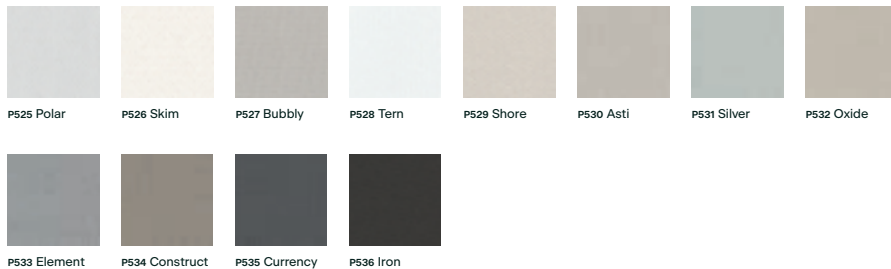


## Laminates



**Note** Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.  
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at [www.amqsolutions.com](http://www.amqsolutions.com)

## Fabric Alloy Collection



## Fabric Boccie Collection



## Designtex Billiard Multi-Use Collection



**Note** Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.  
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at [www.amqsolutions.com](http://www.amqsolutions.com)

# Seating Finishes

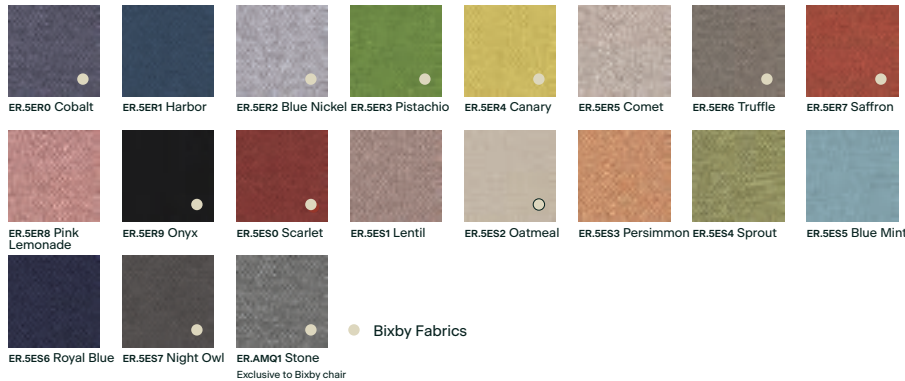
## Fabric Buzz Collection Grade 1



Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	14.5 oz. per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



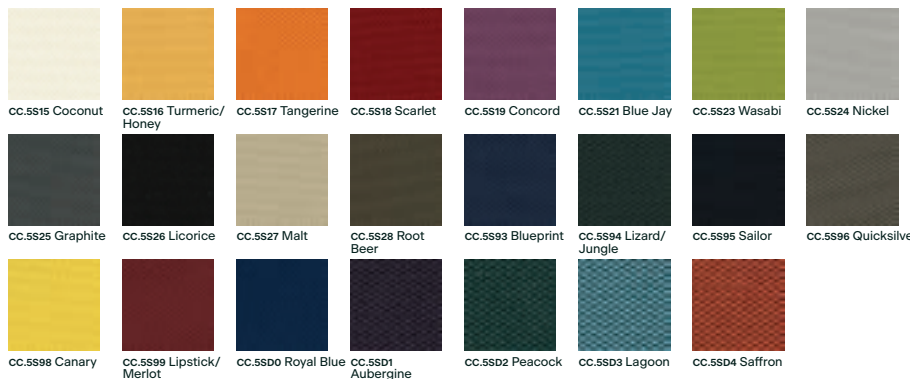
## Fabric Era Collection Grade 2



Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	14.24 oz. per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm, Oeko-Tex Certified
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



## Fabric Connect Collection Grade 3



Fabric Specifications	
Content	100% Polyester (Antimony Free Yarn)*
Weight	16.4 oz. per linear yard
Width	62 inches
Abrasion	100,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	*Antimony Less Than 100 ppm, Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



**Note** Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.  
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at [www.amqsolutions.com](http://www.amqsolutions.com)

## Polyurethane Brisa Collection Grade 4



### Fabric Specifications

Content	100% Polyurethane
Weight	13.8 ozs per linear yard
Width	54 inches
Abrasion	200,000 double rubs
Environmental Characteristics	Bleach Cleanable
Flammability	California Technical Bulletin #133



## Fabric Elements Collection Grade 1



FI-X

○ FL-X fabric back colors indicated with white dot

### Fabric Specifications

Content	98% Recycled Polyester, 2% Spandex
Weight	(per sq. m) 326g
Thickness	1.1mm
Width	58"
Flammability	California Bulletin 117. Section E CS 191-53 Class 1

## Fabric Milan Collection Grade 2



FI-X

○ FL-X fabric back colors indicated with white dot

### Fabric Specifications

Content	100% Polyester
Weight	(per sq. m) 243g
Width	58"
Flammability	California Bulletin 117. Section E

## Vinyl Grade 4



FI-X

## Leather Grade 7



Zilo

## Plastic



Bixby

○ Bixby frame indicated with white dot

**Note** Please view material swatches before specifying. Printed colors may vary from actual fabric.  
View material specs and cleaning instructions on our web site at [www.amqsolutions.com](http://www.amqsolutions.com)

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>3FHPHANGINGPNL</b>	139	3F Hanging Panel
<b>3FHPMOUNTKIT</b>	145	3F Pnl Rail Mount Kit
<b>3FHPRAILKIT</b>	145	3F Pnl Rail Mount Kit
<b>3FSNCORNERCNCT</b>	146	3F Screens Corner Connector
<b>3FSNFIXEDPRVCYBKT</b>	147	3F Scrns Pvcy Mod Scrns Bracket
<b>3FSNHALFDESK</b>	142	3F Screens Half Desk L Screen
<b>3FSNHEIGHTADJBKT</b>	148	3F Screens Height AdjBracket
<b>3FSNHOODED</b>	144	3F Screens ILINE Scn Mount Clip
<b>3FSNILINEMOUNT</b>	148	3F Screen,ILINE Scn Mnt Clip,Set of 2
<b>3FSNKINEXCLIP</b>	148	3F Scrns KINEX Scrn Clip
<b>3FSNLINEAR</b>	141	3F Screens Linear
<b>3FSNLSCREEN</b>	141	3F Screens L Screen
<b>3FSNSLEEVEBKT</b>	146	3F Screens Sleeve Bracket
<b>3FSNTOPMNTCLAMPBKT</b>	147	3F Scrns Top Mnt Bracket Clamp
<b>3FSNTOPMOUNTBKT</b>	146	3F Screens Top Mount Bracket
<b>3FSNUSCREEN</b>	143	3F Screens U Screen
<b>3FWTTILE</b>	140	3F Wall Tile
<b>ACTIV-CASTORS</b>	78	ACTIV Castors for Bases
<b>ACTVBASE90120</b>	77	ACTIV PRO 3 Base 90/120
<b>ACTVFEET</b>	79	ACTIV Feet
<b>ACTVPRO120</b>	77	ACTIV Desk 120 Degree
<b>ACTVPRO90</b>	76	ACTIV Desk 90 Degree
<b>ACTVRETURNWKSF</b>	80	ACTIV Return Worksurface
<b>ACTVSTRETCHERBAR72</b>	78	ACTIV Stretcherbar
<b>ACTVWIRETRAY</b>	188	ACTIV Wire Tray 36"W
<b>ACTVWORKSURF120</b>	80	ACTIV 120 Degree Worksurface
<b>ACTVWORKSURFACE</b>	80	ACTIV Worksurface
<b>ADCLIP</b>	104	AMOBİ Desk Magnetic Accessory Clip
<b>ADDCBL</b>	105	AMOBİ Desktop Cable Organizer
<b>ADF54</b>	101	AMOBİ 54" Focus Desk
<b>ADF60</b>	102	AMOBİ 60" Focus Desk
<b>ADFORG</b>	106	AMOBİ Magnetic File Holder
<b>ADLED54</b>	104	AMOBİ Desk 54" LED Task Light
<b>ADLED60</b>	104	AMOBİ Desk 60" LED Task Light
<b>ADMP54</b>	104	AMOBİ Desk 54" Modesty Panel
<b>ADMP60</b>	104	AMOBİ Desk 60" Modesty Panel
<b>ADO54</b>	99	AMOBİ 54" One Desk
<b>ADO60</b>	100	AMOBİ 60" One Desk
<b>ADPSC</b>	105	AMOBİ Desk Privacy Screen Connector
<b>ADSCUB</b>	105	AMOBİ Undermount Cubby
<b>ADSMÄ</b>	103	AMOBİ Desk Snap-in Single Mnt Arm
<b>ADTB54</b>	103	AMOBİ Desk 54" Tackboard
<b>ADTB60</b>	103	AMOBİ Desk 60" Tackboard
<b>ADUBSKT</b>	106	AMOBİ Magnetic Pencil Holder
<b>ADUCUP</b>	105	AMOBİ Magnetic Utility Holder
<b>ADWB54</b>	103	AMOBİ Desk 54" Tackboard
<b>ADWB60</b>	103	AMOBİ Desk 60" Whiteboard
<b>AMQ999CHT</b>	418	Greenpoint Wire Clip
<b>AMQAWAK</b>	383	EMBANK Cabinet Attachment Kit
<b>AMQAWM30</b>	418	Greenpoint Wire Manager

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>AMQCDWS</b>	278	Tektis- Cord Drop Worksurfaces
<b>AMQCFINTRO</b>	189	WORK TOOLS Intro Single
<b>AMQCFINTRODSLIDE</b>	189	WORK TOOLS Intro Dual Assembly
<b>AMQCRBK</b>	367	EMBANK Bookcase
<b>AMQCRBKS</b>	368	EMBANK Stacking Bookcase
<b>AMQCRBRG</b>	357	EMBANK Bridge
<b>AMQCRRC</b>	341	EMBANK Mobile Ped Cushion
<b>AMQCRCD2HFSCC</b>	350	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFL</b>	349	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLCLFR</b>	349	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFL</b>	349	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLFR</b>	349	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HFSLL</b>	349	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HFSOO</b>	349	EMBANK Two-High Credenzas
<b>AMQCRCD2HKSDP</b>	351	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HKSSPL</b>	351	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCD2HKSSPR</b>	351	EMBANK Two-High Credenza
<b>AMQCRCT</b>	352	EMBANK Common Top
<b>AMQCRDSHL</b>	354	EMBANK Desk Shell
<b>AMQCRDSKDP</b>	354	EMBANK Desk Shell
<b>AMQCRDSKSPL</b>	354	EMBANK Desk Shell
<b>AMQCRDSKSPR</b>	354	EMBANK Desk Shell
<b>AMQCRDWKSF</b>	358	EMBANK D-Shaped WS
<b>AMQCRL15HBF</b>	343	EMBANK 1.5-High Lateral File
<b>AMQCRL1H</b>	343	EMBANK 1-High Lateral File
<b>AMQCRL2H</b>	343	EMBANK 2-High Lateral File
<b>AMQCRL3H</b>	344	EMBANK 3-High Lateral File
<b>AMQCRL4H</b>	344	EMBANK 4-High Lateral File
<b>AMQCRLS15HO</b>	346	EMBANK 1.5-High Lower Storage
<b>AMQCRLS1H</b>	346	EMBANK 1-High Lower Storage
<b>AMQCRLS2HD</b>	346	EMBANK 2-High Lower Storage
<b>AMQCRLS2HO</b>	346	EMBANK 2-High Lower Storage
<b>AMQCRMP</b>	382	EMBANK Modesty Panel
<b>AMQCRMP15H</b>	340	EMBANK 1.5-High Mobile Ped
<b>AMQCRMP2HBBF</b>	341	EMBANK 2-High Mobile Ped
<b>AMQCRMP2HFF</b>	341	EMBANK 2-High Mobile Ped
<b>AMQCROHHD</b>	369	EMBANK Overhead
<b>AMQCROHOP</b>	370	EMBANK Overhead
<b>AMQCROHS</b>	372	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
<b>AMQCROHSDP</b>	370	EMBANK Overhead
<b>AMQCROHSHD</b>	371	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
<b>AMQCROHSSD</b>	371	EMBANK Stacking Overhead
<b>AMQCRORP</b>	373	EMBANK Personal Organizer
<b>AMQCRPD2HBBF</b>	339	EMBANK 2-High Fixed Ped
<b>AMQCRPD2HFF</b>	339	EMBANK 2-High Fixed Ped
<b>AMQCRPWKSF</b>	359	EMBANK P-Shaped WS
<b>AMQCRRECTBL</b>	376	EMBANK Rect Table
<b>AMQCRRTBL</b>	375	EMBANK Round Table
<b>AMQCRRTNL</b>	356	EMBANK Return Shell
<b>AMQCRRTNR</b>	356	EMBANK Return Shell
<b>AMQCRRTNSPL</b>	356	EMBANK Return

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>AMQCRRTNSPR</b>	356	EMBANK Return	<b>AMQTSAPSG</b>	260	TEKTIS Glass Pnl Stkr
<b>AMQCRSQB</b>	381	EMBANK Square leg	<b>AMQTSAPTC</b>	263	TEKTIS Vert Corner Trim
<b>AMQCRSQTB</b>	375	EMBANK Square Table	<b>AMQTSAPTCY</b>	264	TEKTIS 120° Vert Corner Trim
<b>AMQCRTB</b>	374	EMBANK Fabric Tackboard	<b>AMQTSAPTE</b>	261	TEKTIS Vert End-of-Run Trim
<b>AMQCRTWBFL</b>	360	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSAPTXC</b>	265	TEKTIS Vert Corner C-O-H Trim
<b>AMQCRTWBFR</b>	361	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSAPTXS</b>	262	TEKTIS Vert In-Line C-O-H Trim
<b>AMQCRTWDBFL</b>	362	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSASLCL</b>	271	TEKTIS Lam Common Shelf
<b>AMQCRTWDBFR</b>	363	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSASUBL</b>	270	TEKTIS Bin
<b>AMQCRTWDFFL</b>	363	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATCANT</b>	267	TEKTIS Cantilever w/ Tie Plt
<b>AMQCRTWDFFR</b>	363	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATEP</b>	267	TEKTIS On-Mod End Pnl
<b>AMQCRTWFFL</b>	361	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATH</b>	267	TEKTIS H-Leg
<b>AMQCRTWFFR</b>	361	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATP27</b>	267	TEKTIS Post Leg
<b>AMQCRTWSABBFL</b>	364	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATPL</b>	384	EMBANK In-Line Support Plt
<b>AMQCRTWSABBFR</b>	365	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATRC</b>	384	EMBANK Reinforcing Channel
<b>AMQCRTWSAFFL</b>	365	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATSIDE</b>	268	TEKTIS Side Support Bracket
<b>AMQCRTWSAFFR</b>	365	EMBANK Tower	<b>AMQTSATTIE</b>	384	EMBANK Tie Plates
<b>AMQCRWDL</b>	366	EMBANK Wardrobe	<b>AMQTSAWLCC</b>	281	TEKTIS Curved Corner WS
<b>AMQCRWDR</b>	366	EMBANK Wardrobe	<b>AMQTSAWLCF</b>	280	TEKTIS Straight Corner WS
<b>AMQDSBULKSTRP</b>	192	WORK TOOLS Bulk Strap Pack	<b>AMQTSAWLEL</b>	282	TEKTIS LH Ext Curved Corner WS
<b>AMQDSPINTRO</b>	190	WORK TOOLS Pwrstrp Intro	<b>AMQTSAWLER</b>	283	TEKTIS RH Ext Curved Corner WS
<b>AMQDSTRAYLG</b>	191	WORK TOOLS Cbl Mng Kit Lg	<b>AMQTSAWLR</b>	279	TEKTIS Straight WS
<b>AMQDSTRAYSM</b>	191	WORK TOOLS Cbl Mng Kit Sm	<b>AMQTSAWLT</b>	285	TEKTIS Transaction Worksurface
<b>AMQLOCK9201FR</b>	397	Lock Cylinder—FR Series	<b>AMQTSAWLY</b>	284	TEKTIS 120° Corner WS
<b>AMQLOCK9201XF</b>	397	Lock Cylinder—XR Series	<b>AMQTSHB</b>	272	TEKTIS Wall Channel Horizontal Brace
<b>AMQLSCTSKLIGHT1</b>	190	WORK TOOLS LED Intro Sgl	<b>AMQUCANT</b>	267	Tektis - On-Module Cantilever
<b>AMQLSCTSKLIGHT2</b>	190	WORK TOOLS LED Intro Dbl	<b>AMQWEM1</b>	519	Slope Guest Chair—Stocked
<b>AMQPADB1</b>	192	WORK TOOLS SOTO Intro Bndl	<b>AMQWEM11</b>	422	Maisie Side Table—22"H
<b>AMQPADB3</b>	192	WORK TOOLS SOTO Box Bndl	<b>AMQWEM2</b>	519	Slope Lounge Chair—Stocked
<b>AMQRCHE2430</b>	347	EMBANK Cushion	<b>AMQWEM3</b>	520	Slope Conference Chair—Stocked
<b>AMQRCHE2436</b>	347	EMBANK Cushion	<b>AMQWEM4</b>	422	Maisie Side Table—25"H
<b>AMQRMBB</b>	287	TEKTIS Markerboard	<b>AMQWEM59</b>	420	Lily Pad Nesting Table—18"H
<b>AMQRPXDPT</b>	286	TEKTIS Pencil Tray	<b>AMQWEM60</b>	421	Lily Pad Nesting Table—20"H
<b>AMQRXADRL15</b>	286	TEKTIS Rail	<b>AMQWEM61</b>	193	Linear Wood LED Task Lamp
<b>AMQTS2FILLER</b>	286	TEKTIS Ped Filler	<b>AMQWEM66</b>	519	Slope Bar Stool—Stocked
<b>AMQTS2PBBFU</b>	269	TEKTIS Fixed Ped	<b>AMQWEM68</b>	510	Mesa Coffee Tbl
<b>AMQTS2PFFU</b>	269	TEKTIS Fixed Ped	<b>AMQWEM7</b>	420	Lily Pad Nesting Table—16"H
<b>AMQTS7BSWHC</b>	272	TEKTIS Wall Channels	<b>AMQWEM70</b>	511	Nimbus Conf Chair
<b>AMQTSAE986694B</b>	276	BASE POWER IN 4 CIRCUIT	<b>AMQWEM8</b>	419	Linear Personal Table
<b>AMQTSAE986694SFB</b>	276	POWER IN-BASE, 4 CKT SF	<b>AMQWEM9</b>	423	Nolan Side Table
<b>AMQTSAE98669B</b>	276	TEKTIS Base Power-In	<b>AMQWESARYLNG1</b>	503	Brighton One Seat Lounge
<b>AMQTSAE98669SFB</b>	276	TEKTIS Base Power-In	<b>AMQWESARYLNG2</b>	504	Brighton Two Seat Lounge
<b>AMQTSADASB</b>	273	Duplex Recp, 15-Amp - 4-Circuit 6pk	<b>AMQWESARYO</b>	504	Brighton Ottoman
<b>AMQTSAEGROM</b>	277	TEKTIS Grommet Package	<b>AMQWESARYPWR</b>	507	Brighton Power Module
<b>AMQTSAP3B</b>	274	TEKTIS 3-Circuit Power Pole	<b>AMQWESARYTBL90</b>	505	Brighton 90° Ganging Table
<b>AMQTSAP4B</b>	274	POLE POWER 4 CIRCUIT	<b>AMQWESARYTBLED</b>	506	Brighton End Table
<b>AMQTSAPPC</b>	275	TEKTIS Cable Pole	<b>AMQWESARYTBLRT</b>	507	Brighton Rect Table
<b>AMQTSAPSB</b>	273	TEKTIS 15-Amp Receptacle	<b>AMQWESARYTBLSG</b>	505	Brighton Straight Ganging Tbl
<b>AMQTSAPB120</b>	266	TEKTIS 120° Connector	<b>AMQWESARYTBLSQ</b>	506	Bright Square Table
<b>AMQTSAPBCOH</b>	266	TEKTIS Connector Pkg	<b>AMQWESINDMP</b>	417	Greenpoint Modesty Panel
<b>AMQTSAPBWS66</b>	266	TEKTIS Wall Start Connector Pkg	<b>AMQWESINDPD</b>	416	Greenpoint Private Desk
<b>AMQTSAPF</b>	258	TEKTIS Tack Acoustical Pnl	<b>AMQWESINDRL</b>	417	Greenpoint Dsk Rtn w/ Leg
<b>AMQTSAPS</b>	259	TEKTIS Tack Acoustical Pnl Stkr	<b>AMQWESLUCS</b>	515	Lucas Swivel Chair
			<b>AMQWESLUCW</b>	515	Lucas Wire Chair

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>AMQWESMDC4NA</b>	512	Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair
<b>AMQWESMDC4WA</b>	512	Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair
<b>AMQWESMDC5NA</b>	513	Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Ch
<b>AMQWESMDC5WA</b>	514	Sterling 5-Star with Arms Conf Ch
<b>AMQWESMDCSBHNA</b>	513	Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool
<b>AMQWESMES2SEAT</b>	509	Mesa Armless Lounge
<b>AMQWESMESC</b>	509	Mesa Corner Lounge
<b>AMQWESMESCHLH</b>	508	Mesa LH Lounge
<b>AMQWESMESCHRH</b>	508	Mesa RH Lounge
<b>AMQWESMESO</b>	510	Mesa Ottoman
<b>AMQWESSLPCC</b>	517	Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Ch
<b>AMQWESSLPCG</b>	516	Slope Guest Chair
<b>AMQWESSLPCL</b>	516	Slope Lounge Chair
<b>AMQWESSLPCS</b>	518	Slope Stacking Chair
<b>AMQWESSLPSB</b>	517	Slope Bar Height Stool
<b>APS2</b>	64	ACTIV PRO 2.0 2 Stage Desk
<b>APS2B</b>	65	ACTIV PRO 2.0 2 Stage Base
<b>APS3</b>	64	ACTIV PRO 2.0 3 Stage Desk
<b>APS3120</b>	68	ACTIV PRO 2.0 120 Degree Desk
<b>APS390</b>	67	ACTIV PRO 2.0 90° Desk with Return
<b>APS3B</b>	65	ACTIV PRO 2.0 3 Stage Base
<b>APS3L3B</b>	69	ACTIV 2.0 3-leg Base
<b>APS3STRETCHER</b>	69	ACTIV 2.0 Extended Stretcher Bar
<b>ATBSK</b>	114	AMOBi Team Felt Baskets
<b>ATDIGITAL</b>	110	AMOBi Team Display with Storage
<b>ATDSP</b>	111	AMOBi Team Display
<b>ATDST</b>	112	AMOBi Team Display with Storage
<b>ATHWL</b>	108	AMOBi Team Half Wall
<b>ATQUICKRELEASE</b>	114	AMOBi Quick Release Assembly
<b>ATSC</b>	113	AMOBi Team Cart with Storage
<b>ATSHLF</b>	115	AMOBi Laminate Shelves
<b>ATSTGASSEMBLY</b>	115	AMOBi Storage Assembly
<b>ATSTR</b>	109	AMOBi Team Half Wall with Storage
<b>ATTBFL</b>	113	AMOBi Team Full Size Tackboard
<b>ATTBHS</b>	113	AMOBi Team Half Size Tackboard
<b>ATTC</b>	112	AMOBi Team Cart
<b>ATWALL</b>	107	AMOBi Team Wall
<b>ATWBFL</b>	114	AMOBi Team Full Size Whiteboard
<b>ATWBHS</b>	114	AMOBi Team Half Size Whiteboard
<b>BIXBY-DOLLY</b>	476	BIXBY Dolly
<b>BODICHAIR</b>	457	BODI Task Chair
<b>BODISEATCOVER</b>	457	BODI Seat Cover
<b>BOOSTPOWER</b>	187	Boost Power Box
<b>BXBYARMLESS</b>	473	BIXBY Chair Armless
<b>BXBYCHAIR</b>	472	BIXBY Chair w Arms
<b>BXBYGANGCAP</b>	476	BIXBY Ganging Cap
<b>BXBYSTOOL</b>	475	BIXBY Lite Stool
<b>BXBYSTORAGE</b>	476	BIXBY Storage and Ganging Tray
<b>BXBYTABLETARM</b>	477	BIXBY Tablet Arm with Tablet
<b>BXBYWORK</b>	474	BIXBY Lite Work
<b>CLCASTERS</b>	90	CLUVO Casters
<b>CLCBASKET</b>	90	CLUVO Cable Basket
<b>CLS2</b>	88	CLUVO 2 Stage Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>CLS2B</b>	89	CLUVO 2 Stage Base
<b>CLS3</b>	88	CLUVO 3 Stage Desk
<b>CLS3B</b>	89	CLUVO 3 Stage Base
<b>CNCRFRAME</b>	126	CONCUR Frame
<b>CNCRMODESTY</b>	130	CONCUR Modesty Panel
<b>CNCRTABLE</b>	126	CONCUR Table
<b>CNCRTIZUBNDL</b>	128	CONCUR TIZU Seating bundle
<b>CNCRWORKSURFACE</b>	130	CONCUR Worksurface
<b>CONCUR-EE-CB</b>	129	CONCUR Power Base In-Feed
<b>CONCUR-EE-CNT</b>	129	60" Power Link
<b>CONCUR-EE-JMP</b>	129	24" Power Jumper
<b>CONCUR-GK</b>	129	CONCUR Ganging Kit
<b>EMCAFERDTBL</b>	377	Café-Height Round
<b>EMCAFESQTBL</b>	377	Café Height Square
<b>EMLKD2</b>	405	Locker - Double Wide, 2 Door
<b>EMLKD4</b>	406	Locker - Double Wide, 4 Door
<b>EMLKD6</b>	407	Locker - Double Wide, 6 Door
<b>EMLKD8</b>	407-408	Locker - Double Wide, 8 Door
<b>EMLKMKEY</b>	410	Manager Key
<b>EMLKPKEY</b>	410	Programming Key
<b>EMLKS1</b>	401-402	Locker - Single Wide, 1 Door
<b>EMLKS2</b>	402-403	Locker - Single Wide, 2 Door
<b>EMLKS3</b>	403-404	Locker - Single Wide, 3 Door
<b>EMLKS4</b>	404	Locker - Single Wide, 4 Door
<b>EMLKSHFD</b>	409	Shelf - Adjustable, Double Wide Locker
<b>EMLKSHFS</b>	409	Shelf - Adjustable, Single Wide Locker
<b>EMUWPOWER</b>	380	Single Unit Power Module
<b>EMWRDTBL</b>	378	Working-Height Round
<b>EMWRSQTBL</b>	379	Working-Height Square
<b>FLXXBACKCOVER</b>	462	FL-X Chair, Fabric Back Cover
<b>FLXXCHAIR</b>	461	FL-X Chair
<b>FLXXSEATCOVER</b>	462	FL-X Chair, Fabric Seat Cover
<b>ILNEBASE</b>	46	ILINE Base Kit
<b>ILNEBEAM</b>	46	ILINE Beam
<b>ILNECHIPWR</b>	50	ILINE Chicago Power Box
<b>ILNEPOST</b>	46	ILINE Post Kit
<b>ILNEPOWERPOLE</b>	48	ILINE Power Pole
<b>ILNEWIRETRAY</b>	188	ILINE Wire Tray
<b>JAKU001</b>	430	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKU002</b>	430	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKU003</b>	431	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKU004</b>	431	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKU005</b>	432	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKU006</b>	432	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKU007</b>	433	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKU008</b>	433	JAKU Pre-Configured Chair
<b>JAKUCHAIR</b>	429	JAKU Task Chair
<b>JAKUSEATCOVER</b>	434	AMQ JAKU Seat Cover
<b>JBCNT54</b>	120	AMOBi JumperBox Pwr Conn Kit
<b>JBCNT60</b>	121	AMOBi JumperBox Pwr Conn Kit
<b>JBIF120</b>	120	AMOBi 120" JumperBox Corded Infeed
<b>JBIF72</b>	120	AMOBi 72" JumperBox Corded Infeed
<b>JBWC</b>	120	AMOBi JmprBox Wall Conv and Mnt Plt

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>KINXBASE</b>	32	KINEX Base
<b>KINXBEAM</b>	34	Kinex- Beam
<b>KINXBENCH</b>	31	KINEX Bench
<b>KINXCHIPWR</b>	50	KINEX Chicago Power Box
<b>KINXCROSSBEAM</b>	34	Kinex- Cross Beam
<b>KINXDBLJUNCTIONBLK</b>		
	49	KINEX Double sided Jnctn Block
<b>KINXENDPANEL</b>	33	KINEX End Panel
<b>KINXFEET</b>	34	KINEX Feet
<b>KINXPOWERPOLE</b>	48	KINEX Power Pole
<b>KINXSGLJUNCTIONBLK</b>		
	49	KINEX Single sided Jnctn Block
<b>KINXWORKSURFACE</b>		
	33	KINEX Worksurface
<b>MONITORARM</b>	188	Single Monitor Arm
<b>PPCHAIR</b>	451	PERSONALITY PLUS Chair
<b>PPHEADREST</b>	453	PERSONALITY PLUS Headrest
<b>PPSTOOL</b>	452	PERSONALITY PLUS Stool
<b>PWRCRECEPTACLE</b>	51	Power C Receptacle for KINEX
<b>PWRENTRY</b>	48	Power Entry
<b>PWRGRECEPTACLE</b>	51	ILINE Power G-Receptacle
<b>PWRJUMPER</b>	52	Power Adj Jumper Adapter
<b>PWRJUNCTIONBLK</b>	50	ILINE Double Sided Jnctn Block
<b>REVI-BH</b>	156	REVI Bag Hook
<b>REVI-FP</b>	156	REVI File Pocket
<b>REVI-PNCLTRY</b>	155	REVI Pencil Tray
<b>REVICUSHION</b>	155	REVI Cushion
<b>REVLAPTOPSHELF</b>	156	REVI Laptop Shelf
<b>REVIPEDESTAL</b>	154	REVI Pedestal
<b>REVISHelf</b>	155	REVI Undermount Shelf
<b>REVIUNDERMOUNT</b>	154	REVI Undermount
<b>SIYA001</b>	438	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
<b>SIYA002</b>	438	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
<b>SIYA003</b>	439	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
<b>SIYA004</b>	439	SIYA Pre-Configured Chair
<b>SIYACHAIR</b>	437	SIYA Task Chair
<b>SIYASEATCOVER</b>	440	SIYA Seat Cover
<b>SSRSCUSHION</b>	164	S-SERIES Cushion
<b>SSRSPEDestal</b>	162	S-SERIES Storage Pedestal
<b>SSRSSTORAGE</b>	163	S-SERIES Storage, 1.5 H
<b>SWALLBH</b>	197	Binder Holder
<b>SWALLCUP</b>	198	Pen/Pencil Cup
<b>SWALLDISH</b>	198	Double Square Dish
<b>SWALLFS</b>	193	Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions
<b>SWALLHB</b>	198	Hanging Brackets
<b>SWALLHOOK</b>	200	Coat Hook
<b>SWALLOF</b>	199	Office in a File
<b>SWALLPF</b>	197	PaperFlo Manager
<b>SWALLPM</b>	195	Panel-Mount Brackets
<b>SWALLPM42</b>	195	Panel-Mount Brac for 42H Tektis Panel
<b>SWALLPS</b>	199	Personal Shelf
<b>SWALLTACK</b>	200	Tackstrip
<b>SWALLTC</b>	199	Telephone Caddy
<b>SWALLTILE</b>	194	Slatwall Tiles

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>SWALLTRAY</b>	196	Trays
<b>SWALLUS</b>	197	Universal Shelves, Single Pack
<b>SWALLUS3</b>	197	Universal Shelves, Three Pack
<b>SWALLWB</b>	200	Wastebasket
<b>SWALLWM</b>	195	Wall-Mount Brackets
<b>THD1DR</b>	118	AMOB I Thread Pwr Conn One Door
<b>THD2DR</b>	119	AMOB I Thread Pwr Conn Two Door
<b>THDADPTR</b>	119	AMOB I Low Profile Plug Adapter
<b>THDBLK</b>	118	AMOB I Thread Power Conn Blank
<b>THDIF120</b>	116	AMOB I 120" Thread Power Track
<b>THDIF72</b>	116	AMOB I 72" Thread Power Track
<b>THDIF96</b>	116	AMOB I 96" Thread Power Track
<b>THDNEMA</b>	119	AMOB I Thread Power Conn NEMA
<b>THDPT120</b>	118	AMOB I 120" Thread Power Track
<b>THDPT60</b>	117	AMOB I 60" Thread Power Track
<b>THDPT72</b>	117	AMOB I 72" Thread Power Track
<b>THDPT84</b>	117	AMOB I 84" Thread Power Track
<b>THDPT96</b>	117	AMOB I 96" Thread Power Track
<b>TIZU-GLD</b>	468	AMQ TIZU Glides, Set of 4
<b>TIZUNEST</b>	467	TIZU Nesting Chair Multipurpose
<b>TIZUSEATCOVER</b>	468	TIZU Seat Cover
<b>TIZUWORK</b>	466	TIZU Task Chair
<b>UBLIGHT17</b>	201	17" Stand Alone Light
<b>UBLIGHT31</b>	201	31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Str Lt
<b>UBLIGHT44</b>	201	44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Str Lt
<b>X-3F-SUSPENSION</b>	145	3F Hanging Pnl Ceil Susp
<b>X-3F-TAPE</b>	149	3F Wall Tile, Tape 1" x 36 yds
<b>X-E-PB4</b>	187	Eco Power Box 2 outlet
<b>X-E3-BF-CD72</b>	49	3-Cir Corded Pwr Entry Base
<b>X-E3-YC</b>	52	3-Circuit Y Connector
<b>X-E4-BF-CD72</b>	49	4-Cir Corded Pwr Entry Base
<b>X-FCMT</b>	187	ACTIV Soft Cable Mangement
<b>ZILO001</b>	444	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILO002</b>	444	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILO003</b>	445	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILO004</b>	445	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILO005</b>	446	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILO006</b>	446	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILO007</b>	447	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILO008</b>	447	ZILO Pre-Configured Chair
<b>ZILOCHAIR</b>	443	ZILO Task Chair
<b>ZILOSEATCOVER</b>	448	ZILO Seat Cover